# THE SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE

No. 12

THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
TOKYO · JAPAN

JUNE 1957

# THE SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE

NUMBER 12

THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
TOKYO · JAPAN
JUNE 1957

# THE SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## CONTENTS OF NUMBER 12


Page

OMURA, H.
Osteological study of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan . . . 1

NISHIWAKI, M.
Age characteristics of ear plugs of whales . . . . . 23

NEMOTO, T.
Foods of baleen whales in the northern Pacific . . . . . 33

NASU, K.
Oceanographical conditions of the whaling grounds in the waters adjacent to Aleutian Islands and the Bering Sea in summer of 1955 . . . . 91

KIMURA, S.
The twinning in southern fin whales . . . . . 103

ICHIHARA, T.
An application of linear discriminant function to external measurements of fin whale . . . . . 127

NISHIWAKI, M.
Very small embryo of Cetacea . . . . . 191

NISHIWAKI, M.
One-eyed monster of fin whale . . . . . 193

OGAWA, T. and KAMIYA, T.
A case of the cachalot with protruded rudimentary hind limbs . . . . 197

UDA, M. and DAIROKUNO, A.
A study of the relation between the whaling grounds and hydrographic condition. (II) A study of the relation between the whaling grounds off Kinkazan and the boundary of water masses . . . . . 209

ABE, T.
Notes on fishes from the stomachs of whales taken in the Antarctic. I *Xenocyttus nemotoi*, a new genus and new species of zeomorph fish of the subfamily *Oreosominae* (Goode and Bean, 1895) . . . . . 225

TSUYUKI, H.
On the oils contained in various blubbers of northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris* . . . . . 235

# OSTEOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM THE COAST OF JAPAN

HIDEO OMURA

## INTRODUCTION

Omura and Sakiura (1956) studied the external characters of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan and have concluded that the grounds for recognizing *Balaenoptera davidsoni* as a subspecies of *B. acuto-rostrata* have not been justified from these characters.

In June 1956 two skeletons of this whale were preserved at Ayukawa for osteological study, taken in the Area V in the Omura and Sakiura's report. These two whales had been buried in sand of the beach at Ayukawa for about five months after having been removed of their blubber, meat, and viscera etc. In the following October these skeletons were digged out from the sand and one skeleton, 25 feet male, was sent to the National Science Museum in Tokyo. Another one, 18 feet male, has been preserved at the Ayukawa Whale Museum. These two skeletons are nearly complete, except some breakage on several processes of the vertebrae, caused by the harpoon at the time of killing. The sternum and left innominate bone of the 18 feet male whale were missed when digging them out from the sand.

I have investigated these skeletons before long from the time of digging out, in a condition of not completely dried up. In several parts of the skull and some vertebrae, especially in the caudal region, there still remained some quantity of oil.

In addition to the above mentioned two skeletons a complete dried skull of unknown sex and 18 feet long minke whale, killed in April 1954, was also investigated.

The osteological characters of the little piked whale from the Atlantic ocean were fuller studied by various authors (Gray, 1846; Lilljeborg, 1862; Bambeke, 1868; Carte & Macalister, 1868; Capellini, 1877; Beneden & Gervais, 1880; Turner, 1891–92; True, 1904). But only a few accounts have been appeard on the skeleton of the little piked whale from the Pacific (Scammon, 1873, 1874 p. 49–51; True, 1904; Cowan, 1939), and virtually none for the individuals from the coast of Japan, as far as I am aware. Further there remain still some doubts for the identification of the Pacific individuals.

The material collected by the examination of the skeleton of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan are studied in this report, com-

paring to those by different authors on the eastern Pacific and Atlantic specimens.

I am much indebted to Messrs. K. Fujino and T. Ichihara of my Institute, who assisted me greatly in measuring the skeleton and took the photographs shown in this paper. My sincere thanks are due to Dr. Y. Taki of the National Science Museum in Tokyo and Mr. S. Aizawa of the Ayukawa Whale Museum, who gave me all the help I needed while working at their museums.

## SKULL

The little piked whale from the Pacific has been named as *Balaenoptera davidsoni*, a different species from the Atlantic specimen *B. acuto-rostrata*, by Scammon (1872, 1874). True (1904) and Cowan (1939) have noted few differences in visual comparison of skulls from the two oceans, while concluding most of the skull measurements are virtually identical. The principal of these differences are (1) that the nasal processes of the maxillae are bent toward the median line much more strongly in the Pacific than in the Atlantic skulls, and (2) that the orbital process of the maxillae is shorter and thicker or directed more medially and less directly posteriorly in the former than in the latter. True has also noted that in the Pacific skulls the vomer appeared to descent more opposite the anterior end of the palatines, giving a stronger curve to the inferior profile of the cranium, and that the palatines were broader posteriorly.

It may not be necessary to give here a general description of the three skulls before me (pls. 1–3), which agree well in general in visual comparison to the skulls from other localities.

What needed is to examine the differences, which is deemed to separate the Pacific skull from the Atlantic individuals. Three skulls from the coast of Japan present very interesting feature about the shape of the nasal processes of the maxillae. They bent strongly toward the median line in the 25 feet male specimen, but slightly in the 18 feet male (Ayukawa Whale Museum (B)). The latter resembles more closely in this character to the specimen from the Atlantic shown by True (1904) than the specimens from the Pacific. Another 18 feet male (Ayukawa W. M. (A)) seems to bear an intermediate feature in this character.

As regards the orbital process of maxillae the skulls before me show individual variations and it is highly probable that there is no ground recognizing this character as distinct. In the 18 feet male (A) the vomer shows no special feature, giving a smoothed curve to the inferior

TABLE 1. SKULL MEASUREMENTS OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN

| Measurement | Tokyo S. M. male 25 ft. jr. | | | Ayukawa W. M. male 18 ft. jr. (A) | | | Ayukawa W. M. 18 ft. (B)[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mm | percent of length | percent of breadth | mm | percent of length | percent of breadth | mm | percent of length | percent of breadth |
| Length of skull (condylo-premaxillary) | 1,520 | **100.0** | 185.4 | 1,152 | **100.0** | 186.7 | 1,115 | **100.0** | 196.3 |
| 〃 〃 beak | 919 | 60.5 | 112.1 | 661 | 57.4 | 107.1 | 644 | 57.8 | 113.4 |
| 〃 〃 maxilla | 1,070 | 70.4 | 130.5 | 772 | 67.0 | 125.1 | 768 | 68.9 | 135.2 |
| 〃 〃 premaxilla | 1,110 | 73.0 | 135.4 | 798 | 69.3 | 129.3 | 793 | 71.1 | 139.6 |
| Tip of beak to foramen magnum dorsally | 1,545 | 101.6 | 188.4 | 1,159 | 100.6 | 187.8 | 1,125 | 100.9 | 198.1 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 posterior end of pterygoids | 1,362 | 89.6 | 166.1 | — | — | — | 968 | 86.8 | 170.4 |
| Length of supraoccipital bone from foramen magnum | 382 | 25.1 | 46.6 | 301 | 26.1 | 48.8 | 284 | 25.5 | 50.0 |
| Greatest breadth of skull (squamosal) | 820 | 53.9 | **100.0** | 617 | 53.6 | **100.0** | 568 | 50.9 | **100.0** |
| Breadth at base of beak | 495 | 32.6 | 60.4 | 372 | 32.3 | 60.3 | 345 | 30.9 | 60.7 |
| 〃 〃 middle of beak | 291 | 19.1 | 35.5 | 218 | 18.9 | 35.3 | 201 | 18.0 | 35.4 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 orbital borders of frontal | 743 | 48.9 | 90.6 | 548 | 47.6 | 88.8 | 502 | 45.0 | 88.4 |
| 〃 of occiput between squamosal suturs | 593 | 39.0 | 72.3 | 478 | 41.5 | 77.5 | 454 | 40.7 | 79.9 |
| Greatest breadth of maxilla posterior to beak | 739 | 48.6 | 90.1 | 527 | 45.7 | 85.4 | 488 | 43.8 | 85.9 |
| 〃 〃 between outer borders of both premaxillae | 205 | 13.5 | 25.0 | 149 | 12.9 | 24.1 | 137 | 12.3 | 24.1 |
| 〃 〃 〃 inner borders of both premaxillae | 143 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 105 | 9.1 | 17.0 | 93 | 8.3 | 16.4 |
| Length of nasals mesially | 142 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 110 | 9.5 | 17.8 | 101 | 9.1 | 17.8 |
| Breadth of nasals in front | 90 | 5.9 | 11.0 | 75 | 6.5 | 12.2 | 62 | 5.6 | 10.9 |
| Height of occipital condyle (right) | 92 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 94 | 8.2 | 15.2 | 87 | 7.8 | 15.3 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 (left) | 94 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 93 | 8.1 | 15.1 | 91 | 8.2 | 16.0 |
| Breadth of occipital condyle (right) | 82 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 78 | 6.8 | 12.6 | 66 | 6.9 | 11.6 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 (left) | 84 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 78 | 6.8 | 12.6 | 71 | 6.4 | 12.5 |
| Length of mandible (right, straight) | 1,474 | 97.0 | 179.8 | 1,084 | 94.1 | 175.7 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 (left, straight) | 1,483 | 97.6 | 180.9 | 1,086 | 94.3 | 176.0 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 along outer surface (right) | 1,543 | 101.5 | 188.2 | 1,138 | 98.8 | 184.4 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 (left) | 1,552 | 102.1 | 189.3 | 1,148 | 99.7 | 186.1 | — | — | — |
| Height of right mandible at condyle | 143 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 117 | 10.2 | 19.0 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 coronoid | 200 | 13.2 | 24.4 | 152 | 13.2 | 24.6 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 symphysis | 88 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 66 | 5.7 | 10.7 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 left mandible at condyle | 143 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 114 | 9.9 | 18.5 | — | — | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 coronoid | 196 | 12.9 | 23.9 | 152 | 13.2 | 24.6 | — | — | — |

1) Sex and age unknown.

profile of the cranium, which is shown clearly in plate 3.

In conclusion no specific difference was noted in the visual comparison between our skulls and those from the Atlantic, reported by True (1904).

The measurements of the skulls from the coast of Japan are shown in table 1 in mm together with the percentages of length and greatest width across the squamosals of the skull. As shown in this table there is a noticeable difference in skull length between the two 18 feet males. It should be remembered, however, that the specimen (A) is measured at a state of not completely dried, as mentioned already.

As far as I am aware, thanks to the other authors, we have now the measurements of skull for 18 whales from different localities, including 3 from the coast of Japan. These measurements are tabulated in table 2, arranged in the order of the skull length, neglecting of their localities. Of the 18 whales 13 were cited from True (1904), and 2 from Cowan (1939). The skull length of the whales reported by them were measured in inches. I have converted these inches into mm for the convenience of comparison and calculated the percentages for the 2 whales reported by Cowan (1939).

As seen in table 2 most of the skull measurements, reduced to percentages of the skull length, of the little piked whales from different localities are virtually identical. There is no remarkable difference between the skulls from Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Table 2 shows also the growth or age variation of various parts of the skull. These are shown more clearly in figure 1. The proportions of the lengths of premaxillae and beak increase steadily with the growth of the skull. But the proportion of the depth of the supraoccipital bone decreases with the growth. These facts lead to a conclusion that the antero-posterior growth of the skull is taken place mostly in the facial region.

The lateral expansion of the skull, on the other hand shows a different feature from the antero-posterior growth. The growth curve of the greatest width of skull and that of the greatest width of maxilla posterior to beak have maxima at some points between 1500 and 1800 mm of skull length. It is probable, therefore, that the lateral expansion of the skull would cease or grow very little compared with the growth in length after an attainment of some age. From table 2 it is suggested that the physical maturity is attained at about 1550 mm of the skull length. The skull length of our 25 feet male specimen is 1520 mm. In this whale most of the epiphyses of the vertebrae do not ankylosed to their centra, but this whale was measured at a state of not completely dried. Therefore, some shrinkage of the skull is expected. All whales of their skull length 1537 mm or over are recorded as adult, in case the

TABLE 2. SKULL MEASUREMENTS OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALES FROM ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS REDUCED TO PERCENT

| Mesasurement | Queensferry, Scotland. (Knox; Turner, 1892) | Sooke, B.C. (Cowan, 1939) | Alloa, Scotland. (Turner, 1892) | Harwichport, Mass. (True, 1904) | Japan. Ayukawa W. M. (B) | Elie, Scotland. (Turner, 1892) | Japan. Ayukawa W. M. (A) | Burntisland, Scotland. (Turner, 1870) | Loc. unknown, Pacific. (Dall, 1874)[4] | Greenland. (Gray, 1846) | Japan. Tokyo S. M. | Coast of Norway. (True, 1904) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sex and age | ♀ jr. | | jr. | jr. | | ♂ jr. | ♂ jr. | ♀ | | | ♂ jr. | ad. |
| Total length of whale | 9′ 11″ | 15′ | | | 18′ | 18′ | 18′ | 18′ | | | 25′ | |
| Length of skull in mm (Condylo-premaxillary, straight) | 813 | 965 | 1,016 | 1,105 | 1,115 | 1,130[1] | 1,152 | 1,168[1] | 1,219 | 1,245[2] | 1,520 | 1,537 |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Length of beak | 62.5 | 60.5 | 62.5 | 61.5 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 57.4 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 62.0[2] | 60.5 | 60.8 |
| 〃 〃 maxilla | 67.2 | — | 69.4 | 70.1 | 68.9 | 68.0 | 67.0 | 70.1 | 68.7 | — | 70.4 | — |
| 〃 〃 premaxilla | 64.6 | 68.4 | 69.4 | 71.9 | 71.1 | 71.3[1] | 69.3 | 72.8[1] | — | — | 73.0 | 75.2 |
| Foramen magnum to tip of beak dorsally | — | 100.0 | 102.5 | 104.6 | 100.9 | 103.2[1] | 100.6 | 103.2[1] | — | — | 101.6 | 104.1 |
| 〃 〃 〃 occipital crest | — | 27.0 | 28.1 | 29.3 | 25.5 | 28.1 | 26.1 | 28.3 | — | — | 25.1 | 28.1 |
| Greatest breadth of skull (squamosal) | 50.0 | 52.6 | — | 51.1 | 50.9 | 51.7 | 53.6 | 50.0 | — | — | 53.9 | 57.2 |
| Breadth at base of beak | 31.3 | 33.6 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 32.3 | 30.5 | 34.4[3] | 31.8 | 32.6 | 33.9 |
| 〃 〃 middle of beak | 21.0 | — | 25.6 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 18.8[3] | 20.4 | 19.1 | 20.7 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 orbital borders of frontals | 46.9 | — | 45.0 | 44.3 | 45.0 | 44.0 | 47.6 | 45.6 | — | 44.9 | 48.9 | 52.1 |
| Greatest breadth of maxilla posterior to beak | 45.3 | 47.4 | — | 45.0 | 43.8 | 41.6 | 45.7 | — | — | — | 48.6 | 50.4 |
| 〃 〃 outer borders of premaxillae | 9.4 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 10.9 | — | — | 13.5 | 13.6 |
| 〃 〃 between inner borders of premaxillae | 7.8 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 8.7 | — | — | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| Length of mandible (straight) | 93.8 | — | 99.4 | 97.7 | — | 96.6 | 94.2 | 98.9 | 97.9 | — | 97.3 | 100.0 |
| 〃 〃 〃 along outer surface | 98.4 | 98.7 | 103.7 | 103.4 | — | 103.4 | 99.3 | 106.5 | — | — | 101.8 | 109.0 |
| Height of mandible at condyle | 10.2 | — | 8.7 | 9.9 | — | 10.7 | 10.1 | 9.8 | — | — | 9.4 | — |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 coronoid | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | — | 12.3 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 | — | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| 〃 〃 〃 〃 symphysis | 5.5 | — | 5.6 | 5.7 | — | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 | — | — | 5.8 | — |

1) 2″ added for breakage 2) 2.4″ added for premaxillae 3) Curved 4) In appendix to Scammon, 1874

GES OF THE SKULL LENGTH

| Pultney Pt. B. C. (Cowan, 1939) | St. Paul Id., Alaska. (True, 1904) | Puget Sound, Wash. Type of *B. davidsoni* (True, 1904) | Bergen, Norway. Lilljeborg, (1862) | Granton, Scotland. (Turner, 1892) | Dunbar, Scotland. (Turner, 1892) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ad. | ♀ ad. | | ♀ ad. | ♀ ? |
| | | | 23′ | 28′4″ | 30′± |
| 1,549 | 1,556[1] | 1,562 | 1,588 | 1,778 | 1,816[1] |
| % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 63.9 | 62.0[1] | 61.8 | 65.2 | 67.8 | 67.3 |
| — | — | — | — | 73.2 | 72.7 |
| 73.8 | 75.9[1] | 73.6 | — | 75.7 | 74.8[1] |
| 103.3 | 102.1[1] | 104.1 | — | 106.4 | 105.0[1] |
| 27.0 | 25.3 | 27.6 | — | 27.1 | 26.2 |
| 55.7 | 54.7 | 57.3 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 54.6 |
| 32.8 | 32.7 | 35.0 | 33.6 | 32.9 | 33.9 |
| — | 17.9 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 24.3 | 23.1 |
| — | 50.0 | 53.3 | — | 51.0 | 50.7 |
| 49.2 | 48.2 | — | — | 49.3 | 49.7 |
| 13.5 | 13.4 | 15.4 | — | 13.6 | 13.3 |
| 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.6 | — | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| — | — | — | — | 101.4 | 100.7 |
| 109.8 | — | — | 105.0 | 109.3 | 108.0 |
| — | — | — | — | 9.3 | 10.5 |
| 12.7 | — | — | — | 12.8 | 12.9 |
| — | — | — | — | 5.4 | 5.6 |

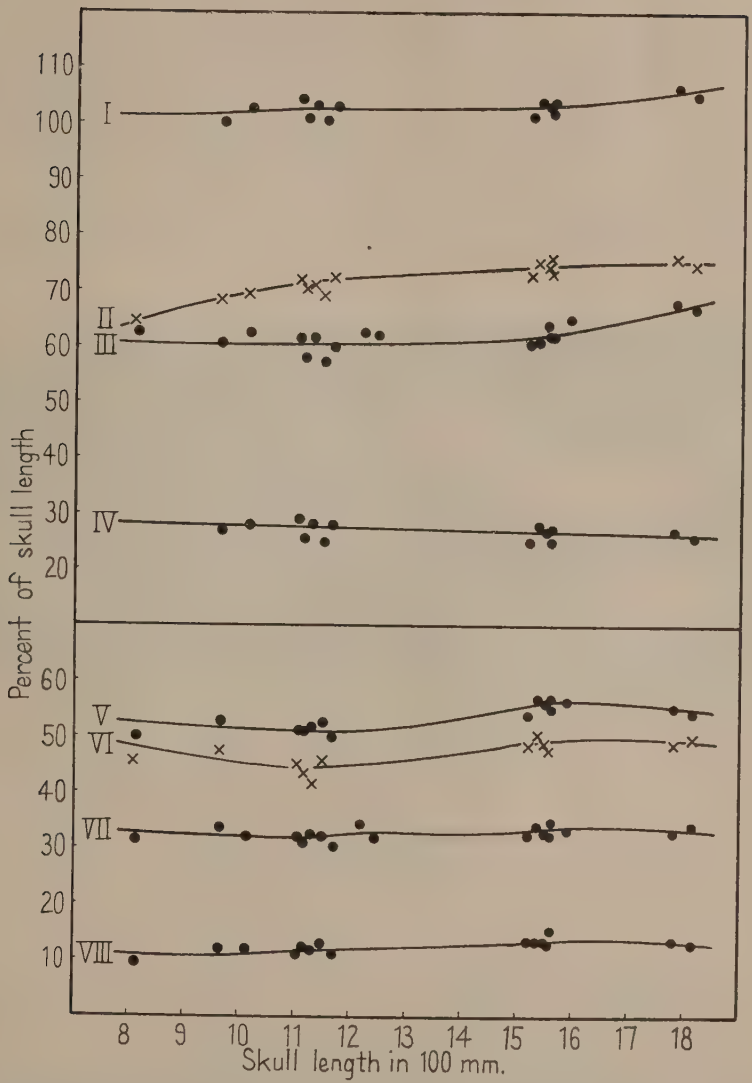



Fig. 1. Growth of various parts of skull in the little piked whale. (Based on material by various authors).

I Foramen magnum to tip of beak dorsally.
II Length of premaxilla.
III Length of beak.
IV Foramen magnum to occipital crest.
V Greatest breadth of skull.
VI Greatest breadth of maxilla posterior to beak.
VII Breadth at base of beak.
VIII Greatest breadth outer borders of premaxillae.

maturity is recorded. If we assume that the physical maturity is attained in the little piked whale at about 1550 mm of its skull length, then we get to a conclusion from figure 1 that post-physical maturity increments would continue antero-posteriorly in the facial region, but the lateral expansion of the skull may cease after attainment of the physical maturity. Of course, such conclusion may premature, because the data contained in this table are obtained by various authors from quite different localities of the world. Further I feel lack of material, especially in the larger groups of whales, in order to get to a rigid conclusion.

TABLE 3. MEASUREMENT OF TYMPANIC BULLA OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Specimen | Length | | Greatest breadth | | Mesial distance between 2 bullae |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Right | Left | Right | Left | |
| 17 feet male | 92 | 91 | 69 | 61+[2)] | 93 |
| 18 feet male[1)] | 90 | 90 | 69 | 70 | 118 |
| 25 feet male | 91 | 90 | 73 | 72 | 143 |

1) Ayukawa W. M. (A). 2) Breakage

Measurements of the tympanic bullae are shown in table 3. A skull of 17 feet male, kept in our Institute, is also available for this study. Measurements of bullae of this whale are included in the table. As shown in table 3 practically no difference is noted in the size of bulla, but there is a considerable difference in the distance of right and left bullae according to body length. Purves (1955) states that 'measurement of the mesial distance between the two tympanic bullae in skulls of various ages shows that here too the increase in dimension is very slight [in the Mysticeti]', but this is not proved by our specimens of the little piked whale.

The lachrymal and malar (figs. 2 and 3) are of no special importance. These two bones are not fused at each ends. The lachrymal is fitted in between the maxillary and frontal and the anterior flat and broader end of the malar articulates with the orbital process of the maxillary beneath the lachrymal. The posterior smaller end of the malar articulates with the temporal.

The mandible (pl. 4) exhibits no important feature. Its measurement is included in tables 1 and 2.

## VERTEBRAL COLUMN

The vertebral formulae of our specimens, known to be complete skeletons, are as follows:

25 feet male C7+D11+L12+Ca18=48

18 feet male (A) C7+D11+L12+Ca17=47

The 1st caudal is easily detected by the presence of the bifurcated inferior median carina forming a facet for the attachment of the 1st chevron bone.

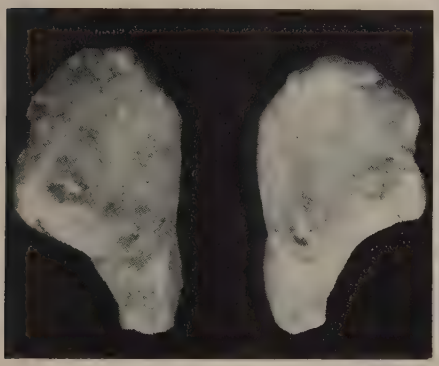


Fig. 2. Lachrymal of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 feet male. Ventral view.

Fig. 3. Malar of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 feet male.

Cowan (1939) reports of his juvenile specimen as cervicals 7, dorsals 11, lumbars 12, caudals 18, total 48. Our 25 feet male has the same number of vertebrae. According to True (1904) all of the specimens reported by various authors from Atlantic and Pacific oceans have 7 cervicals and 11 dorsals. No single exception has been reported in this respect. As to the lumbars the majority have 12 and some 13. The caudals are mostly 18, though they range 16–20. It is concluded, therefore, that the little piked whale from the coast of Japan is identical to those from other localities in this character.

In the two skeletons before me there are some individual variations in the shape of the cervicals (pls. 6 and 7). In both specimens the spine of the atlas is strong and that of the axis is reduced to a ridge in the 18 feet male, but in a lesser degree in the 25 feet male. Neural spines are rudimentary on 3rd, 4th, and 5th, better developed on 6th and 7th in both specimens. In the 25 feet male diapophyses are much longer than parapophyses in 2nd to 7th, whereas in the 18 feet male the both

processes are nearly the same length in 3rd. Parapophysis in 7th is reduced to a tubercle in both specimens. Such tubercle is also present on the 1st dorsal, in less developed form. The left diapophysis and parapophysis of the axis in the 18 feet male united, forming a ring, whereas the ring is not completed yet on the right side. In none of the cervicals is this ring present in the 25 feet male. Such ring formation is seemed to have a good individual variation. A series of cervicals of unknown body length and sex, but completely matured, have been kept in our Institute. In this specimen complete rings are formed on both sides of the axis and 5th cervical and one on the right side of the 4th.

In both specimens diapophyses of the axis and 3rd directed posteriorly, 4th and 5th transversely, 6th and 7th anteriorly.

In other regions of the vertebrae of the 25 feet male, the transverse processes up to 6th dorsal directed anteriorly, 7th and 8th dorsal transversely, 9th and 10th dorsal posteriorly, 11th dorsal transversely, 1st to 10th lumbar anteriorly, 11th lumbar transversely, 12th lumbar and 1st caudal posteriorly, 2nd caudal transversely, 3rd to 7th caudal anteriorly. In the 18 feet male such directions of the transverse processes are: 1st to 8th dorsal anteriorly, 9th dorsal to 1st lumbar transversely, 2nd to 10th lumbar posteriorly, 11th and 12th lumbar transversely, 1st to 4th caudal anteriorly, 5th caudal transversely. These are subject to individual variations and have no specific value for identification.

The actual measurements of the vertebrae of the both 25 and 18 feet males are given in table 4. In both specimens the transverse processes are greatest in lateral extent in 10th or 11th dorsal and the greatest height of the vertebra, measured from the base of the centrum, is greatest in 8th or 9th lumbar, but 5th and 6th lumbar of the 18 feet male are exceptionally high. Breadth and height of the centrum is greater in 4th to 6th caudal in the 25 feet male, while in the 18 feet male in 12th lumbar to 6th caudal. Length of the centrum is greatest in 2nd caudal in the both specimens.

In figure 4 measurements of the vertebrae are plotted in the order of vertebral number for the two specimens. It is clearly shown in figure 4 that in what part of the vertebral column the growth takes place mostly according to the growth of the body or age, in particular in the course of the time of body growth from 18 to 25 feet. Of course there might exist some individual variations between the two specimens, neverthless it is highly probable that the age differences might be far greater than the individual differences. In figure 4 it is shown that the lateral expansion of the transeverse processes is most remarkable in

TABLE 4. DIMENSIONS OF VERTEBRAE OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| | | Tokyo S. M. 25 feet male | | | | | Ayukawa W. M. 18 feet male (A) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vertebral no. | | Greatest breadth[1] | Greatest height[2] | Centrum | | | Greatest breadth[1] | Greatest height[2] | Centrum | | |
| | | | | Breadth in front | Height in front | Length | | | Breadth in front | Height in front | Length |
| C | 1 | 335 | 190 | 165[4] | {R. 103[4] L. 99[4]} | 39 | 257 | 166 | 160[4] | {R. 112[4] L. 108[4]} | 32 |
| | 2 | 412 | 201 | 167[4] | {R. 109[4] L. 107[4]} | 34 | 318 | 163 | 156[4] | {R. 103[4] L. 106[4]} | 27 |
| | 3 | 332 | 155 | 141 | 86 | 28 | 276 | 120+ | 122 | 80 | 19 |
| | 4 | 338 | 150 | 134 | 87 | 30 | 267 | 131 | 115 | 80 | 20+ |
| | 5 | 338 | 159 | 129 | 88 | 33 | 271 | 138 | 110 | 82 | 21 |
| | 6 | 358 | 178 | 127 | 92 | 37 | 278 | 148 | 110 | 82 | 21 |
| | 7 | 365 | 178+ | 127 | 92 | 40 | 283 | 150 | 108 | 81 | 25 |
| D | 1 | 386 | 205 | 128 | 90 | 49 | 285 | 172 | 109 | 80 | 30 |
| | 2 | 396 | 228 | 128 | 89 | 62 | 304 | 190+ | 106 | 76 | 44 |
| | 3 | 388 | 272 | 129 | 91 | 73+ | 315 | 222+ | 104 | 77 | 60 |
| | 4 | 452 | 315 | 129 | 92 | 92 | 356 | 249 | 101 | 80 | 68 |
| | 5 | 512 | 336 | 127 | 93 | 100 | 400 | 258 | 101 | 82 | 61+ |
| | 6 | 550[3] | 357 | 127 | 93 | 100+ | 434 | 266 | Broken | 78 | 83 |
| | 7 | 592 | 367 | 127 | 93 | 114 | 461 | 274 | 〃 | 78 | 78+ |
| | 8 | 603 | 379 | 129 | 95 | 121 | 472 | 282 | 100 | 80 | 90 |
| | 9 | 610 | 387 | 131 | 96 | 130 | 480 | 293 | 104 | 82 | 91 |
| | 10 | 626 | 403 | 132 | 98 | 127 | 486 | 303 | 108 | 83 | 92 |
| | 11 | 634[3] | 419 | 130 | 99 | 132 | 482 | 314 | 109 | 84 | 97 |
| L | 1 | 590 | 400 | 132 | 102 | 139 | 480 | 316 | 111 | 89 | 99 |
| | 2 | 587 | 445 | 134 | 108 | 141 | 482 | 324 | 112 | 90 | 103 |
| | 3 | 594[3] | 449 | 138 | 110 | 148 | 480 | 327 | 113 | 92 | 106 |
| | 4 | 594 | 458 | 138 | 113 | 150 | 476 | 330 | 114 | 95 | 107 |
| | 5 | 596 | 472 | 140 | 113 | 156 | 476[3] | 356 | 115 | 98 | 112 |
| | 6 | 589 | 483 | 140 | 119 | 157 | 468[3] | 359 | 114 | 102 | 111 |
| | 7 | 569 | 481 | 142 | 119 | 162 | 454[3] | 345 | 116 | 100 | 112 |
| | 8 | 549 | 491 | 143 | 120 | 165 | 436[3] | 344 | 115 | 100 | 114 |
| | 9 | 521 | 490 | 146 | 122 | 173 | 404 | 353 | 118 | 102 | 120 |
| | 10 | 488 | 484 | 153 | 128 | 180 | 386 | 348 | 121 | 104 | 126 |
| | 11 | 487 | 482 | 156 | 132 | 187 | 368 | 334 | 123 | 106 | 131 |
| | 12 | 458[3] | 464 | 162 | 140 | 193 | 338 | 322 | 125 | 110 | 133 |
| Ca | 1 | 412 | 452 | 163 | 147 | 193 | 310 | 305 | 125 | 110 | 132 |
| | 2 | 385 | 413 | 161 | 145 | 195 | 283 | 288 | 127 | 113 | 135 |
| | 3 | 341 | 383 | 170 | 150 | 193 | 241 | 261 | 124 | 115 | 133 |
| | 4 | 285 | 325 | 176 | 153 | 180 | 210 | 218 | 124 | 117 | 130 |
| | 5 | 244 | 293+ | 177 | 157 | 176 | 178 | 200 | 124 | 116 | 125 |
| | 6 | 201 | 248 | 176 | 154 | 174 | 148 | 181 | 123 | 113 | 122 |
| | 7 | 166 | 231 | 164 | 150 | 164 | 122 | 161 | 120 | 111 | 119 |
| | 8 | 143 | 200 | 145 | 150 | 155 | 104 | 137 | 107 | 111 | 111 |
| | 9 | 124 | 165 | 134 | 148 | 133 | 93 | 115 | 100 | 104 | 90 |
| | 10 | 111 | 135 | 119 | 125 | 92 | 85 | 91 | 85 | 86 | 63 |
| | 11 | 102 | 102 | 98 | 99 | 65 | 72 | 71 | 72 | 68 | 52 |
| | 12 | 93 | 98 | 85 | 80 | 58 | 65 | 62 | 64 | 60 | 50 |
| | 13 | 86 | 75 | 69 | 75 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 46 |
| | 14 | 80 | 68 | 57 | 63 | 51 | 50 | 46 | 51 | 46 | 40 |
| | 15 | 69 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 37 | 34 |
| | 16 | 53 | 39 | 43 | 39 | 36 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 28 |
| | 17 | 41 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| | 18 | 29 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 27 | — | — | — | — | — |

1) Across the transverse processes.
2) From base of centrum to tip of spinous process.
3) Measurement of a half breadth from median was doubled because of breakage of right or left transverse process.
4) Measured at articulating surface.

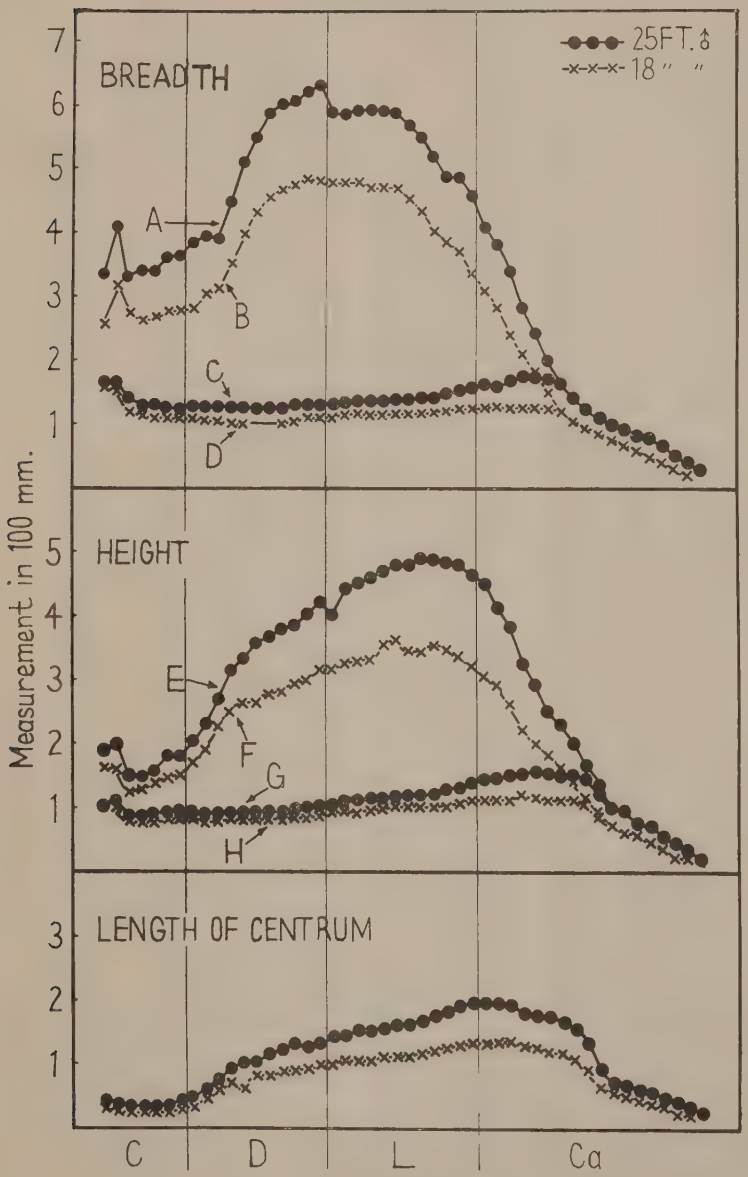



Fig. 4. Dimensions of vertebrae of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 and 18 feet males compared.

A.B; Greatest breadth across transverse processes.
C.D; Breadth of centrum in front.
E.F; greatest height from base of centrum to tip of spinous process.
G.H; Height of centrum in front.

a region of the vertebrae latter half of the dorsals and the first half of the lumbars. This would mean that the whale body itself expand laterally mostly in these parts with the growth of the body. On the other hand, greater growth of the spinous processes are observed in the latter half region of the lumbars. The growth of the centra is taken place most remarkably in the first several vertebrae of the

TABLE 5. COMPARISON OF SKELETON OF LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM DIFFERENT WATERS

| Measurement | Granton, Scotland. (Turner, 1892) | Cromer, England. (Flower, 1864) | Bergen, Norway. (Lilljeborg, 1862) | Norway. (True, 1904) | Norway. (Malm, 1869) | Drogheda, Ireland. (Carte & Macalister, 1867) | Harwichport, Mass. (True, 1904) | Japan. Tokyo S. M. | Japan. Ayukawa W. M. 'A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sex and age | ♀ ad. | ♂ ad. | — | ad. | jr. | ♀ jr. | jr. | ♂ jr. | ♂ jr. |
| Total length of whale | 28′4″ | | | | | 13′11″ | | 25′ | 18′ |
| Length of skull, straight (mm) | 1,778 | 1,651 | 1,588 | 1,537 | 1,240 | 940 | 1,105 | 1,520 | 1,152 |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Greatest breadth, atlas | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 18.7 | — | 20.9 | — | 22.0 | 22.3 |
| Depth centrum, 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6.6[4] | 9.5[4] |
| Greatest breadth, axis | 28.9 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 26.8 | — | — | 24.7 | 27.1 | 27.6 |
| Depth centrum, 〃 | — | — | — | 5.3[1] | — | — | 6.3 | 7.1[4] | 9.1[4] |
| Greatest breadth, 1st dorsal | — | — | — | 26.4 | — | — | 22.4 | 25.4 | 24.7 |
| Depth centrum, 〃 〃 | 5.4 | — | — | 5.8[2] | — | — | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.9 |
| Greatest breadth, 1st lumbar | — | — | — | 41.4 | — | 39.2 | 37.0 | 38.8 | 41.7 |
| Depth centrum, 〃 〃 | — | — | — | 7.5 | — | — | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.7 |
| Greatest breadth, 1st caudal | 24.3 | — | — | 28.2 | — | — | 25.3 | 27·1 | 26.9 |
| Depth centrum, 〃 〃 | 10.0 | — | — | 9.5 | — | — | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| Greatest length, sternum | 27.9 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 24.0 | — | — | 14.4 | 22.3 | — |
| 〃 breadth, 〃 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 12.8 | — | — | 10.3 | 14.9 | – |
| 〃 〃 , scapula | 42.9 | 40.8 | 37.6 | 39.8 | — | 31.8 | 33.9 | 38.1 | 33.7 |
| 〃 depth, 〃 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 22.4 | 22.8 | — | 20.3 | 20.7 | 24.0 | 21.6 |
| Length of radius | 26.4 | 24.6 | 27.2 | 24.9[3] | 22.9 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 26.8 | 24.8 |
| 〃 〃 ulna | 25.7± | — | 24.4 | 21.9 | — | 19.6 | 23.6 | 25.6[5] | 23.5[5] |

1) Posterior median.
2) Anterior.
3) With proximal epiphysis.
4) Articulating surface.
5) Between articulating surfaces and include both epiphyses.

caudals. This would connected with more violent movements of the flukes in larger whales. Only a slight growth is attained in the cervicals, except some expansion of the transverse processes.

In table 5 selected measurements are shown, reduced to percentages of the skull length, comparing to those from other localities, which were cited from True (1904) but converted of their skull length into mm by me for the convenience of comparison. Nothing particular is noted in this table.

TABLE 6. DISAPPEARANCE OF SEVERAL PROCESSES AND APPEARANCE OF FORAMINA IN THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE

| | British Columbia (Cowan 1939) | Japan 25 feet ♂ | Japan 18 feet ♂ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Last vertebra to bear a neural spine | 8th | 10th | 9th |
| Last vertebra to bear transverse processes | 5th | 6th | 6th |
| First vertebra to have the transverse process perforated by a vertical foramen | 3rd | 4th | 3rd |

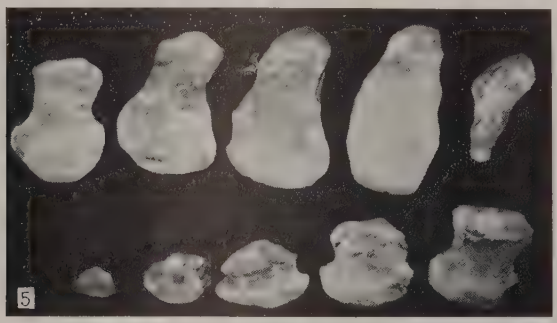



Fig. 5. Chevron bones of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 feet male.
Upper: Right to left 1st–5th.
Lower: 〃 〃 〃 6th–10th.

The disappearance of the neural or transverse processes and the appearance of the foramina on the transverse processes in the caudal vertebrae of the Japanese specimens are shown in table 6, together with those from British Columbia as reported by Cowan (1939). There are some individual differences in these characters as noted in the table.

## CHEVRON BONE

The number of chevron bones (fig. 5) are 10 in the 25 feet male, 8 in the 18 feet male. The right and left laminae of each chevron are all

united in both specimens. The number of chevrons from the Atlantic is usually 9, but sometimes 8, as reported by True (1904). The whale from British Columbia reported by Cowan (1939) has 10 chevrons, 1st small and slender, 2nd longest, 3rd broadest. The 25 feet male from Japan is virtually identical with this whale in this respect.

TABLE 7. DIMENSION OF CHEVRON BONES OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Specimens and measurements | | Chevron bones | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 25 feet ♂ | greatest height[1)] | 151 | 212 | 198 | 179 | 148 | 132 | 110 | 81 | 61 | 32 |
| | greatest breadth[2)] | 55 | 113 | 124 | 125 | 112 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 64 | 45 |
| 18 feet ♂ | greatest height[1)] | 99 | 128 | 128 | 113 | 96 | 84 | 61 | 27 | — | — |
| | greatest breadth[2)] | 42 | 81 | 87 | 78 | 72 | 73 | 68 | 35 | — | — |

1) Dorso-ventrally.
2) Antero-posteriorly.

TABLE 8. LENGTH OF RIBS OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN, STRAIGHT (in mm)

| Rib no. | 25 feet male | | 18 feet male | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Right | Left | Right | Left |
| 1 | 574 | 578 | 413 | 410 |
| 2 | 868 | 878 | 620 | 621 |
| 3 | 1,042 | 1,054 | 714+ | 716 |
| 4 | 1,079 | 1,100 | 737 | 725 |
| 5 | 1,073 | 1,092 | 710 | 710 |
| 6 | 1,033 | 1,037+ | 688 | 676 |
| 7 | 970 | 935+ | 660 | 651 |
| 8 | 931 | 935 | 642 | 632 |
| 9 | 899 | 893 | 611 | 598 |
| 10 | 888 | 875 | 590 | 586 |
| 11 | 846 | 810+ | 592 | 588 |

The measurements of the chervon bones are given in table 7. In the 25 feet male, height is greater than breadth in 1st to 6th, same length in 7th, and shorter in 8th to 10th. In the 18 feet male specimen, all chevrons except last two are longer than broader.

## RIB

The both specimens from Japan have 11 pairs of ribs (pl. 5). The 1st rib is shortest, but with broadly expanded distal end, the 4th longest. The 11th rib on the left side of the 18 feet male is strongly

twisted. A rudiment of capitulum and collum is present on 2nd to 8th. Cowan (1939) states on the ribs of his specimen from British Columbia: 'Ribs 22 in number, 4th rib longest, 3rd heaviest. Combined neck and head not present on 1 and 2, large on 3 and forming a prominent angle on 4 to 8'. There is a rudiment of capitulum and collum also in the 2nd rib of the specimens from Japan, as stated above. Otherwise his statement could be applied to our specimens.

In table 8 are shown the measurements of the ribs on either side of our specimens.

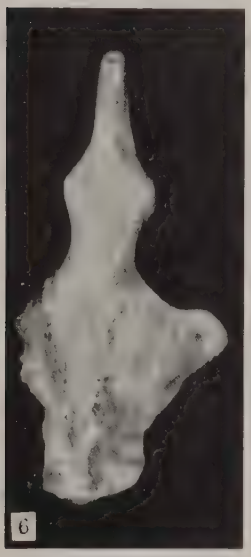



Fig. 6. Sternum of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. 25 feet male. Ventral view.

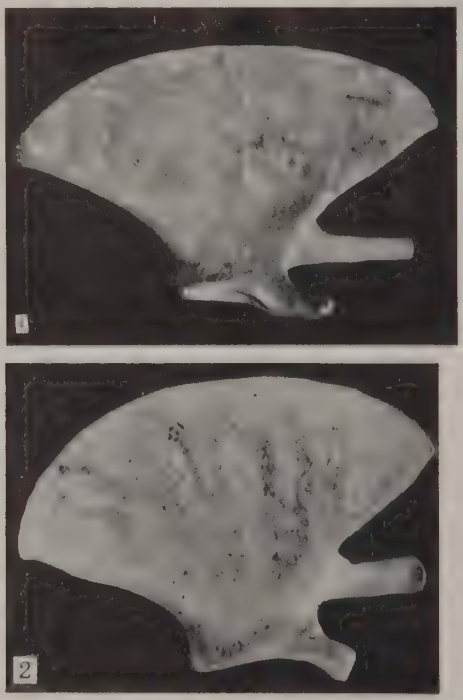



Fig. 7. Scapula of the little piked whale from Japan.
1: 25 feet male. Left side.
2: 18 feet male. " "

## STERNUM

The sternum of the 18 feet male was unfortunately missed. The sternum of the 25 feet male is shown in figure 6. Its antero-posterior length is 339 mm, and the breadth across the transverse arms is estimated as about 225 mm, because of the breakage on the right arm.

The sternum is quite similar in its form to the adult specimen from British Columbia reported by Cowan (1939), and differs from any of the ten specimens from the Atlantic figured by True (1904). Cowan attaches much weight to this character, but since the sternum is to be regarded as a rudimentary organ and subject to individual variation largely, it is thought to have less taxonomic value.

## SCAPULA

The scapulae of the 25 and 18 feet males are shown in figure 7 and their measurements in table 9.

TABLE 9. MEASUREMENTS OF SCAPULA OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Specimen | | Breadth | Depth | Length of acromion[1] | Length of coracoid[1] | Percentage of depth against breadth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 feet male | right | 579 | 365 | 145 | 88 | 63% |
| | left | 572 | 360 | 154 | 91 | 63 " |
| 18 feet male | right | 388 | 249 | 97 | 44 | 64 " |
| | left | 391 | 246 | 97 | 42 | 63 " |

1) Median

In both specimens their depths are 63 or 64 per cent of their breadth, not differing considerably from those from Atlantic. Cowan (1939) reports that his specimens from British Columbia have relatively broader and shallower scapulae than those from the Atlantic. In his adult individual the height of scapula is only 54 per cent of its breadth and he thought that this character is significant, combined with other characters, for recognizing *Balaenoptera davidsoni* as a subspecies of *B. acuto-rostrata*, should these differences be substantiated. Our specimens have not proved that this is a specific character for the individual from the Pacific.

In table 10 the scapulae of the specimens from Japan are compared with those from other localities, cited from True (1904) and Cowan (1939), expressed as percentages of length of skull. Nothing particular is noted in this table between those from Atlantic and Pacific oceans, excluding that from Pultney Point, B. C., which shows a exceptional value for breadth. It is clear also from this table that the proportional breadth of the scapula increases with age.

The acromions of both individuals are long, slender and recurved, pointing upward, but not broadening at their tips unlikely to those reported by Cowan. The length of the coracoid processes of the 25 and

18 feet males, measured at their median are about 60 and 43 per cent of the length of the acromion respectively.

TABLE 10. COMPARISON OF SCAPULA OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM DIFFERENT WATERS

| Locality | Length of skull in mm | Percentage of breadth of scapula | Percentage of depth of scapula |
|---|---|---|---|
| Drogheda, Ireland | 940 | 31.8 | 20.3 |
| Sooke, B.C. | 965 | 32.9 | 19.7 |
| Mass (U.S.N.M.) | 1,105 | 33.9 | 20.7 |
| Japan* | 1,152 | 33.7 | 21.6 |
| Japan* | 1,520 | 38.1 | 24.0 |
| Norway (U.S.N.M.) | 1,537 | 39.8 | 22.8 |
| Pultney Point, B.C. | 1,549 | 45.1 | 24.5 |
| Norway | 1,588 | 37.6 | 22.4 |
| Cromer, England | 1,651 | 40.8 | 23.1 |
| Granton, Scotland | 1,778 | 42.9 | 22.9 |

* Right side.

Fig. 8. Hyoid bone of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 feet male.
1: Combined basihyal and thyrohyals.
2: Stylohyals.

## HYOID

Hyoid bones of the 25 feet male are shown in figure 8.

Combined basihyal and thyrohyals strongly concave from the dorsal aspect. There is a deep median notch in the anterior margin in both individuals. In addition to this median notch there are two shallower notches in the anterior margin in that of the 25 feet male, on the borders of basihyal and thyrohyals. Otherwise these bones are united completely. None of such notch is present in the hyoid of the 18 feet male. The stylohyals, shorter and slightly curved, exhibit no important features.

Measurements of the hyoid bones of the Japanese specimens are given in table 11 for reference.

TABLE 11. DIMENSIONS OF HYOID BONES OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Measurement | 25 feet ♂ | 18 feet ♂ |
|---|---|---|
| Ankylosed basihyal and thyrohyals | | |
| Breadth in straight | 390 | 288 |
| Antero-posterior length, greatest | 112 | —[1] |
| 〃 〃 〃 , median | 85 | 76 |
| Stylohyal | | |
| Greatest length | R. 243<br>L. 251 | R. 158<br>L. 161 |
| 〃 breadth | R. 50<br>L. 48 | R. 33<br>L. 35 |

1) Damaged.

Fig. 9. Pelvic bone of the little piked whale from Japan.
1: 18 feet male.
2: 25 feet male.

## PELVIC BONE

The pelvic bones of the two specimens from Japan are quite different in their form from each other, as shown in figure 9.

In the pelvic bone of the 25 feet male the ilium is long and slender, ishium short and broader, and less curved at the pubes, giving a straight outline as a whole. In the specimen of 18 feet male, the ilium is short, more curved at the pubes, making a well-marked promontory. These two forms are different from that of British Columbia as reported by Cowan (1939). But it is probable that the pelvic bone has a little value for taxonomic purpose.

TABLE 12. DIMENSIONS OF PELVIC BONE OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Measurement | 25 feet male | 18 feet male[1] |
|---|---|---|
| Length in straight | R. 174 | — |
| | L. 181 | 89 |
| Greatest breadth at pubes | R. 27 | - |
| | L. 26 | 34 |

1) Right missing.

TABLE 13. MEASUREMENTS OF HUMERUS, RADIUS, AND ULNA OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (in mm)

| Measurement | 25 feet male | | 18 feet male | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Right | Left | Right | Left |
| Humerus, length | 251 | 243 | 187 | 189 |
| 〃 , diameter at middle | 123 | 118 | 99 | 99 |
| Radius, length | 407 | 414 | 286 | 284 |
| 〃 , diameter at middle | 78 | 76 | | |
| Ulna, length between articulating surfaces | 385 | 382 | 271 | 269 |
| 〃 , 〃 from olecranon | 427 | 420 | 305 | 303 |
| 〃 , diameter at middle | 53 | 55 | — | |

Note. All length were measured with epiphyses.

TABLE 14. PHALANGEAL FORMULA OF THE LITTLE PIKED WHALE FROM JAPAN (INCLUDING METACARPALS)

| Specimen | | II | III | IV | V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 feet male | right | 4 | 6 (+1) | 7 | 2 (+2) |
| | left | 4 | 7 | 6 (+1) | 4 |
| 18 feet male | right | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| | left | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 |

Fig. 10. Humerus, radius, and ulna of the little piked whale from Japan. 25 feet male.

The measurements of the pelvic bone of the individuals from the coast of Japan are shown in table 12.

## HUMERUS, RADIUS, AND ULNA

There is nothing particular to remark about the form of these bones in our specimens. The humerus is short and relatively broad, radius and ulna long and slender (fig. 10). Measurements of these bones are given in table 13.

In the 25 feet male each three carpals have been preserved from both sides. In the 18 feet male all carpals have been missed.

Phalangeal formulae of the both specimens are given in table 14.

## CONCLUSION

As shown above there is no significant difference in the skeleton, which separates the little piked whale from the coast of Japan from those from the Northeast Pacific or the Atlantic oceans. The cranial properties, vertebral formula, and other osteological characters are virtually identical with the individuals from other localities. The form of the sternum of our specimen is quite similar to that from British Columbia and differs from any of the Atlantic specimens. But I do not think that this difference is of essential value. The conclusion therefore is that we can consider *acuto-rostrata* and *davidsoni* conspecific, which makes the name *Balaenoptera davidsoni* Scammon a synonym of *Balaenoptera acuto-rostrata* Lacépède.

It is suggested that the post-physical maturity increments in the skull would continue antero-posteriorly in the facial region, but the lateral expansion of the skull may cease after attainment of the physical maturity.

Proportional increase of the vertebrae according to the body growth is also studied briefly.

## LITERATURE CITED

Bambeke, V. C. (1868). Quelques remarques sur les squelettes de cétacés, conservés à la collection d'anatomie comparée de l'universite de Gand. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 26: 20-61.

Beneden, V. and Gervais, P. (1880). *Ostéographie des cétacés vivants et fossiles.* Paris. 634 p.

Capellini, G. (1877). Sulla balenottera di Mondini, rorqual de la mer Adriatique di G. Cuvier. *Mem. Roy. Accad. Sci. Bologna.* 413-448.

Carte, A. & Macalister, A. (1868). On the anatomy of *Balaenoptera rostrata. Philo. Trans. Roy. Soc. London.* 201-261.

Cowan, I. M. (1939). The sharp-headed finner whale of the eastern Pacific. *J. Mamm.* 20 (2): 215-225.

Gray, J. E. (1846). Zoölogy of the voyage of the *Erebus* and *Terror*. Cetaces. 13-53.

Lilljeborg, W. (1861). Öfversigt af de inom Skandinavien (Sverige och Norrige) anträffade Hvalartade Däggdjur (Cetacea). *Upsala Univ. Årssk. Math. och Naturvet.* 1-38.

Omura, H. & Sakiura, H. (1956). Studies on the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* no. 11: 1-37.

Purves, P. E. (1955). The wax plug in the external auditory meatus of the Mysticeti. *Discovery Rep.* 27: 293-302.

Scammon, C. M. (1872). On a new species of *Balaenoptera*. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* 4: 269-70.

— (1874). *The Marine Mammals of the North-western Coast of North America*. J. H. Carmany and Co. San Francisco. 319 p.

True, F. W. (1904). The whalebone whales of the western north Atlantic. *Smithson. Contr. Knowledge*. 33: 196-210, 292-6.

Turner, Wm. (1891-92). The lesser rorqual (*Balaenoptera rostrata*) in the Scottish Seas, with observations on its anatomy. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 19: 36-75.

## EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES

### PLATE 1

Skull of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. Dorsal view.
Fig. 1. 25 feet male.
Fig. 2. 18 feet male (A).
Fig. 3. 18 feet male (B).

### PLATE 2

Skull of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. Ventral view.
Fig. 1. 25 feet male.
Fig. 2. 18 feet male (A).
Fig. 3. 18 feet male (B).

### PLATE 3

Skull of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. Lateral and posterior view.
Fig. 1. 25 feet male.
Fig. 2. 18 feet male. (A).
Fig. 3. 25 feet male.
Fig. 4. 18 feet male (A).

### PLATE 4

Mandible of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan.
Fig. 1. 25 feet male. Dorsal view.
Fig. 2. 18 feet male (A). Dorsal view.
Fig. 3. 25 feet male. Lateral and inner view of left mandible.
Fig. 4. 18 feet male (A). Lateral and outer view of right mandible.

## PLATE 5

Ribs of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan.
Fig. 1. 18 feet male (A). Right side.
Fig. 2. 25 feet male. Left side.

## PLATE 6

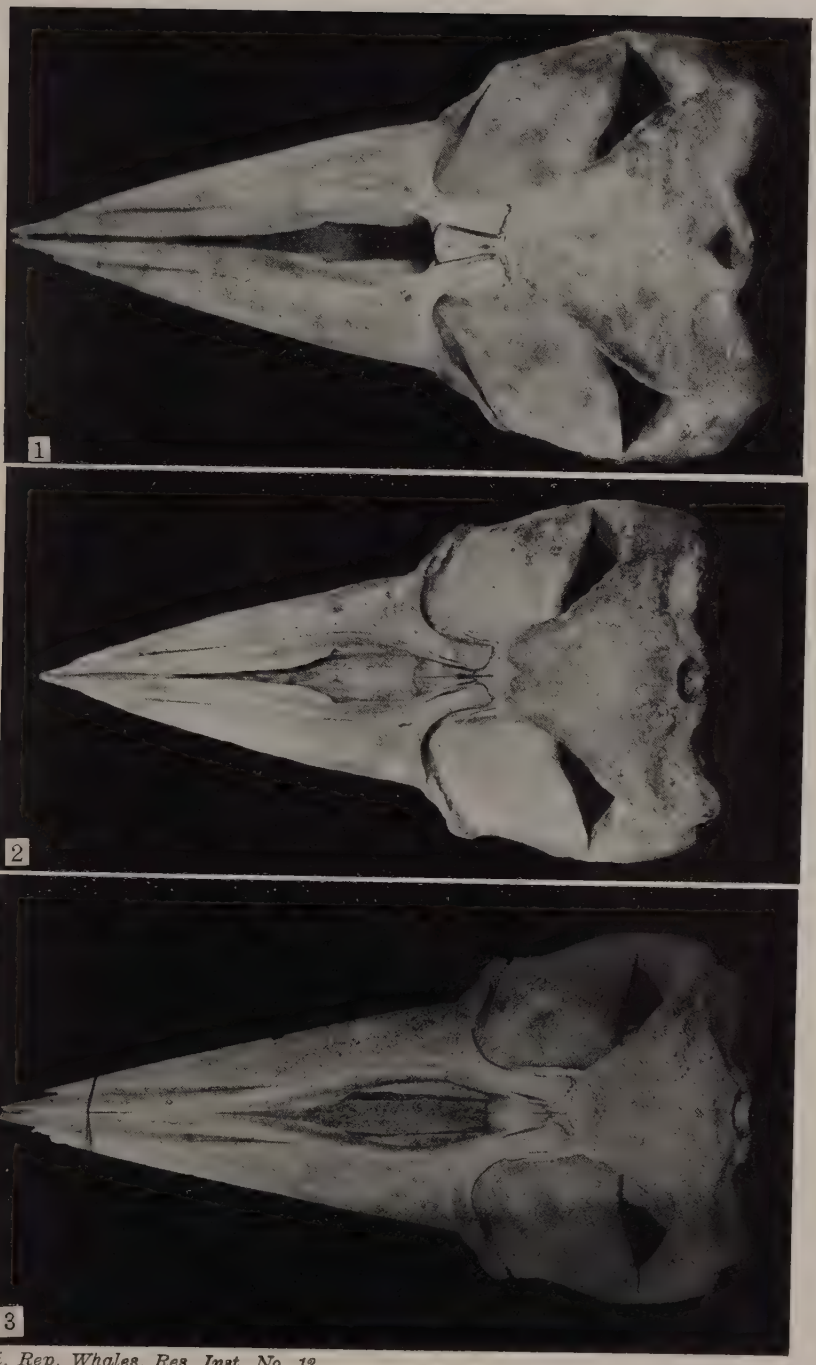
Cervical vertebrae of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. 25 feet male.
Figs. 1–7. 1st–7th cervicals.

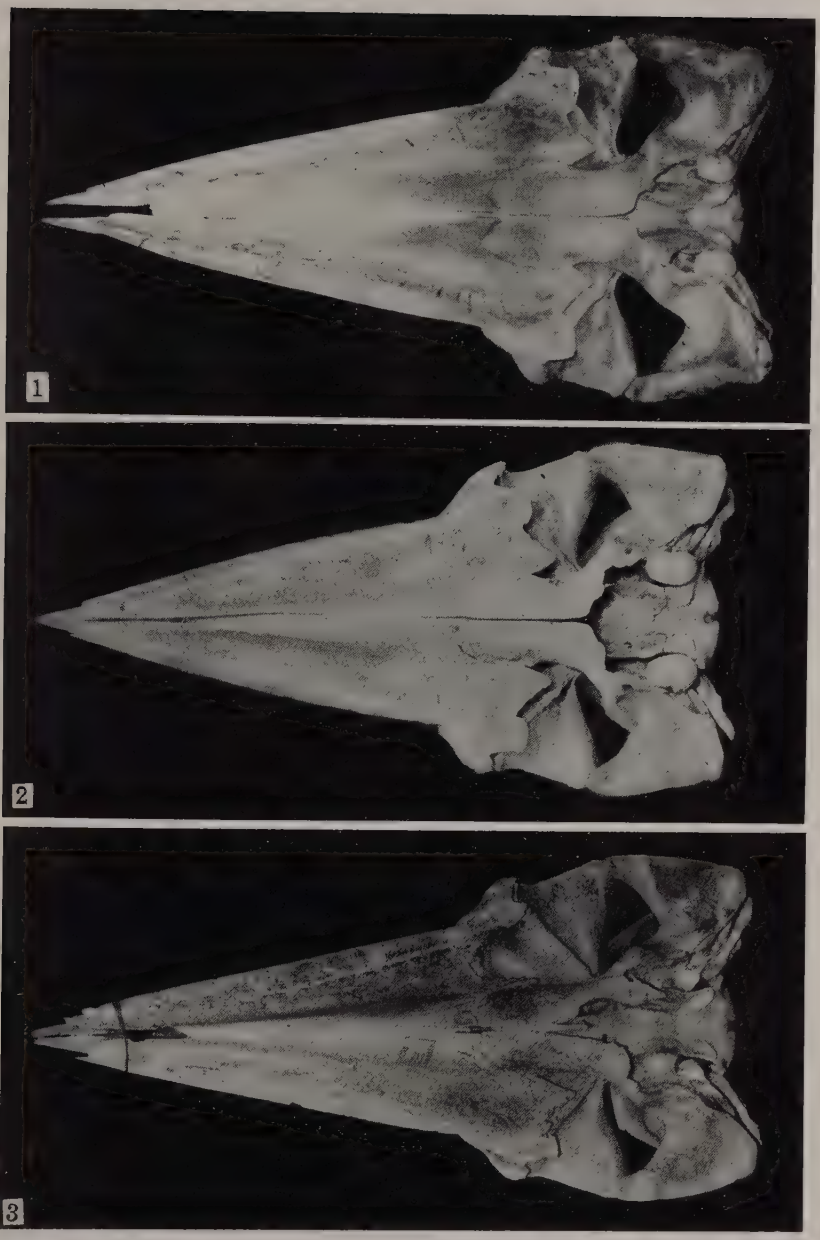
## PLATE 7

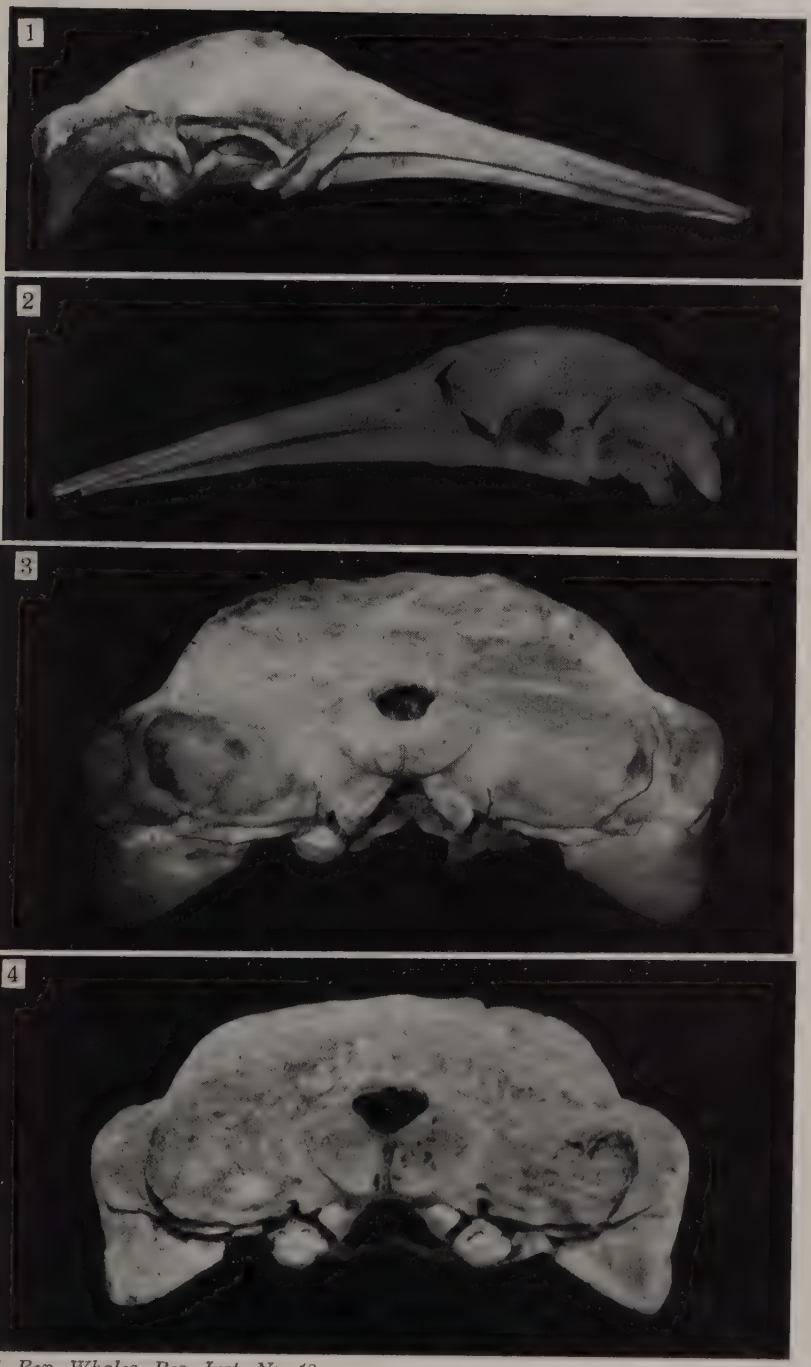
Cervical vertebrae of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. 18 feet male (A). Anterior view.
Figs. 1–7. 1st–7th cervicals.

## PLATE 8

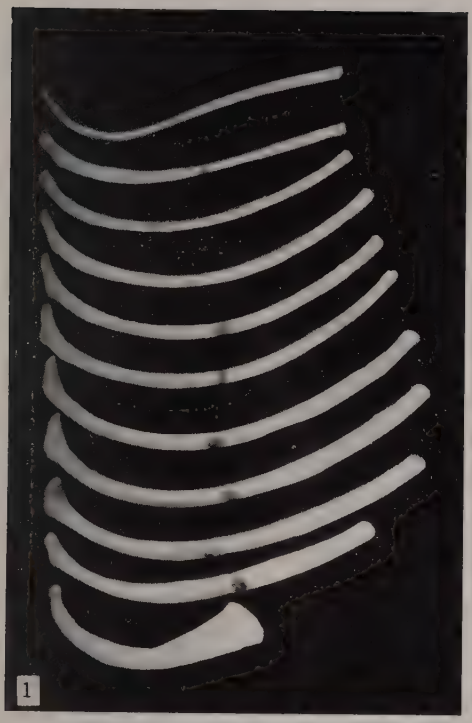
Vertebrae of the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. 25 feet male.
Fig. 1. 1st dorsal to 6th lumbar.
Fig. 2. 7th lumbar to 7th caudal.
Fig. 3. 8th caudal to 18th caudal.


1
2
3

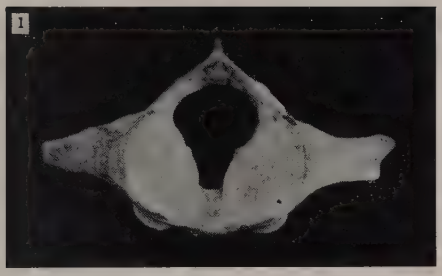

1
2
3

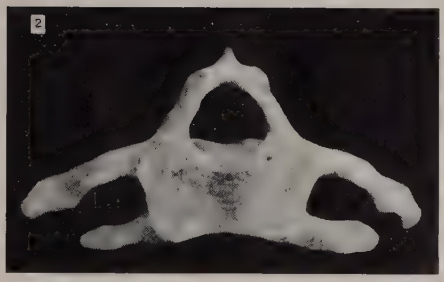

1
2
3
4

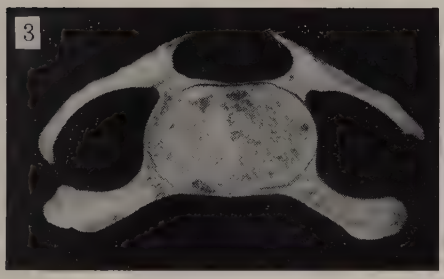
1
2
3
4

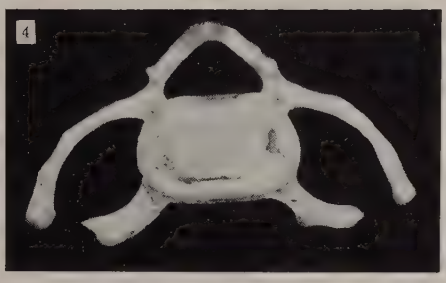

1

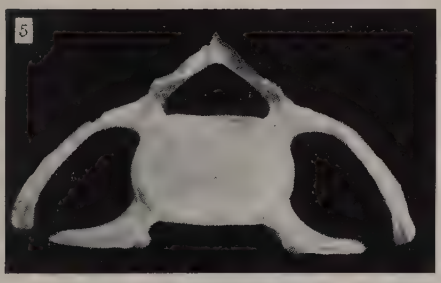
2

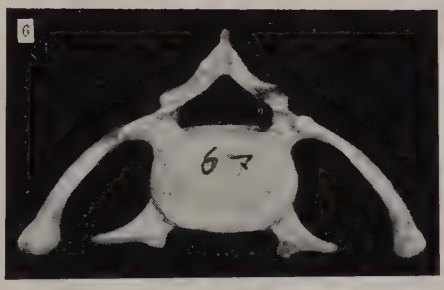

1

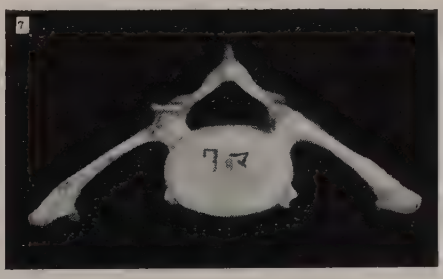

2

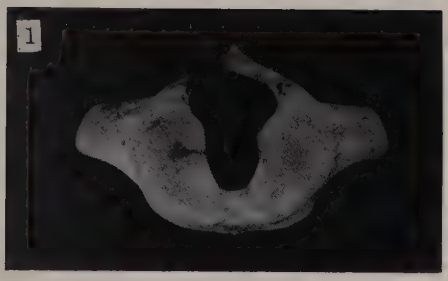

3

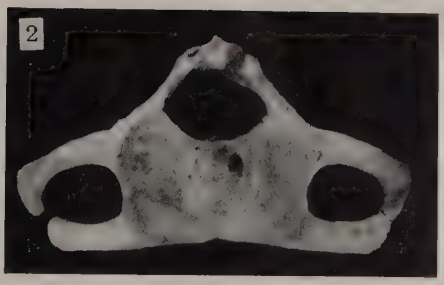

4

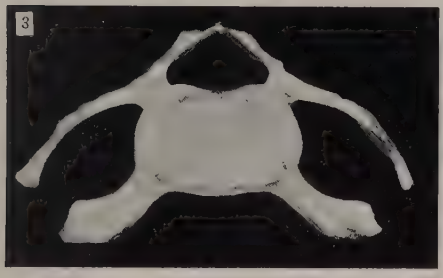

5

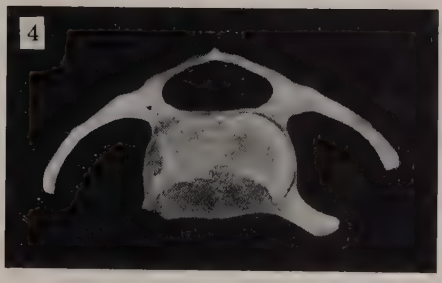

6

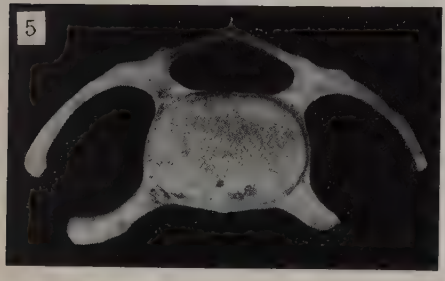

7

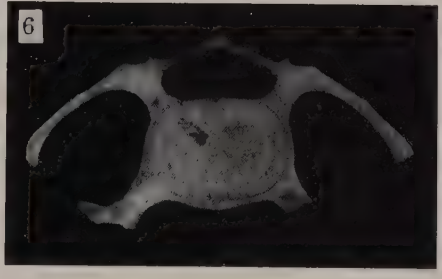

1

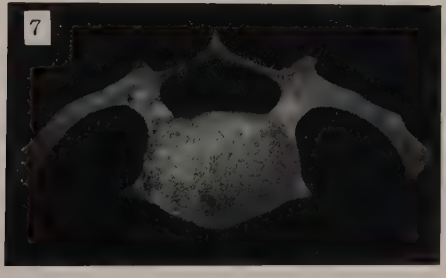

2


3

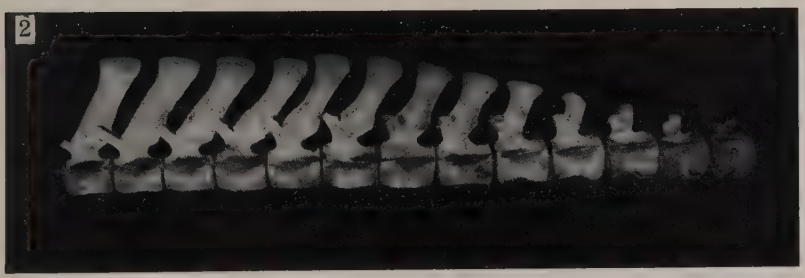

4

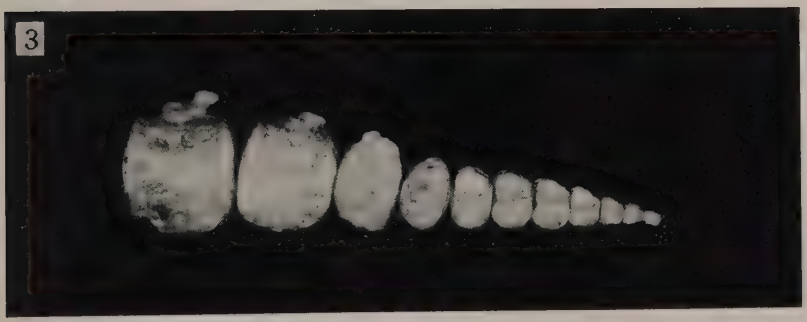

5


6


7

1


2


3

# AGE CHARACTERISTICS OF EAR PLUGS OF WHALES

MASAHARU NISHIWAKI

## INTRODUCTION

In the course of investigation of the sound conductivity in the Cetacea, especially in the fin whale, P. E. Purves found the lamination of the wax plug fitted in the external auditory meatus. This fact was described in the *Discovery Reports* Vol. XXVII published in March, 1955. To Purves's study many respects are paid by this author, and he supported that the lamination of the wax plug has periodicity very closely connected with age.

Purves further reported on the relation between age and body length at the sexual maturity. But his explanation did not seem quite satisfactory. Afterward Purves with R. M. Laws stated about the ear plug of the North Atlantic fin whale and supplemented the forementioned report. It is not very appropriated that the samples cited in their reports contain more males than females.

On board F/F " Tonan-maru " in the 1955/56 Antarctic whaling season, the author collected several ear plugs from the fin whales mainly females. The lamination of ear plug of these samples was compared with other age-determination data in this report.

Greatful thanks are due to the Nippon-Suisan Co. for help in the collection of the materials on board of the F/F " Tonan-maru ". Acknowledgement is especially due to Mr. Kohtaro Ono who assisted the author in collecting ear plug, and it is also due to Mrs. Kazuko Morita who prepared the materials for observation.

## MATERIALS AND METHOD OF OBSERVATION

The data of the materials of this report are shown in Table 1. In the collection of samples it so devised that samples as many as available be collected excepting unusual data. On the factory ship, however, every possible care must be taken not to curtail the efficiency of flensing work of collection. To this end the materials were collected only by the author himself and a specified person. This man had no experience of ear plug collection and he carried out this collection as a side work. Next season more samples should be collected to make the data available for age determination of whales taken.

The materials were divided into halves; one part was dried in the air, and the other part was preserved in 10% formalin.

TABLE 1. OBSERVATIONS ON WHALES CAUGHT IN THE ANTERCTIC SEASON 1955/56

| Serial No. | Species | Sex | Body length (feet) | Number of lamination | Length of core (mm) | Number of corpora albicantia | Foetus | Weight of testis (kg) | Age-group from baleen | Absorption of crystalline lens | Ossification of vertebra |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10T 285 | F | F | 60 | 4 | 13 | 0 0<br>0 0 | – | | III | 94 | |
| 〃 286 | 〃 | 〃 | 74 | 44 | 42 | 0 15<br>0 12 | + | | V | 79 | T6:A |
| 〃 363 | 〃 | 〃 | 68 | 20 | 31 | 1 1<br>0 2 | + | | IV | 86 | |
| 〃 364 | 〃 | 〃 | 73 | 53 | 71 | 1 17<br>0 15 | + | | VI | 83 | |
| 〃 376 | 〃 | 〃 | 73 | 45 | 57 | 1 8<br>0 9 | + | | V | 82 | |
| 〃 397 | 〃 | 〃 | 59 | 7 | 20 | 0 0<br>0 0 | – | | II | 93 | |
| 〃 485 | 〃 | 〃 | 73 | 49 | 48 | 1 5<br>0 5 | + | | VI | 77 | |
| 〃 498 | 〃 | 〃 | 73 | 31 | 54 | 1 7<br>0 5 | + | | V | 84 | T6:N |
| 〃 499 | 〃 | 〃 | 76 | 23 | 54 | 1 6<br>0 3 | + | | VI | 85 | T10:N |
| 〃 534 | 〃 | 〃 | 62 | 12 | 29 | 1 0<br>0 0 | + | | IV | 92 | |
| 〃 535 | 〃 | 〃 | 70 | 41 | 68 | 1 6<br>0 5 | + | | V | 87 | T3:a, T6:a T10:A, L1:A |
| 〃 567 | 〃 | 〃 | 74 | 65 | 44 | 1 20<br>1 18 | + | | V | 74 | |
| 〃 585 | 〃 | 〃 | 69 | 41 | 55 | 1 6<br>0 8 | + | | V | 84 | T7:a |
| 〃 776 | 〃 | 〃 | 53 | 6 | 17 | 0 0<br>0 0 | – | | II | 93 | |
| 〃 837 | 〃 | 〃 | 74 | 64 | 87 | 1 15<br>0 16 | + | | VI | 78 | |
| 924 | 〃 | 〃 | 74 | 61 | 85 | 1 11<br>0 15 | + | | VI | 80 | T7:a |
| 〃 958 | 〃 | 〃 | 70 | 18 | 64 | 1 3<br>0 2 | + | | VI | 85 | |
| 〃 1022 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 55 | 61 | 0 7<br>0 15 | – | | VI | 78 | |
| 〃 1028 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 32 | 37 | 1 3<br>0 10 | + | | VIII | 83 | |
| 〃 1058 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 70 | 70 | 1 17<br>0 22 | + | | VI | 75 | |
| 〃 1069 | 〃 | 〃 | 65 | 9 | 16 | 0 0<br>0 0 | – | | IV | 91 | |
| 〃 1320 | 〃 | 〃 | 73 | 37 | 52 | 1 8<br>0 13 | + | | VI | 86 | |
| 〃 1400 | 〃 | 〃 | 70 | 29 | 71 | 1 3<br>0 3 | + | | VI | 82 | T7:n |
| 〃 1431 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 50 | 63 | 1 8<br>0 15 | + | | VI | 78 | |
| 〃 1440 | 〃 | 〃 | 70 | 13 | 38 | 1 2<br>0 1 | + | | VI | 90 | |

TABLE 1. (*Continued*)

| Serial No. | Species | Sex | Body length (feet) | Number of Lamination | Length of core (mm) | Number of corpora albicantia | Foetus | Weight of testis (kg) | Age-group from baleen | Absorption of crystaline lens | Ossification of vertebra |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10T1471 | F | F | 62 | 10 | 27 | 0 0<br>0 0 | − | | IV | 91 | |
| 〃 1522 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 23 | 53 | 1 2<br>0 4 | + | | VI | 88 | T7:N<br>L1:n |
| 〃 1551 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 17 | 34 | 1 1<br>0 2 | + | | V | 89 | |
| 〃 1585 | 〃 | 〃 | 71 | 56 | 90 | 0 9<br>0 10 | − | | VI | 82 | |
| 〃 1613 | 〃 | 〃 | 70 | 28 | 33 | 1 5<br>0 2 | + | | V | 86 | |
| 〃 1705 | 〃 | 〃 | 62 | 13 | 34 | 0 0<br>0 0 | − | | IV | 86 | |
| 〃 1755 | 〃 | 〃 | 72 | 86 | 85 | 1 21<br>0 31 | − | | VII | 72 | |
| 〃 1780 | 〃 | 〃 | 75 | 37 | 63 | 1 12<br>0 6 | + | | VI | 80 | |
| 〃 1820 | 〃 | 〃 | 62 | 9 | 29 | 0 0<br>0 0 | − | | IV | 90 | |
| 〃 131 | 〃 | M | 58 | 17 | 31 | | | 1.7<br>1.6 | III | 90 | |
| 〃 319 | 〃 | 〃 | 62 | 33 | 49 | | | over 10.0<br>〃 10.0 | III | 81 | |
| 〃 1023 | 〃 | 〃 | 62 | 29 | 46 | | | 10.0<br>10.0 | IV | 88 | |
| 〃 1025 | 〃 | 〃 | 64 | 34 | 26 | | | 4.7<br>4.5 | IV | 82 | |
| 〃 1352 | 〃 | 〃 | 66 | 25 | 37 | | | over 10.0<br>〃 10.0 | V | 87 | |
| 〃 603 | B | F | 81 | 10 | 25 | 1 0<br>0 0 | + | | V | 88 | |
| 〃 605 | 〃 | 〃 | 85 | 12 | 26 | 0 1<br>0 2 | − | | VI | 85 | |
| 〃 1162 | 〃 | 〃 | 80 | 8 | 26 | 0 1<br>0 0 | − | | VI | 90 | |
| 〃 628 | H | 〃 | 47 | 20 | 34 | 1 2<br>0 5 | + | | IV | 84 | |
| 〃 727 | 〃 | 〃 | 41 | 25 | 84 | 1 5<br>0 3 | + | | V | 79 | T6:N<br>L1:N |

Species: F=fin whale; B=blue whale: H=humpback whale.
Sex: F=female; M=male.
Ossification: T=thoracic; L=lumbar; A=ankylosed, no sign of join; a =ankslosed, but a sign of join visible; n=not ankylosed, thin cartilag; N =not ankylosed, thick cartilage.

The lamination of ear plug was observed by two method. As the first step the lamination was read by X-ray photographs. In this case the lamination of the dried materials could be observed clearly than the formalin preserved materials. In the young viz. thick lamination materials were read easily, but in the aged viz. very thin lamination mate-

rials were hard to read according to the two preservation methods. The other method was to grind down the ear plug to the level of the longitudinal axis. The lamination was observed with a magnifying-glass or a dissecting-microscope. In this case the dried materials with thin lamination were defective, because they were broken into drops. The formalin preserved materials were suitable for grinding down, because they had moderate stickness and hardness. But the young viz. soft materials were not suitable for grinding down by the two methods. It was thought that they would be better to be observed by X-ray.

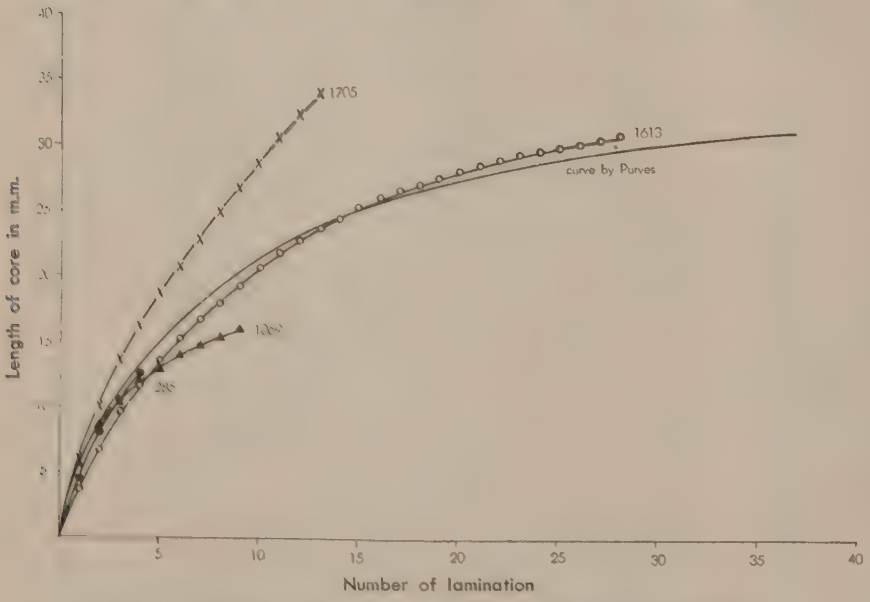



Fig. 1. Growth curve of the core of the ear plug in several fin whales.

## DISCUSSION

Purves illustrates the growth curve of the core of wax plug in respect to a male specimen from the southern hemisphere with the same number of laminations as Lillie's specimen. On the right side of his illustration, he writes down the body length corresponding to the age shown by the number of laminations. In the impression from this figure is that the growth curve is very systematicaly and that the number of laminations may be presumed from some length of core. And further more, it seems that some rule may exist between the length of core and the body length.

As shown in Fig. 1, a sample (10T1613=No. 1613 whale of 10th "Tonan-maru" expedition), which has almost the same growth curve illustrated by Purves, was collected. Some samples (10T285, 10T1069) in young stage viz. few number of laminations showed nearly the same growth with Purves's curve. These samples were measured regarding the thickness of each lamination according to the method of Purves. On the other hand, it was quite different in the case of the length of core which is the sum of the thickness of each lamination. These data are shown in Fig. 2. Each sign is plotted against the length of core

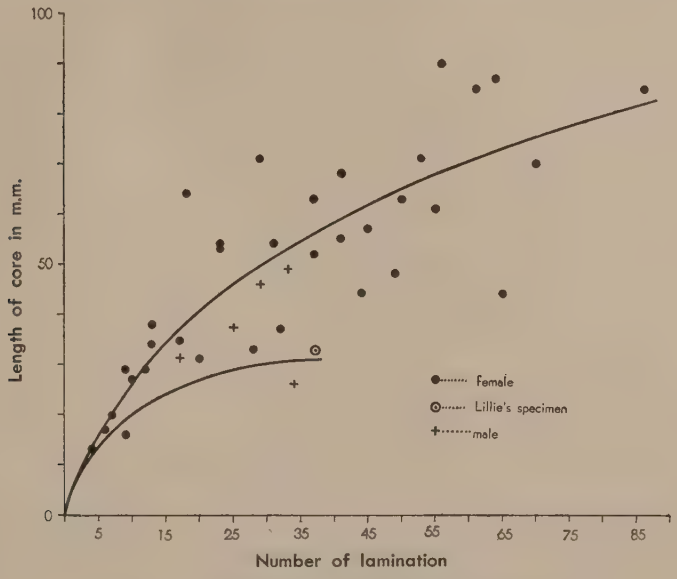



Fig. 2. Variation of core length in different ear plug.

of ear plug in individual whales according to the number of laminations. There are many variances in these plotted points, and big individual variations are found in the increase of the thickness of lamination. Then, the example of the same number of laminations as in Lillie's specimen shown by Purves seems to be an example of the least growth. This fact is clarified in *The Norwegian Whaling Gazette* No. 1 of 1956 by examples of H. W. Symons (Symons exampled only length of plug, except length of core or number of lamination).

The relation between the number of lamination and the number of corpora albicantia is shown in Fig. 3, The straight line in the figure shows an average. The variances are relatively small and the relation

is settled well. Marks (+) in the figure are the data from Laws and Purves. These data are limited and on young stages only, so they do not seem to explain the aspect, but they are in the approval limit of the average line. From Fig. 3 it is considered that 10 laminations are evenly matched to 1 corpus albicans. If the explanation of Purves refers to 10 laminations, that will take 4-5 years just to reach the sexual maturity. This age does not coincide with the principle of Mackintosh which was cited in the report of Purves, but coincides which the age of sexual maturity in the report of the author formerly published.

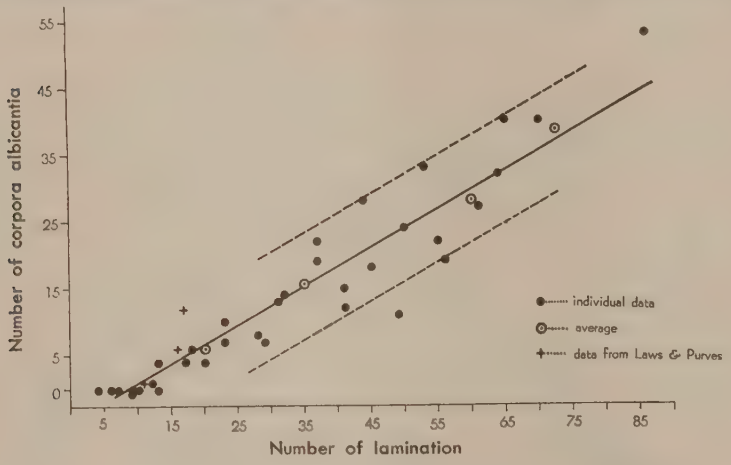



Fig. 3. Relation between number of corpora albicantia and number of lamination in the ear plug.

If the two laminations grow up in a year, on the average line of this figure the ovulation is formed at the average rate of 2.4 per one breeding season. This fact almost coincides with the present studies in this field. Next regarding the body length according to the number of corpora albicantia (in Fig. 4) and the number of laminations (in Fig. 5), it was expected that the co-ordinates of the number of corpora albicantia and the number of laminations would be placed by the average rate in Fig. 3. But they are not the same in these figures. Owing to the shortage of data, it might exaggerate the fact, but, the average line is much the same in Figs. 4 and 5. In Fig. 4, nothing of corpora albicantia is minimum, so it is impossible to prepare the immature females. On the other hand, Fig. 5 shows that the immature females may be possible to be classified according to the number of laminations (or in some age groups). It is very useful that male's data can be compared in the female's figure with the same values. In the other study, it was observed

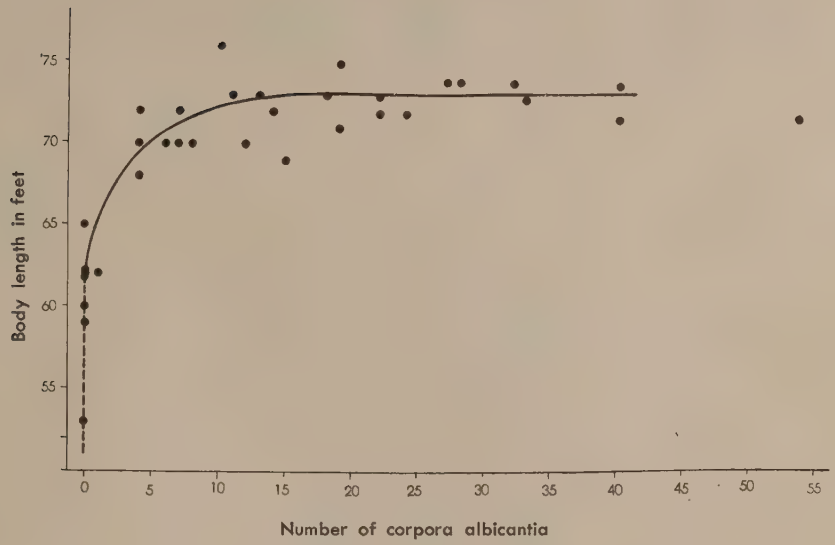



Fig. 4. Increase of body length according to number of corpora albicantia.

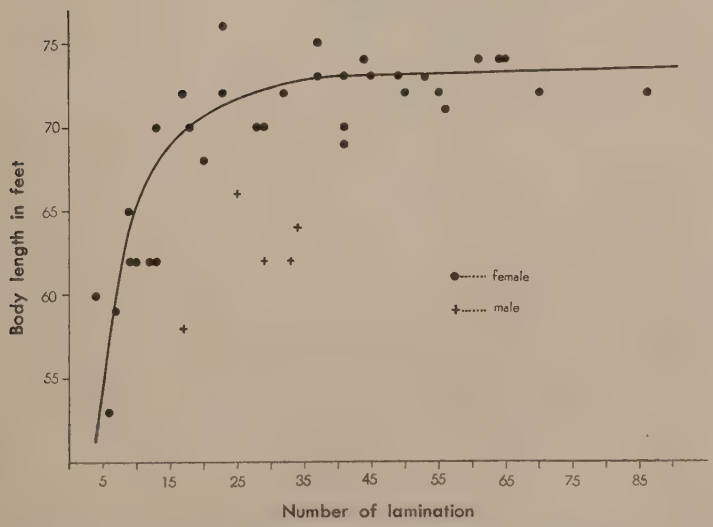



Fig. 5. Increase of body length according to number of lamination in the ear plug.

that the female fin whale of the southern hemisphere attained to the sexual maturity in 64 feet of body length and reached the physical maturity at 14–15 of corpora albicantia numbers. On the average line

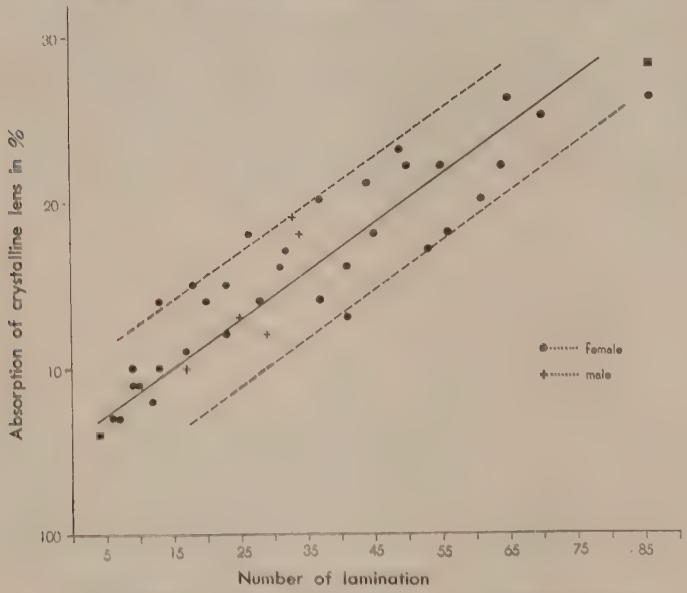



Fig. 6. Relation between light absorption of crystalline lens and number of lamination in the ear plug.

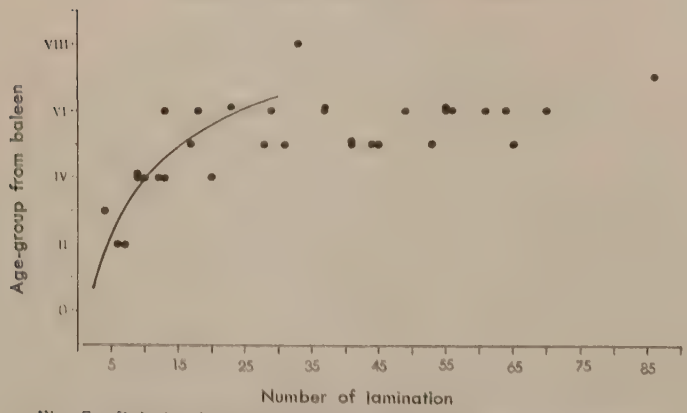



Fig. 7. Relation between estimated age from baleen and number of lamination in the ear plug.

of body length in these figures, the body length at sexual maturity is just the same as that study. It is considered that the number of lamination at the sexual maturity is 10, and that the age is 4–5 years.

The points sidling along the average lines of these figures are considered to show their attaining to the physical maturity, and they at 14 15 of corpora albicantia and 30 35 of laminations viz., 15 17 years. The data shown by Laws and Purves are not quoted here because the growth rate of the fin whale body length is considered to have some differences between northern and southern hemisphere.

In the previous study of the author, he stated that the absorption of crystalline lens was also increased with age. Now the relation between the number of lamination and the absorption of crystalline lens is shown as a straight line as in Fig. 6. But the variance is larger than the relation by number of corpora albicantia. The author suggested in his previous reports that the absorption of crystalline lens would be possible to compare the data of males and females with same values. But now since the ear plug has proved to furnish more accurate data. If these fact are correct, the observation of the absorption of crystalline lens would not be needed in future.

The data of the age group from baleen plates are shown in Fig. 7 with the number of lamination. The regular relation is expected make a rectilineal change. But with advance in age from baleen the growth curve shows a sidling rightward curve. This is by because the tip of baleen plate is chipped, and does not show the regular age. As stated in the previous report, there are large individual variations in the age when the tip of baleen begins to chip away. The growth curve of body length according to age-group from baleen is shown in Fig. 8. But its accuracy is not so high as others. The data of Laws and Purves as shown in dotted line do not coincide which may show the difference of the fin whale body length between the northern and southern hemi-spheres. The important characters of the age data from baleen plates are concerned with the period where the plates does not chip away (under III or IV). The data of this period and the number of laminations are considered to constitute important subjects of future study.

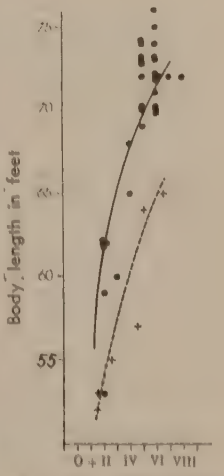



Fig. 8. Increase of body length according to age estimated from baleen.

## CONCLUSION

This report is an introduction of the joint study on the ear plug observations which will begin in the near future.

1. The materials can be collected easily on a factory ship.
2. Keeping in 10% formalin solution is the best method for preservation of the ear plug.
3. It is easy to grind down the aged or hardened materials, but the best observation method of the young or soft materials is to take X-ray photograph.
4. The age characteristics of the ear plug are found clearily in the number of laminations, but there are considerable variations in the length of ear plug, the length of core and the weight of ear plug.
5. The female fin whales of the southern hemisphere reach their sexual maturity in 4–5 years, then their ovulation is formed at the average rate of 2.4 per one breeding season.
6. They attain to their physical maturity in 15–17 years.
7. The absorption of crystalline lens is comparatively difficult to survey, and does not offer the better data than the lamination of the ear plug.
8. It is considered necessary to make studies on the ear plug of the whales whose baleen plate have not yet chipped away.

## LITERATURE CITED

JONSGARD, A. (1952). On the growth of the fin whale (*Baraenoptera physalus*) in different waters. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 2: 57–65.

LAWS, R. M.& PURVES, P. E. (1956). The ear plug of the mysticeti as an indication of age with special reference to the North Atlantic fin whale. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 8: 413–425.

MACKINTOSH, N. A. (1942). The southern stocks of whalebone whales. *Discovery Rep.*, 27: 197–300.

NISHIWAKI, M. (1952). Age-determination of Mystacoceti, chiefly blue and fin whales. *Sci. Pep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 7: 87–119.

PURVES, P. E. (1955). The wax plug in the external auditory meatus of the mysticeti. *Discovery Rep.*, 27: 293–302.

SYMONS, H. W. (1956). Some observations on the ear of blue and fin whales. *Norsk Hvalfanget-Tid.*, no. 1: 37–45.

# FOODS OF BALEEN WHALES IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC

TAKAHISA NEMOTO

It is well known that the food item of whales is one of the most important problems on the biology of whales. Many studies on foods of whales have been carried out up to the present in the Atlantic and Antarctic waters by many excellent biologists. After Mackintosh & Wheeler (1929) investigated the foods of southern blue and fin whales, Ruud (1932) and Hardy & Gunther (1935) made also comprehensive studies of biology of food planktons. Recently, Peters (1955) discussed some biology of *Euphausia superba*, the main food of whales in the Antarctic baleen whales, and Marr (1956) also discussed the relation between *Euphausia superba* and surface currents of the sea in his preliminary paper. In the northern Atlantic, Hjort & Ruud (1929) and Einarsson (1945, p. 159–160) described the importance of copepods and euphausiids as foods of whales refering to many previous papers. On the other hand, though considerable attentions have been paid to the foods of whales, comparatively little is known of the problem in the northern Pacific before the year 1942. The previous nots on the problems are found in papers by Zenkovitch (1937), Hollis (1939), Ponomareva (1949) and some others. Recently, useful works have been carried out one after another by many biologists to which I refer in the suitable columns of this paper as occasion demands.

In the summer of 1952, the staffs of the Whales Research Institute in Tokyo entered into the studies on foods of whales in order to study the biology of whales and planktons. Thus during the last six years, a large amount of data on foods of whales have been collected through Japanese whaling expeditions. In addition, plankton samples collected in vertical hauls with plankton nets also amount to a considerable number. The present studies is designed to describe the outline on the relation between whales and their foods mainly based above samples. Some biology of euphausiids which consist important parts of foods of whales is also investigated to some extent in this paper.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to Dr. Hideo Omura, the director of the Institute for suggesting this investigation as well as for constant guidance. Thanks are also due to Dr. Yoshiyuki Matsue, Professor of the University of Tokyo and Mr. Yuzo Komaki for valuable suggestions in the course of this work. I am also indebted to Dr.

Albert, H. Banner and Dr. Brian, P. Boden for sending me kindly valuable reprints on euphausiids and kind personal communications.

## MATERIAL AND METHOD

The present paper is mainly based on stomach samples of whales captured in the northern part of North Pacific for three years since the year 1954 to 1956, and data on quantity and freshness of stomach contents collected by inspectors and biologists through Japanese whaling expeditions since the year 1952 to 1956. The main part of above materials have been collected by following inspectors and biologists on board.

1952 Haruyuki Sakiura, Katsunari Ozaki, Kazuo Fujino.
1953 Yasutake Nozawa, Iwao Takayama, Takahisa Nemoto.
1954 Setsuo Nishimote, Tamenaga Nakazato, Takehiko Kawakami, Ikuyo Hasegawa, Kazuo Fujino, Seiji Kimura.
1955 Yasutake Nozawa, Saburo Ikeda, Kenichi Iguchi, Kazuo Fujino.
1956 Heihachiro Kawamura, Sumio Matono, Sadao Ishii, Seiji Kimura.

The method of observation on stomach contents has followed the one adopted by previous works (Mizue, 1952 and others). Stomach contents in the first stomach are classified into following species.

Euphausiids
Copepods (mostly Calanoids including *Metridia* species in rare cases)
Fish
Squids

Then, the quantity of stomachs is divided into following classes.

| Classes | 0 | r | rr | rrr | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Condition of stomachs | Empty | Few | Moderate | Rich | Full |

The freshness of the stomach contents is also determined by following grades.

| Grades | f | ff | fff | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Condition of contents | Nearly digested | A little digested | Fresh | Very fresh |

Above classifications are made by naked eyes, and not so exact in strict sense. The stomach samples have been collected from a part of contents on board, washed for some times and preserved in 10 percent formalin sea water. The sampling of zooplanktons by plankton nets in the whaling grounds has started in the spring of 1953. Present study is mainly based on the materials collected during the year 1955, through the whale marking cruise by 'Konan Maru No. 5'. All the samples have been taken in vertical hauls with the special net for zooplanktons: Mouth diameter—45 cm; length 80 cm, shape conical, material synthetic-resin-processed silk grit gauze 54 (aperture 0.33 mm). All plankton samples have been preserved also in 5–10 percent formalin

sea water. The sample divider has been used for the fractioning of above samples. The plankton number in a sample is obtained from the multiple inverse proportional to the fractioning. On some of zooplanktons body length is measured for further investigations. Euphausiids are measured from the tip of the rostrum to the end of the telson with an accuracy of 1 mm or 0.5 mm for the smaller specimens, being straightened out on a measuring glass. Copepods are mesured the cephalothorax length with a built in micrometer with bioculer microscope. The papers and books used for the identification of plankton species are listed in the last part of this paper.

## WHALING GROUNDS

### HYDROGRAPHY

The whaling grounds where now Japanese pelagic whaling operates are all *feeding area type* whaling grounds. Almost all whales swarm on their foods, and the concentration of whales for their reproducting never be considered. Mating grounds, such as whaling grounds off Lower California for grey whales, is considered to be in far south regions. And all Japanese pelagic whaling grounds are situated at the northern part of North Pacific.

Oceanographical studies on these parts of the North Pacific have been carried out by Uda (1935), Barnes & Thompson (1938), Mishima & Nishizawa (1955) and some other workers. Fleming (1955) has advanced, in recent years, a general summery of the oceanographycal conditions of the North Pacific. This conception will surely prove to be of the greatest use for the comprehension of the biological conditions in the whaling grounds. Brief quotations of the review may, therefore, be of interest. I will chiefly use quotations from the paper by Fleming on the point.

Fleming has divided the northern pacific to 3 zone, Boreal zone, Subarctic zone and Central zone. Japanese whaling grounds lies in Boreal and Subarctic zones after his divisions. Fleming, further, points out characteristics of above divisions of zones. Boreal zone is divided into five regions as shown in figure 1. These five regions are as follows:

1. *Kamchata-Kurile coastal region*—Southerly flow of cold, dilute, nutrient-rich. Mostly ice-covered in winter.

2. *Western gyral region*—Irregular currents but average counterclockwise circulation. Very high nutrient content. Strong mixing between Aleutian Islands. Includes part of Alaskan shelf.

3. *Alaskan coastal region*—Northerly flow of warm, dilute, medium nutrient-content water. Mostly Ice-covered in water. Shallow area having an irregular coast with many rivers.

4. *American coastal region*—Northerly flow north of about 50°N and southerly in lower latitudes. Salinities low because of local precipitation and runoff. Temperatures relatively warm in northern part. Nutrients variable but usually moderate to high. Generally irregular coast.

5. *Alaskan gyral*—Subarctic water that turns northward and forms a counterclockwise gyral. Salinity moderate. Temperature relatively high. Divergence supplies nutrients so that content is generally high. Precipitation high. Deep area.

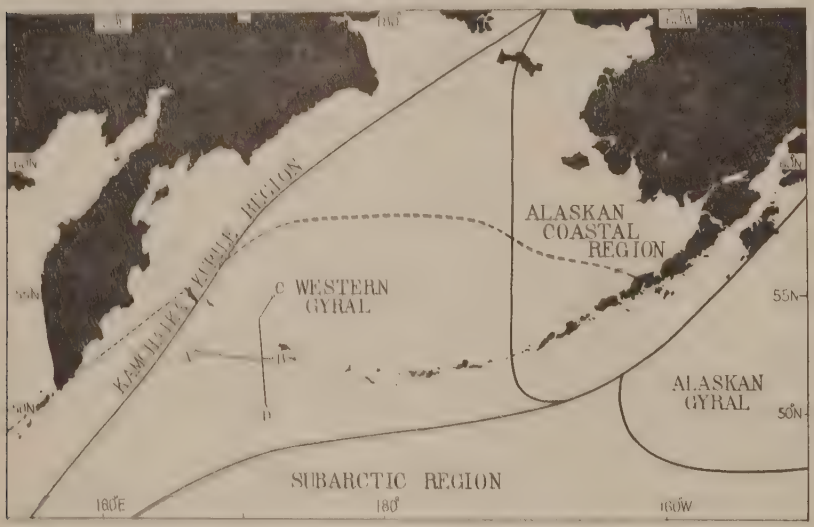



Fig. 1. Natural regions of the northern Pacific Ocean; Broken line—February ice limit. (Divisions follow the figure by Fleming, 1955).

Main Japanese whaling grounds locate along the boundary regions between *Kamchata-Kurile coastal region* and *western gyral region*, between *Alaskan coastal region* and *Alaskan gyral*. Other main whaling grounds locate in the adjacent waters to Aleutian Islands and along the slope of the continental shelf of Alaska. The boundary between subarctic region and boreal zone may have also some value for our pelagic whaling though there has been no observation for whales. The central zone called by Fleming is considered to has no weight for Japanese whaling. From the year 1952 to 1953, Japanese expeditions operated chiefly in the waters of the south-western side of the Aleutian Islands. On the sea condition of the area in early summer, Mishima & Nishizawa (1955) describe that, 'A warm water mass of low salinity is found to flow east to west. It reaches as far west as longitude 165° east, on its way spreading several branches into the Bering', and 'A large clockwise eddy of this water is thus formed to the south or south west of Attu Island'. Whaling grounds lie along above eddy, the boundary be-

tween the cold current of low salinity along the eastern side of Kamchatka Peninsula. And a whaling grounds is formed on the branch of above stated cold current bent east from the southern end of that peninsula and flows along the Aleutian Ridge. Japanese whaling factory ship 'Kinjo Maru' operated in early summer in 1954 on the branch

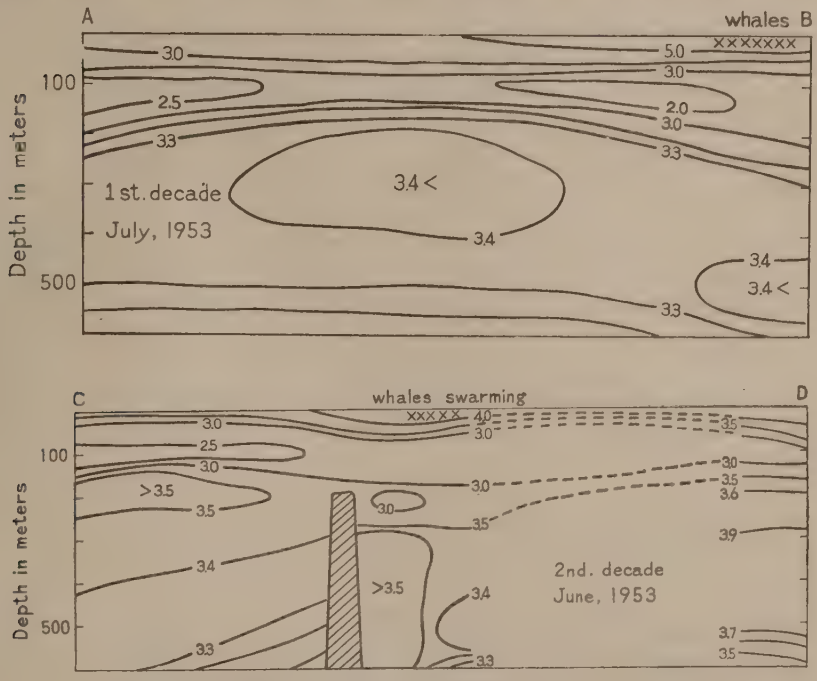



Fig. 2. Vertical distribution of temperature in sections A–B and C–D illustrated in figure 1. (Drawn by K. Nasu).
Crosses—Whales are swarming

and caught considerable number of fin whales. From the data of temperature obtained by the 'Tenyo Maru' cruise in summer of 1953 (Watanabe, 1954), two vertical sections of isotherms are drawn by Keiji Nasu of the Whales Research Institute. In section A B, the surface water temperatures are higher than 4°C in first decade of July, and the subsurface layer (sensu Mishima & Nishizawa, 1955) is found at 100 m level. The boundary of such cold layer, that is, the sea region under where the cold layer is found, is considered to be good whaling grounds (Uda, 1953; 1954; Uda & Nasu, 1956). In fact, the tendency that whales swarm in such regions has been observed as shown in figure 2. I have observed above tendencies also in the data of the 'Takunan

Maru No. 6' in the adjacent sea waters to Japan in 1955. Some biological result of the latter cruise is also discussed in this volume. In addition to this type of whaling grounds Ruud (1932) fully discussed the general summery to the whaling grounds. Ruud describes, 'if, therefore, an area of production is to possess any importance as a rendezvous of whales there must be a concentration of Krill there. Such concentrations are found in the area of convergence, in backwaters, in the vortices of mixed layers, and at the centre of areas where there is a cyclonic movement'. Such centre area of cyclonic movement is the most favourable whaling ground also in northern hemisphere as discussed by Uda (1954).

Barnes & Thompson (1938) made compehensive study on the north part of the eastern Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea. By their studies the surface currents of north of the Aleutian Ridge, parallele the ridge towards the east near Bogoslof Island, then swing north in the vicinity of Unalaska Islands as the water met the continental shelf and then double back along the shelf as it heads to the north-west just south of the Plibilof Islands. Thus, the upwelling current along the continental shelf by the currents, and backwaters between above currents and the water from Bristol Bay and Yukon Delta, are valid causes for the formation of whales' swarming.

The ice covers the northern half of Bering Sea in winter (Fleming, 1955; Pilot chart of the North Pacific Ocean, 1955), where considerable number of fin, humpback and gray whales are swarming. This migrations of fin, humpback and gray whales to the arctic sea through Bering Strait is proved by the catch data of Japanese whaling expedition in 1940. Whales in these area in summer must retreat to south waters from there before ice prevailing the area exept few whales which inhabit among the broken ice or narrow uncovered sea areas.

## WHALING GROUNDS AND CATCH

Japanese northern Pacific pelagic whaling expeditions have been operating since the year 1952. Outlines of the whaling in the North Pacific is discussed by Omura (1955). He also disscusses on the brief history of pelagic whaling in the northern part of the North Pacific. So, I only state short review of the problem here.

*Whaling grounds.* Japanese main whaling grounds lie along Aleutian Islands, Komandor Islands and off Kamchatka Peninsula as shown in figures 1 and 3. These whaling grounds may be divided for convenience into four grounds. Namely, A ground: the south part of Komandor, off Kamchatka Peninsula and west south of Attu Islands; B ground:

the north part of Komandor Islands; C ground: the north part of the eastern Aleutian Islands; D ground: the south part of the eastern Aleutian Islands. The first whaling grounds divided, by further observations, into two subdivisions. The longitude line 168° east may be the appropriate line by which the first whaling grounds is divided. Japanese whaling expeditions operated only in A ground in years 1952 and 1953. Successive expeditions in 1954, and 1955 operated also in C and D whaling grounds. In 1956, Japanese whaling have operated in B ground besides above A, C and D grounds.

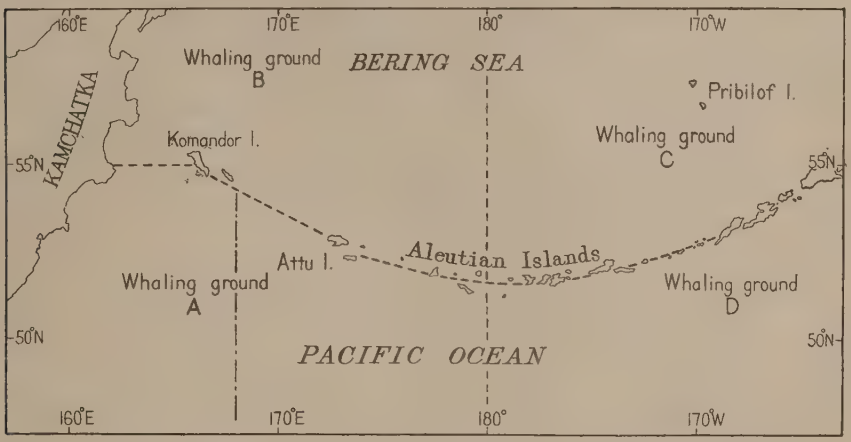



Fig. 3. Whaling grounds in the northern part of the North Pacific.

*Catch.* Japanese pelagic whaling has captured such number of baleen whales as shown in table 1 since the year 1952. In these five years, Japanese whaling expeditions have caught 429 blue, 4771 fin, 309 sei and 368 humpback whales. When these catch data are divided by above classifications of whaling grounds, some peculial features in them are observed. The species of baleen whales differ considerably in each localities. The considerable difference in the catch is also observed between the catch of two subdivisions of whaling ground A as stated above. In west area of 168°E in whaling ground A, fin whales are dominant in number with considerable catch of blue and sei whales as described in table 1. But fin whales are dominant with some humpback whales in the east of 168°E, and blue and sei whales are captured in far smaller number. In the whaling ground B, the north part of Komandor Islands, fin whales are only dominant whales though very few sei whales are caught in this water. Blue and humpback whales have never been caught by the operation. Especially the fact that no

blue whales has been caught by previous Japanese expeditions in waters north of Komandor Islands suggests that blue whales seldom migrate to these waters (Omura, 1955). On the south area of the middle Aleutian Islands, I find no peculiar feature in the composition of whales caught if this area is separated from other parts. So I did not deal with this area as a division. The catch composition of whales in whaling grounds along the east Aleutian Inslands shows remarkable difference from western regions. Only fin whales are caught in the north

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF CATCH BY JAPANESE EXPEDITIONS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC SINCE THE YEAR 1952 TO 1956

Whaling ground A (West of 168°E)

| Whale species | Year 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | 29 | 83 | 28 | 23 | 1 |
| Fin | 130 | 273 | 442 | 87 | 186 |
| Humpback | 11 | 17 | 15 | — | 1 |
| Sei | 9 | 96 | 67 | 20 | 29 |

Whaling ground A (East of 168°E)

| Whale species | Year 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | 26 | 6 | — | — | — |
| Fin | 83 | 197 | 122 | 61 | 154* |
| Humpback | 25 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 34 |
| Sei | 5 | 2 | 21 | — | 13 |

* Including 1 whale lost.

| Whale species | Whaling ground B Year 1956 | Whaling ground C Year 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | Whaling ground D Year 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | — | — | — | — | 117 | 47 | 69 |
| Fin | 255* | 587 | 1177 | 774* | 165 | 35 | 46 |
| Humpback | — | 6 | 10 | — | 114 | 89 | 2 |
| Sei | 5 | 1 | — | — | 40 | 1 | 1 |

* Including 1 whale lost.

waters of the eastern Aleutian Islands, though 16 humpback and 1 sei whales have been caught in a ambiguous position between Unimak and Atka Pass. As in the northern part of the western Aleutian waters, no blue whale has been caught also in waters north of the eastern Aleutian Islands and in one north of Pribilof Island. On the other hand, comparatively many blue and humpback whales have been caught, and fin whales are not so dominant in the south area of the eastern Aleutian Islands. Blue and humpback whales are important catch in

this water. Besides above whaling grounds, the 'Tonan Maru' operated in the arctic sea through the Bering Strait in 1940, and caught fin, humpback and gray whales on which, to my regret, no biological collection is remained. So the discussion on whales in these waters is eluded in this paper.

## FOOD OF WHALES

### STOMACH CONTENTS OF WHALES

Generally speaking, baleen whales in these waters take mainly zooplanktons as in other parts of the world. And some other foods, such as squids and fish are also occasionaly found in stomachs of them. On this subject, it is proper to treat it by respective whale species as disscussed by previous workers.

TABLE 2. STOMACH CONTENTS OF BALEEN WHALES CAUGHT BY JAPANESE WHALING FLEETS FROM 1952 TO 1956 IN THE NORTHERN PART OF NORTH PACIFIC

| | Whale species | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kinds of stomach contents | Blue | Fin | Sei | Humpback |
| Euphausiids | 196 | 1674 | 4 | 201 |
| Eu. & Copepods | 2 | 102 | — | 2 |
| Eu. & Squids | — | 2 | — | 1 |
| Eu. & Fish | — | 3 | — | 11 |
| Eu., Fish & Squids | — | 1 | — | — |
| Copepods | — | 667 | 107 | — |
| Co. & Squids | — | 1 | 4 | — |
| Fish | — | 3 | 4 | 45 |
| Fish & Squids | — | — | 1 | — |
| Squids | — | 10 | 12 | 1 |
| Empty | 228 | 2292 | 173 | 107 |
| No. of stomachs examined | 426 | 4755 | 305 | 368 |
| Not examined | 3 | 16 | 4 | — |

*Blue whales.* Blue whales are famous for the plankton feeder, only take euphausiids in the Antarctic waters though some rare appearances of fish, amphipods have been observed (Mackintosh & Wheeler, 1929; Mizue & Murata, 1951). Blue whales feed mostly on *Euphausia superba* in the Antractic, also on *E. crystallorophias* (Marr, 1956) and *Thysanoëssa macrura* (unpublished data by Japanese whaling expeditions in 1956). *Thysanoëssa inermis* and *Meganyctiphanes norvegica* are their favourite foods in the Atlantic (Hjort & Ruud, 1929). Rough classifications of stomach contents of whales examined on board are described in table 2. The table shows blue whales feed only on euphausiids with exceptional whales feeding on the mixture of euphausiids and copepods. This apparently indicates that blue whales are real *euphausiids feeder* in the

North Pacific as considered until now. Matsuura & Maeda (1942) also state blue whales feed on euphausiids and blue whales are not polyphagous. While there are also some different data and conclusions by Mizue (1951) and Sleptzov (1955). Blue whales have sardines and squids respectively in their stomachs (Mizue, 1951), and Sleptsov (1955) describes on blue whales in Kurile waters that they feed sometimes not only on zooplanktons but also on small gregarious fish, whenever blue whales meet those fish. Indeed, 6 blue whales out of 15 whales fed on fish after his data. Perhaps, the Kurile waters are less productive as compared with the northern waters for zooplanktons, so blue whales in the Kurile waters feed on fish for want of their favourite foods of euphausiids. Foods of blue whales investigated by Sars (1874) in the Atlantic are all krill (*Thysanoëssa inermis*), and lodde or capelin has never been found in stomachs of them.

*Fin whales.* It is thought that fin whales are not so regulate in seasonal migrations as blue whales because fin whales are polyphagous, being able to take their foods anywhere that planktons, fish or squids are abundant. Their staple foods have been considered to be not so restricted as blue whales, though many fin whales are also planktonophager. Fin whales take *Euphausia superba*, *E. cristallorophias*, and *Thysanoëssa macrura* in the Antarctic waters like blue whales. In the Atlantic, fin whales feed not only on euphausiids, *Thysanoëssa inermis*, *Meganyctiphanes norvegica*, but also on swarming fish, such as Sild and Lodde. Copepod, *Calanus finmarchicus*, is also considered one of the staple diet in some seasons in the Atlantic (Hjort & Ruud, 1929).

In the northern Pacific waters, Zenkovitch (1934) describes that herrings are found in stomachs of fin whales and fin whales persue those swarms of herrings in Bering Sea. Matsuura & Maeda (1941) examined stomach contents of fin whales and observed that the most of fin whales in the waters off Kamchatka feed on euphausiids, *E. pellucida* (*E. pellucida* is canceled by Hansen in 1905). Besides, 2 whales feed on *Calanus cristatus* and 5 whales feed on cods. Kasahara (1950) consideres from above facts and data by Mizue (1952) on the whales in the Japanese waters, that euphausiids in the northern Pacific are rather poor as the foods of fin whales. And the polyphagous habit of fin whales may be due to above scantiness of eupnausiids. In recent years, Banner (1949) reports, that 27 fin whales from Akutan Island, feed only on a euphausiid, *Thysanoëssa inermis*, but Sleptsov (1955), Kleinenberg & Makarov (1955) also describe that the considerable parts of food of fin whales are occupied by fish and cephalopods. Sleptsov (1955) states further that cephalopods is confirmed as one of the staple food of fin whales in Aleutian waters. Fish are also considered to be the staple

food for fin whales by the latter warkers. Indeed, far many fin whales take fish and squids after them as compared the Japanese data illustrated in table 2. The Japanese data show, the most fin whales take euphausiids and copepods as staple foods though squids and fish are also found in some occasions. However, they never be considered to be the favourite food for fin whales. In the adjacent waters to Aleutian Islands, fish and squids are considered to be only the makeshift foods for fin whales when they meet no swarm of zooplanktons. Collett (1911–12) describes some observation in the Atlantic that, when fin whales has to choose between fish and euphausiid diet, they choose the euphausiids.

It is often observed that fin whales or sei whales taking fish are suffered by the parasitic nematods in their stomachs. As the some larvae of those nematods are considered to originate in fish (Margoris & Pike 1956), the ichthyophager of fin whales may be an acquired taste of some unusual fin whales from the weaning. The fact that some fin whales take fish along Aleutian Islands, is apparently due to that swarming fish are very aboundant as compared with euphausiids or copepods, favourite foods of fin whales.

*Humpback whales.* Euphausiids are the main food of humpback whales. But humpback whales feed on swarming fish as well as euphausiids in some cases. They take herrings commonly (Zenkovitch, 1934) and considerable number of them feed on fish, cods, sardins, herrings also in recent studies (Sleptsov, 1955; Kleinenberg & Makarov, 1955). In the adjacent waters to Attu Islands, they mainly feed on atka mackerels which constitutes large swarms of themselves by Japanese observations. Copepods and squids are scaresly observed as shown in table 2. Thus, the value of copepods and squids as foods for humpbacks are considered to be very few. Only 2 whales feeds on the mixture of copepods with euphausiids and 2 whales feeds on squids and the mixture of squids and euphausiids. To my regret, the data by Mizue (1951) and the discussion by Kasahara (1950) can not be refered on this point because their division of food 'Krill' contains two different groups, copepods and euphausiids, and their observations are not so accurate. Howell & Huey (1930) describe some foods of whales from California waters, and suggest that 16 humpbacks feed on shrimps (perhaps *Euphausia pacifica*) and 5 whales on sardines. From above many observations, only two different groups, euphausiids and fish are considered to be the favourite foods for humpback whales.

*Sei whales.* Very famous works have been carried out on foods of sei whales in the north Atlantic until now. The migration of sei whales was also studied in connection with the conditions of zooplanktons (Hjord & Ruud, 1929). Sei whales are noted to favour copepods, *Calanus*

*finmarchicus* in the Atlantic, so that abundance of *Calanus finmarchicus* in whaling grounds directly influence the number of whales which swarm in the area. In the northern Pacific the data by previous workers show sei whales take fish and squids as well as 'Krill' (Mizue, 1951) or copepods (Sleptsov, 1955). Sei whales mostly feed on copepods as shown in table 2 in Japanese whaling grounds as in the Atlantic. Only 4 whales take other zooplankton euphausiids only. This number is far smaller when I compare with those in adjacent waters to Japan where many sei whales feed on a euphausiid, *Euphausia pacifica*. From the data of the Whales Research Institute, the favourite foods of sei whales in the Japanese waters are euphausiids, mainly *Euphausia pacifica* sometimes *Thysanoëssa inermis* or *T. longipes* in the cold waters. A copepod, *Calanus finmarchicus* is also found from early spring to summer in these waters (unpublished data of the Whales Research Institute). The indistinct species 'Krill' described by Kasahara (1950) and Mizue (1951) must be corrected by above described species. Besides copepods, 12 whales take squids and 4 whales on fish only. But these foods are considered also incidental appearances in the northern part of the North Pacific where copepods are abundant.

## SPECIES OF FOODS

### *Planktons*

The species of food planktons for baleen whales in the sea adjacent to Japan is fully discussed by Nakai (1954), and this paper shows some differences between foods of whales in the northern Pacific and Japanese waters. From summerized review of this survey (Nakai, 1954) and my data, following plankton species are considered as staple foods for baleen whales in the northern part of the North Pacific. As stated in above chapter, main foods of baleen whales in these waters are euphausiids and copepods, and dominant species of them are restricted to some species mostly common in the sea. Some other less significant species are discussed last part of this chapter.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Euphausiids | *Euphausia pacifica* Hansen | Copepods | *Calanus cristatus* Krφyer |
| | *Thysanoëssa inermis* (Krφyer) | | *Calanus plumchrus* Marukawa |
| | *Thysanoëssa longipes* Brandt | | *Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunner) |
| | *Thysanoëssa spinifera* Holmes | | *Metridia lucens* (Boeck) |

*Euphausia pacifica* Hansen. In spite of the fact that *E. pacifica* is one of the most important euphausiid in the adjacent waters to Japan and Korean waters (Nakai, 1942, 1954), very few observations has been made by Japanese workers as disscussed by Nakai (1942). He insists on the importance of it as foods of whales and fish. Indeed, *E. pacifica*

is the most dominant food in the adjacent waters to Japan, off Sanriku (the north east part of Japan) and Hokkaido. *E. pacifica* is also noted by Howell & Huey (1930) to play some part of foods of gray, fin and humphack whales in the Californian waters.

The northern distribution of *E. pacifica* is considered from Japanese data as north as Aleutian Islands where considerable number of it found in stomachs of whales. In the north parts of Aleutian Islands, though many specimens are collected by tow nets, it vanishes as dominant species in stomachs of whales. So it is considered the importance of *E. pacifica* as food of whales in Aleutian waters is not so heavy as in Japanese waters. Only 9 specimens out of 126 collected euphausiids samples are filled with dominant patches of *E. pacifica* as shown in

TABLE 3. DOMINANT APPEARANCES OF EUPHAUSIIDS IN COLLECTED SAMPLES

| | Whale species | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Species of euphausiids | Blue | Fin | Humpback | Sei | Total |
| *E. pacifica* | 2 | 6 | 1 | — | 9 |
| *T. inermis* | 8 | 65 | 8 | 1 | 92 |
| *T. longipes* | 2 | 21 | 1 | — | 24 |
| *T. spinifera* | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |

TABLE 4. APPEARANCES OF EUPHAUSIIDS IN COLLECTED SAMPLES

| | Whale species | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Species of euphausiids | Blue | Fin | Humpback | Sei | Total |
| *E. pacifica* | 2 | 14 | 1 | — | 17 |
| *T. inermis* | 9 | 76 | 10 | 1 | 95 |
| *T. longipes* | 5 | 57 | 2 | 2 | 66 |
| *T. spinifera* | 1 | 15 | 3 | — | 19 |

table 3. Especially, in the north part of the eastern Aleutian Islands where many whales feed on *T. inermis*, *E. pacifica* has scarecely been observed from Japanese collections. The larval form of *E. pacifica* described by Boden (1950) also seem to be common in southern waters of Aleutian Islands in summer. However, furcilia stages of it do not occur in stomachs of whales as following euphausiids, although some incidental appearances of noupli and furcilia larva of them are observed. Ruud (1932) also describes such conclusion on *E. superba*. The cancelled species *Euphausia pellucida* quoted by Mizue (1952) and Kasahara (1950) perhaps mean this *E. pacifica*, the most dominant species in the waters to which they refered.

*Thysanoëssa inermis* (Krφyer) Hansen. It is one of the most famous food euphausiid as 'small krill' in the Atlantic. It is so important in

some seasons as the migrations of blue and fin whales are affected by the conditions of swarming of it (Hjort & Ruud, 1929). In the northern Pacific, perhaps Banner (1949) is the first to describe this species from the fin whales of adjacent waters to Akutan Islands. He again describes *T. inermis* as dominant foods of whales referring to the distribution of *T. inermis* of those waters (1954). Many collections of the Whales Research Institute show that *T. inermis* is the most important species of euphausiids, as swarms of *T. inermis* have been found as stomach contents of whales in Bering Sea, adjacent waters of Aleutian Islands, Kurile waters and also in Okhotsk Sea. *T. inermis*

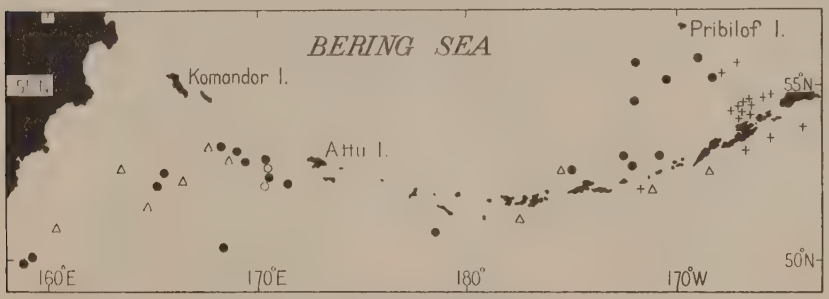



Fig. 4. Main occurrences of some euphausiids: Open circls—*Thysanoëssa longipes* spineless form; Solid circles—*Thysanoëssa longipes*; Crosses—*Thysanoëssa spinifera*; Open triangles—*Euphausia pacifica*.

Fig. 5. Abdominal spines of *Thysanoëssa inermis* (Krφyer) Hansen.
A. Two spine form. B. One spine form with rudimentary spine on 5th segment.

distributes widly in the whaling grounds and the utmost concentration of it is found in C whaling ground. Fin whales in C whaling ground take almost only these swarms of *T. inermis*.

Ten furcilia stages of *T. inermis* (Einarsson 1945), have not been found as foods like *E. pacifica* by my studies. Above fact may be due to the want of storage of fat in larval stages of euphausiids and different biological conditions from adults in depth of distributions or degree of their congregations. The density of swarms of euphausiids is considered to has great significance for feeding habits of whales. I suppose if the patch of euphausiids is not so dense, as in larval stages

whales perhaps take no notice of them. And sparse patches of euphausiids may be saved from whales' swallowing.

In some taxonomical points of *T. inermis* differences have been discussed on the Atlantic specimens. Hansen (1915) reports the presence of a spine in the fifth abdominal segments on the Pacific specimens. On the contrary, Einarsson (1945) states 'None of the numerous specimens examined by me have shown eaven the slightest sign of a spine on the fifth segment' on the Atlantic specimens. In vast collections at my hand, the fifth abdominal segments also have usually abdominal spine as described by Hansen (1915). The case wanting the spine is rarely observed. I count these two formes on some collections and the two spined form is dominant in each 100 specimens of collections. As compared with Atlantic specimens discussed by Einersson (1945), one characteristic features of Pacific specimens of *T. inermis* is considered to

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ABDOMINAL SPINES OF *T. INERMIS*

| Year | Samples' no. | One spined form* | Two spined form |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1953 | 475 | 6 | 94 |
| 1954 | K728 | 10 | 90 |
| 1955 | 118 | 13 | 87 |
| 〃 | 393 | 7 | 93 |
| 〃 | 1655 | 8 | 92 |
| 〃 | 1811 | 19 | 81 |
| 〃 | 1848 | 30 | 70 |
| 〃 | 1849 | 11 | 89 |
| 〃 | 1871 | — | 100 |
| 〃 | 1879 | 2 | 98 |
| 〃 | 1885 | 13 | 87 |

* Including those with rudimentary spines in the 5th segment.

bear two abdominal spines. The distribution of these two form show some differences even in northern Pacific. However, further discussion on this point needs more examinations.

*Thosanoëssa longipes* Brandt. *T. longipes* is also the most common euphausiid alike *T. inermis* in northern part of the North Pacific. So it is considered to bear considerable significance as the food of whales (Ponomareva, 1954), though *T. longipes* has occured less in number as dominant foods of whales as shown in table 3. The cases that swarmes of *T. longipes* appeares in dominant number are about one-third of *T. inermis* in the collections. On the contraly, *T. longipes* is the most abundant and frequent in samples collected by surface plankton nets from 200 m. Above data suggests that adults and adolescents of *T. longipes* distribute scatteredly in the surface waters of the sea, not so concentrated as *T. inermis* in every times. *T. longipes* is also found in

the Okhotsk Sea and the adjacent waters to Japan as whales' foods.

On the taxonomical points of *T. longipes*, Banner (1949), and Boden, Johnson & Brinton (1955) describe the smaller form of *T. longipes* which lacks the conspicuous abdominal spines. Those spineless form inhabits the whaling grounds in considerable number in the same surface waters. The spineless form has appeared in 2 stomachs of whales dominantly in my collections, and swarms of spine form have been mingled with it.

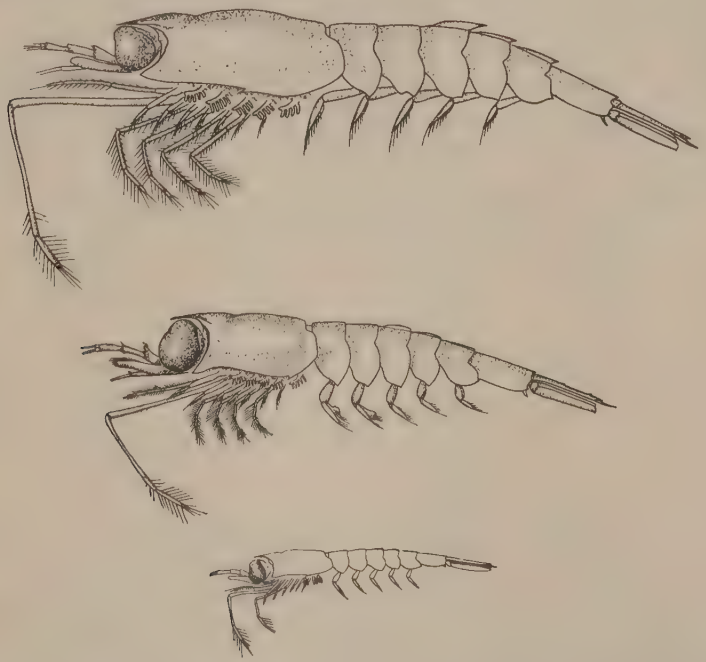


Fig. 6. *Thysanoëssa longipes* Brandt. Upper; Adult female of spine form from the left side. Middle; Adult male of spineless form from the left side. (×4) Lower; Juvenile form of spine form about 7 mm.

The eyes of spineless form is larger than the original form in some specimens as compared the spine form as shown in figure 6. Some of them possess a greatly enlarged eye (Boden, Johnson & Brinton, 1955), which has occurred more frequently in eastern side of the North Pacific in rough speaking. This variation in the size of eyes is formarly noted by Banner. Banner (1949) states 'Both forms of *T. longipes* are fragile. Especially so is the spineless form*'. This special feature is well observed in first stomachs of whales. The eyes of *T. longipes* are almost

broken by the digestion of whales though eyes of other euphausiids such as *T. inermis* or *Euphausia pacifica* are never broken in the same conditions. The spineless form is more fragile in such cases as stated in Banner's paper.

Fig. 7. Male copulatory oagans of *Thysanoëssa longipes* Brandt. A.B. Spineless form. C. Spine form. (×50)

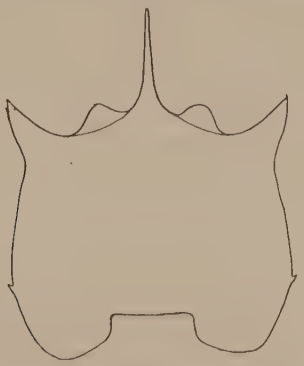


Fig. 8. Carapace of spineless form of *Thysanoëssa longipes* Brandt. (×10)

The position of the lateral denticle of carapace in spineless form differs from that of the original form. The lateral denticle of spine form is located in about middle of the lateral margin of carapace, a little to the back. On the other hand, the lateral denticle of spineless form is

* On the spineless form of *Thysanoëssa longipes*, Drs. Boden and Brinton kindly sent me a letter that 'At present it is best to consider the spineless and spined specimens as "forms" of the same species', and 'It is possible that further information on distribution etc., may cause us to revise our present opinion'. I also consider this spineless form as a form of *Thysanoëssa longipes* in the process of my examinations. But, spineless form differs from spine form of *T. longipes* in some points, such as rostrum, carapace denticles, eyes, some body proportions, body length at the sexual maturity and distributions. So further examination may be able to devide above two forms of *T. longipes*. Here I describe this spineless form as a 'form' of *T. longipes* after the descriptions by Dr. Banner and Drs. Boden and Brinton.

located in the far back position. The length ratio, from the anterior spine to the lateral denticle: lateral margin of carapace, is ranging 50–60% in the spine form, while ranging 70–80% in the spineless form. On the whole, lateral denticles of euphausiids are in fixed positions for each species. *Thysanoëssa raschii* has a pair of well developed denticles always anterior to the middle of the margin, and *E. pacifica* bears strong denticles a little anterior to the middle of lateral margin of the carapace. So the difference between above two forms is the very interesting feature in variations of euphausiids. On this point, though such variation of position of lateral denticles of *Thysanoëssa* species has not been noticed, Hansen (1911) describes the denticle on the lower margin of the carpace of *Nematoscelis* species shows some geographical variations.

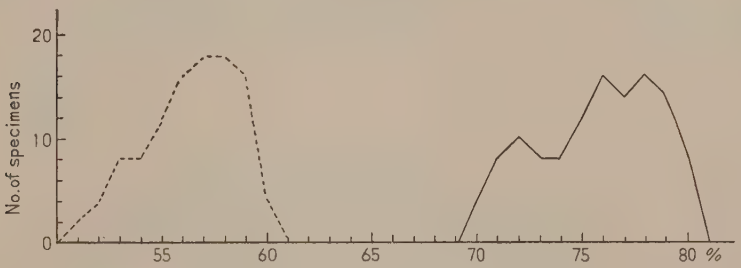



Fig. 9. Length ratio, from the anterior spine to the lateral denticle: lateral margin of carapace, of the *Thysanoëssa longipes* Brandt. Solid line—Spineless form. Broken line—Spine form.

In some larval form (over 7 mm) of *T. longipes* the denticle is located in the middle of the lateral margin of carapace suggesting that it may become the spine form when it will be mature, though the juvenile stages of *T. longipes* bear only dorsal keels on the third, fourth and fifth abdominal segments, and never have acute abdominal spines, and this distinction is the same as the adult spineless form. Moreover the size of such juvenile stages is also in the same range of the latter. In this developmental stages, the position of lateral denticles may be sufficient evidence to divide two forms of *T. longipes*.

On the distributional range of two forms of *T. longipes*. Boden, Johnson & Brinton (1955) state, 'The large specimens of *T. longipes*, which bear abdominal spines, are rarely taken south of 50°N, whereas the southern limit of the range of the smaller form is about 40°N'. Main occurrances of *T. longipes* in my data generally coincide with above statement, exept some of those found in adjacent waters to Japan. Considerable number of fin and sei whales take sometimes swarms of

spine form of *T. longipes* at about 40°N, 150°E. The spineless form has not been occurred in adjacent waters to Japan and Okhotsk Sea owing to the scanty collection of stomach samples.

The adolescents of *T. longipes* bear no sings of conspicuous abdominal spines in length about 10 to 12mm. They bear only dorsal keel and the spine of last abdominal segments like adult spineless forms. But spineless forms have often short spines on fifth abdominal segments. The eyes of them are also easy to be broken by any causes.

*Thysanoëssa raschii* (M. Sars) Hansen. *T. raschii* has not appeared as foods of whales in samples gathered from 1952 to 1956 in the whaling grounds though recent study by Sleptsov (1955) shows that *T. raschii* is fed by whales in the Kurile Islands waters. According to Banner's description (1949, 1954), *T. inermis* is dominant food for Akutan whales against to *T. raschii* is the only euphausiid found in the cod and pollack stomachs. Banner suggests (1954) that, 'such difference may be due to the fact that *T. raschii* is an inshore species, whereas *T. inermis* is more commonly found the margin of the continental shelf in the Akutan waters'. By Japanese operations, whales mostly have been caught along the margin of continental shelf or in boundaries of different water masses far in the offing, and the catch within the margin of continental shelf are very scarece. Thus, *T. raschii* may be rare as foods of whales in Akutan waters. In the unpublished data from the Okhotsk Sea, considerable specimens of *T. raschii* are found among other euphausiids, *Euphausia pacifica*, *Thysanoëssa longipes*, and *T. inermis*. This occurances of *T. raschii* may be due to the sea depth of whaling grounds. The sea depth of Okhotsk whaling ground is far shallower than the depth of Akutan whaling grounds exept some areas where fin whales caught within the Alaskan continental shelf.

*Thysanoëssa spinifera* Holmes. This species has been found in less number as foods of whales. Only 1 fin whale took it dominantly, and it is thought *T. spinifera* is not so important as *T. inermis* or *T. longipes*. Hollis (1939) describes that *T. spinifera* occurred as foods of fin and humpback whales dominantly in Bering Sea. He states further, 'The egg masses were particularly numerous in the stomach of a humpback shot on August 26, and would lead one to believe that over a short period of time they may be of some importance as foods'. His suggestion that egg masses may be the food of whales is very interesting. I would like to treat this problem in following chapter. The distribution of *T. spinifera* holds something to be examined. By Hansen (1915), the most western records is taken at 179°07′30″E–54°12′N and Boden, Johnson, & Brinton (1955) describe, 'It occurs along the western coast of North America from northern Baja California to the

south-eastern Bering Sea, usually within 200 miles of shore'. In the collected samples, *T. spinifera* has occured mostly along the margin of continental shelf. The most western occurrence is about 170°W–54°N and *T. spinifera* mostly converges on the north waters of Unalaska Islands as shown in figure 4. So, it may be concluded that *T. spinifera* inhabits only eastern side of the North Pacific from these observation. In other words, *T. spinifera* inhabits mainly in natural regions *Alaskan Coastal Region, Alaskan Gyral,* and *American Coastal Region* called by Fleming (1955). Some larval form of *T. spinifera* may be transported by the sea current from the Pacific to Bering seas, because the Pacific waters set north into the Bering Sea at velocities up to 0.4 knot between Unimak and Unalaska Islands (Barnes & Thompson 1938).

*Calanus cristatus* (Krφyer). Usually, *C. cristatus* is the most famous copepod whaling grounds in the North Pacific. 'Calanus' or 'Red rice' called by whalers means usually this species in the whaling grounds. Fin whales take *Calanus cristatus* most favourably. This is clearly illustrated in table 2. Copepods fed by fin whales in table 2 are almost all *Calanus cristatus* and occurrences of other copepods are only in some occasions as disscussed in the description of *C. plumchrus*. The developmental stage of *Calanus cristatus* is almost all the copepodite 5, and very few exeptional copepodite 4 is found among the former. But no adults has been found in Japanese collections. The patch of *Calanus cristatus* copepodid 5 is considered to be extremely dense in the surface waters. But towards the biological autumn of these areas, *Calanus cristatus* disappeared from the surface waters. Such phenomenon is also fully described by Nakai & Honjo (1954) and Bogorov & Vinogradov (1955). For example, fin whales caught at the south-west area of Attu Islands in June and July in 1953 took no other foods than *Calanus cristatus*. Whereas, when the time of their swarming passed, euphausiids take the place of copepods in late August to September. Bogorov & Vinogradov (1955–a) also examined the distribution of *Calanus cristatus* in Kurile waters in 1953, and lead to the same results. *Calanus cristatus* is important as foods of whale also in the Olyutorskiy Bay. Brodsky (1950) describes that, 280 fin whales out of 304 whales caught in Olyutorskiy Bay took unmixed patches of *C. cristatus*.

All specimens of *Calanus cristatus* belong to the copepodite 5 stage, and *Calanus cristatus* means this copepodite 5 stage in following discussions. The harvest of *C. cristatus* is abundant or poor according to the oceanographical conditions year to year. For example, *C. cristatus* is extremly abundant in 1953, while it is scarce in other years. I would call the year when *Calanus cristatus* is abundant as 'Calanus year', and 'Krill year' when euphausiids are abundant.

*Calanus plumchrus* Marukawa. *Calanus plumchrus* has been discussed by many biologists from the taxonomical point of view. It has been considered as the synonym with *Calanus tonsus* Brady (Campbell, 1930; Tanaka, 1954) or *Calanus tonsus* f. *plumchrus* (Brodsky 1950; Marshall & Orr, 1955). Brodsky suggests (1950) further that *C. plumchrus* may be a seasonal form of *C. tonsus* f. *typica*. Recently, Nakai (personal communications) and Tanaka (1956) have studied these two species and come to the conclusion that *Calanus plumchrus* is a characteristic copepod of the North Pacific, and is distinct from *Calanus tonsus* Brady of the Antarctic. Detailed description on this point will be found in the discussion by Tanaka (1956), and I use the specific name *Calanus plumchrus* in this report.

TABLE 6. OCCURRENCES OF *CALANUS PLUMCHRUS* IN D WHALING GROUND IN 1954

| | Fin whales | | Sei whales | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decades | *C. plumchrus* | *C. cristatus* | *C. plumchrus* | *C. cristatus* |
| 1st. decade June | 1 | 2 | — | 4 |
| 3rd. 〃 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 2 |
| 1st. decade July | 1 | — | — | — |

*Calanus plumchrus* is considered to be very abundant in those northern part of the North Pacific. The number of *C. plumchrus* is far numerous than any other macro copepods in samples collected by plankton nets. While, *C. plumchrus* is not observed so often as *C. cristatus* dominantly in stomachs of whales. I have noticed no dominant specimens of *C. plumchrus* in data of fin whales of 1952 and 1953, exept sei whales caught in August in A whaling ground fed on *C. plumchrus*. In D whaling ground in 1954 only 1 fin whale take *C. plumchrus* in first decade of June when 33 fin whales caught in the decade. Similarly, 6 whales out of 64 fin whales fed on *C. plumchrus* and 12 whales fed on *C. cristatus* in third decade of June, and 1 whale in July. In this season, sei whales also swarm on the patch of *C. plumchrus* in this sea area. *C. plumchrus* is fed by 13 sei whales out of 15 whales which took copepods in third decade of June.

It may be suggested by above facts that *Calanus plumchrus* never swarm so markedly as *Calanus cristatus* in these waters. Only those whales that skim their foods, such as sei whales or right whales (Ingebrigtsen, 1929), may easily take the sparse patch of *Calanus plumchrus*.

*Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunner). The most famous copepod *C. finmarchicus* as foods of whales in the Atlantic has been layed aside because it occures not so frequent is Japanese waters. As stated in the part of sei whale, occasionaly it has been taken by sei whales in the adjacent

waters to Japan. However, *C. finmarchicus* is considered not so important in the northern part of the North Pacific as in the Atlantic. It has only occurred with other copepods, *C. cristatus* or *C. plumchrus* though considerable number of them has appeared in samples by plankton nets. Besides, the copepods in the samples are not always the typical form of *C. finmarchicus*. Some of them rather resembles to *Calanus helgolandicus*. The relation between above two forms may be the most interesting subject on which many studies have been carried out by many biologists. Extensive discussions of this problem will be found in the papers by Rees (1949), Brodsky (1950) and Marshall & Orr (1955). Including *C. heligolandicus* only the specific name *C. finmarchicus* is used in this paper.

*Metridia lucens* Boeck. This fine species is not so important as the former 3 species. Matsuura & Maeda (1942) describe this from stomchs of sei whales in the waters off Kamchatka Peninsula, and I observed the stomach of 1 fin whale caught at 55°38′N, 169°00′W with *Metridia lucens*. Other *Metridia* species such as *M. okhotensis* or *M. pacifica* described by Sleptsov (1955) as foods of whales have not been observed in my collections as dominant foods of whales though they are found in few number.

*Fish*

Some baleen whales in the northern part of the North Pacific take swarming fish too. As shown in table 2, humpback whales in sometimes undoubtedly ichthyophager. A few fin and sei whales also take fish as discussed by many research workers. These fish species are listed following.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cod | *Gadus macrocephalus* |
| Whiting | *Theragra chalcogramma* |
| | *Eleginus navaga gracilis* |
| Atka mackerel | *Pleurogrammus monopterigius* |
| Sand lance | *Amodites hexapterus hexapterus* |
| Capelin | *Mallotus catervarius* |
| Rockfish | *Sebastodes polyspinis* |
| Saury | *Cololabis saira* |
| See lamprey | *Entosphenus tridentatus* |

*Pleurogrammus monopterigius* and *Cololabis saira* are most commonly found in stomachs of humpback and sei whales respectively. Especially one of favourite foods of humpback whales is Atka mackerels. Humpback whales take mainly it in two regions, the west waters of Attu Islands and the south waters of Amchitka Islands. They have taken no other foods than Atka mackerels in these waters. Atka mackerels may be swarming in large number along the offshore of these Islands, and humpback whales flock togather to take them. To the interest, other

fin and sei whales seldom take Atka mackerels although they are swarming in the same waters. The data shows that only 2 fin whales take Atka mackerels at the same time in the sea area. Since the year 1952, 3 fin whales have taken fish dominantly, and 4 whales fish with euphausiids or squids. The latter whales may take those fish which were in taking their foods with swarms of euphausiids. The fact that stomach of fish are satiated by euphausiids suggests those fish are involved in swallowing of whales.

It is often observed that sei whales have taken sauries in the adjacent waters to Japan (Mizue, 1951) and 5 sei whales has been found to take them through this survey. The locations of such whales caught are considered to be limited to the western side of the North Pacific. Those swarmings of saury looking for light of the ship have often been observed from the factory ship in night in the western whaling grounds.

TABLE 7. OCCURRENCES OF SWARMING FISH FOUND IN STOMACHS OF HUMPBACK WHALES

| | Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kinds of fish | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
| Atka mackerel | 11 | — | 13 | 21 |
| Cod | 2 | — | — | — |
| Capelin | — | 3 | — | — |
| Sand lance | — | 2 | — | — |
| Unknown | — | 1 | 2 | — |

Sand lance is one of the favourite foods of little piked whales of adjacent waters to Japan (Omura, 1956). Few of them are sometimes found in stomachs of humpback whales in whaling ground D.

Cod and rockfish are considered not to swarm so closely like Atka mackerels as to stimulate whales' appetites. Few baleen whales take cod or rockfish as compared with other fish above described, while many sperm whales take them in these waters (Betesheva & Akimushkin, 1955).

From above observations, I consider that fish are only makeshift foods for blue, fin and sei whales and rather important for humpback whales in the northern part of the North Pacific where zooplanktons are more abundant than any other southern waters.

*Squid*

Large squids, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus* is the most important, and some small squid (*Watasenia scintillans*) and opalescent squid (*Loligo opalescens*) are also considered to be appeared in some cases.

*Others*

Other organisms, such as *Themisto* sp. *Sagitta* sp. are occasionally

observed among euphausiids and copepods. These trespassers are so abundant as planktons that whales can hardly help swallowing a certain number as discussed by Mackintosh & Wheeler (1929). Some live specimens of *Pandalus* shrimps are collected in a stomach of a fin whale through Japanese investigations. To the interest, they have survived other euphausiids in the same stomach by about six hours.

Fig. 10. Occurrences of fish eaten by baleen whales: Solid circles—*Pleurogrammus monopterigius* eaten by humpback whales; Open circles—*Pleurogrammus monopterigius* eaten by fin whales; Solid triangle—*Cololabis saira* eaten by fin whales; Open triangles—*Cololabis saira* eaten by sei whales; Open squares—*Gadus macrocephalus* eaten by fin and humpback whales.

## FEEDING HABITS OF WHALES

*Preferences for foods by whale species.* From the observations on stomach contents of whales, considerable differences are noticed among favourite foods of each whale species as stated in foods of whales. The data at my hand accordingly somewhat differ from those of U.S.S.R. collected in Kurile waters. Sleptsov (1955) states that baleen whales are polyphagous, they take any foods whenever they meet zooplanktons, cephalopods, and swarming fish. But it is considered baleen whales possess remarkable preferences for foods after my observation. The main causes for this phenomenon are considered as follows.

First, the differences of baleen plates may be attributable to their selection for foods. As baleen plates differ in length, breadth, and thickness. The degree of luxuriance, size and length of baleen fringes, these characteristic dispositions of baleen fringes have direct effect to foods of whales. Whales with fine baleen fringes, such as sei whales or right whales (*Balaena glacialis*) are fitted to skim micro-zooplanktons mainly copepods. Blue whales which have fairly rough baleen fringes prefer euphausiids. Marshall & Orr (1955) suggest that *Calanus finmarchicus* possibly may escape capture by some species of whales with rough baleen finges, as *Calanus* is much smaller than euphausiids. It is an interesting illustration on this point that Mizue (1951) states,

'The whales having large sized baleen eat more homogenious food consisting only of small food', that is, 'larger the sized of the whales are the fewer the varieties of food they eat'. However, the degree of luxuriancy of baleen fringes is considered to be not so important as decides food species of whales.

The preference of whales for foods are considered to be affected partly by the ecological condition of food planktons, fish or squids in the sea waters. The condition of density in the sea differs markedly by each species, for example euphausiids bears different form of swarmings from copepods. This must effect the whales in selection of their favourite foods. Heretofore, two types of feeding habits of whales have been considered, *Skimming* and *Swallowing*. Sei whales are observed to 'skim' the food (Ingebrigtsen, 1929), while blue, fin and humpback whales turn over, aften with part of the head above water swallowing foods (Ingebrigtsen, 1929). If some swarmings of zoo-planktons are not so crowded, whales such as blue, fin and humpback whales may pay little attention to such swarming of foods. While some observations in the North Pacific show that sei whales often take copepods, *Calanus plumchrus* or *C. finmarchicus* of comparatively small quantity. The cases, *Calanus plumchrus* found in the west-south of Attu Islands in 1953, or *C. plumchrus* in the eastern-south waters of Aleutian Islands in 1954 are the facts illustrative of above observations. On the whole, the fed copepods are fresh in the first stomachs suggesting that sei whales took them a little while prior to that time of capture. From above observations, it may be concluded that sei whales have skimed the waters to take copepods. They can take the swarm of *C. plumchrus* which is less crowded swarming sparsely as not to stimulate fin whales' appetite. Ingebrigtsen (1929) describes the feeding habit of sei whales as follows: 'It swims at great speed through the swarms of copepods, with half open mouth, its head above water to just behind the nostrils. The copepods rush in with the water and are filtered from the waters by the whalebone plates. When a suitable mouthful of copepods has been taken the whale dives, shuts its mouth and swallows the food'. I observed this *skimming* of sei whales in morning in the adjacent waters to Japan in 1955. If sei whales take their foods in this method, they can take rather rough swarms of copepods as above described.

Kitou (1956) observes many patches of *C. heligolandicus* at the surface of the sea. Many orange coloured patches of *C. heligolandicus*, each of them covering an area of 1 to 4m$^2$ and 1 to 2m deep, distribute so far as 15 miles. These swarms may be favourable condition for sei whales. *Calanus cristatus*, one of the favourite food of fin whales, are always found in a large quantity in stomachs of whales, suggesting that swarms

of *Calanus cristatus* are more crowded than *C. finmarchicus* or *C. plumchrus* in these waters. The catch of fin whales in August 1953 in the whaling ground A decreased markedly as compared with the catch in June and July. The phenomenon is considered to be due to the poor of favourite foods, *Calanus cristatus* or euphausiids in this mouth. Fin whales must have gone from these waters to another where their favourite foods were more abundant. In the case that sei whales have taken *C. plumchrus* in the eastern-south of Aleutian Islands in 1954, sei whales have shoaled in large number. These also comparatively many fin whales were found, which scarcely take *C. plumchrus* dominatly. They take mainly euphausiids, thus sei whales and fin whales must have different preferences for food planktons. Hollis (1939) describe very phenomenal occurrences of eggs masses of euphausiids from stomachs of Alaskan whales. If the egg masses of euphausiids is enermous, it is probable that whales are attracted to them.

In next, the depth of distribution of zooplanktons and other organisms must be discussed in relation to the whales' feeding habits. Sei whales, sometimes, have taken squids with copepods. The same freshness of above two species suggests that they have been fed at the same time. This means that the depth of distribution is perhaps same for two species. The sei whales may take squids which come up from the depth to take copepods, because one of favourite foods of squids are copepods in these waters (Sleptsov, 1955).

*Feeding activity in a day.* When Japanese biologists examine stomachs of whales they describe usually only quantities of stomach contents by the classifications of four grades (R, rrr, rr, r). There are some works carried out to weight the contents (Nishimoto, Tozawa & Kawakami, 1952; Betesheva 1955), however, I have no accurate data if above four classifications mean real volume of contents. Such classifications may be affected by sizes of whales, species of whales, and the decision by naked eyes is of course not so accurate. In addition, the fact, that whales often disgorge their stomach contents when they are attacked by harpoons, has been sometimes observed. For these reasons, the discussion on the data is not so stable. While some interesting tendencies are derived from them.

When I classify the fullness of stomach contents by the time of whales caught, it is indicated that baleen whales caught in the morning take more foods in quantities than those caught in daytime or the afternoon. There is also interesting tendency, whales with stomach contents again increase in number from the evening to night. Figures drawn after the data are shown in figures 11 and 12. The most remarkables of fin whales are found in August and September in 1952, 2nd decade of

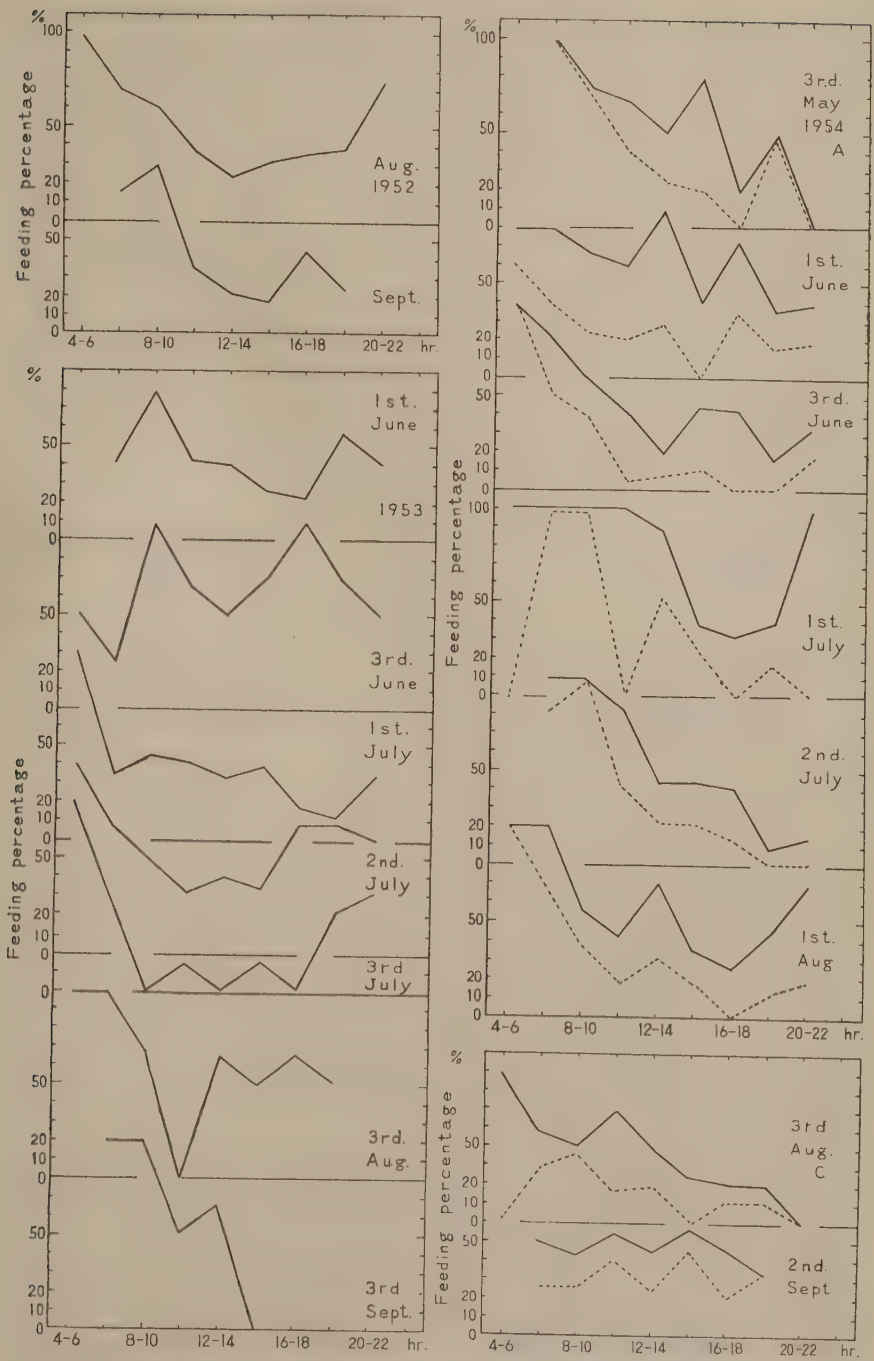



Fig. 11. Feeding percentages of fin whales in A and D whaling grounds. Solid line—The percentage of the number of fin whales with foods in their first stomachs more than r for all whales caught at that time. Broken line—Those more than rr.

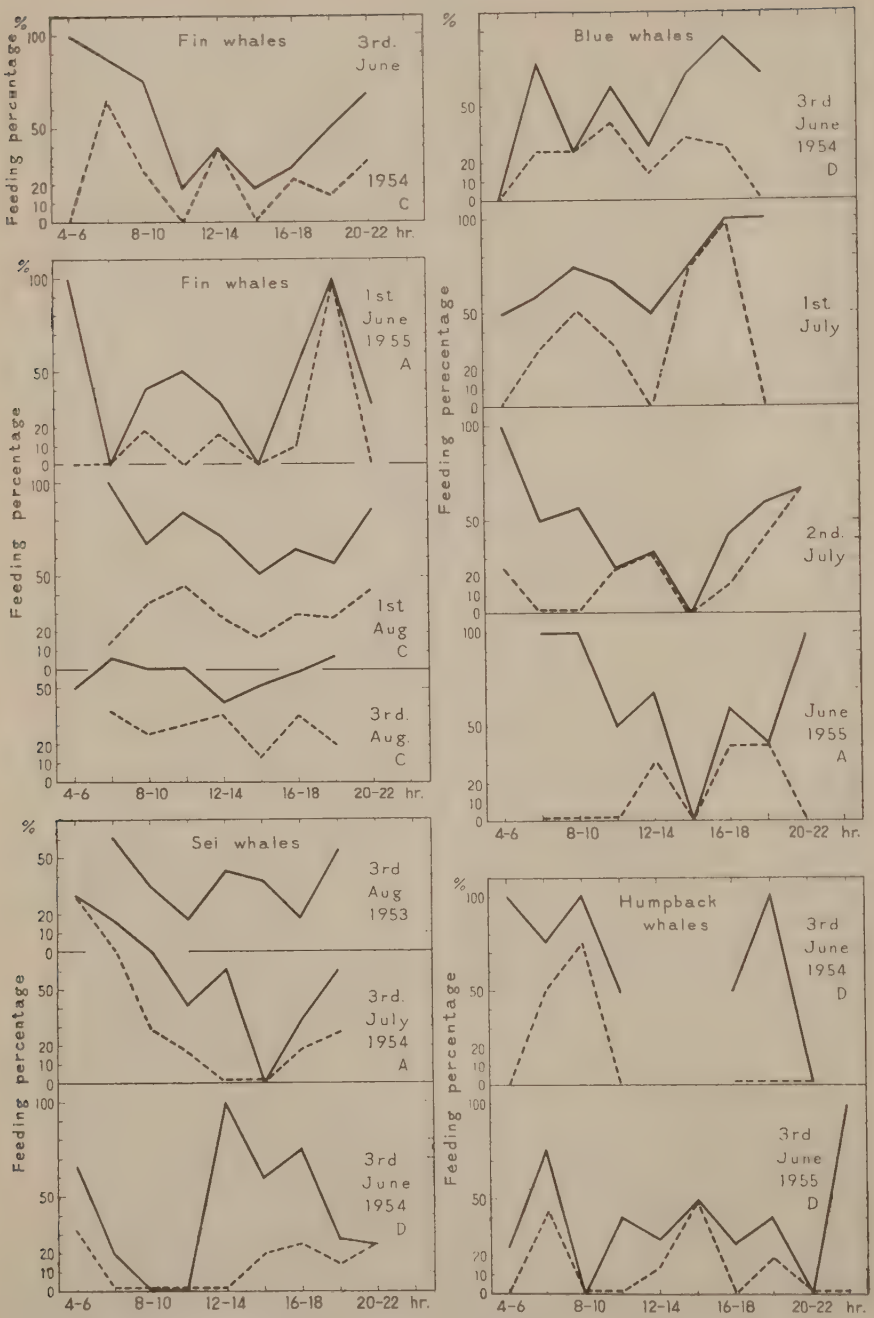



Fig. 12. Feeding percentages of fin, sei, blue and humpback whales in A, B, C and D whaling grounds. Solid line—The percentage of the number of whales with foods in their first stomachs more than r for all whales caught at that time. Broken line —Those more than rr.

July in 1953, and 3rd decade of July in 1953. The figures in some other decades show somewhat indistinct decrease in daytimes. Genellary speaking, feeding activities are comparatively heigh though in the daytime especially in whaling grounds C, where a euphausiid *T. inermis* is abundant along the margin of continental shelf. *T. inermis* in this waters may have more chance to stay at the surface waters owing to the upwelling currents along the margin of the continental shelf. Thus whales may take more foods in the daytime than other whaling grounds. On blue and fin whales in the Antarctic waters, Nishiwaki & Oye (1952) also have noticed the stomachs of whales caught mainly in the afternoon were often vacant. They conclude that more whales take their foods in the morning, and a clear peak in the morning in feeding percentages show that they take their foods once a day. Although they do not allude the slight ascent of feeding percentage is also observed in their figures.

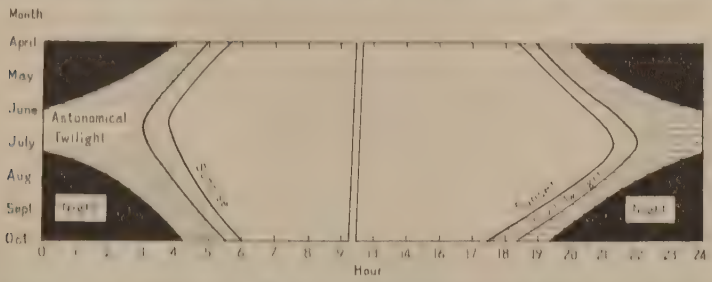



Fig. 13. The duration of twilight of the latitude 50 North after the abridged nautical almanac 1956.

The brief review of the research work undertaken by Slava whaling fleet of the U.S.S.R. (a pamphlet for the International Whaling Commission 7th meeting in Moscow, July, 1955) also alludes to such tendency.

If whales take more foods in the morning or evening than in the daytime, it is considered intuitively that the tendency is partly due to the clear diurnal migrations of zooplanktons. Ingebrigtsen (1929) states '*skimming* of sei whales takes place especially in the evening or early in the morning when the copepods are most at the surface of the sea'.

The diurnal migrations of zooplanktons are well known by many excellent biologists. The research for copepods, mainly *Calanus finmarchicus*, are fully discussed and summerized by Marshall & Orr (1955). From the results of many those works, Marshall & Orr states 'It is now generally agreed that the immediate stimulus to diurnal migration is light, perhaps modified in extreme cases by temperature'. In the whaling ground A, fin whales take *Calanus cristatus* dominantly in June and July as stated before. The feeding percentages in these seasons

vary very remarkedly as shown in figure 11. All fin whales caught between four to six o'clock take their foods, and the feeding percentage of whales caught in the next time section between six to eight o'clock suddenly has decreased. As the sun rises at about four o'clock in July in these waters and whaling catchers have commenced their chasing with sunrise, whales which captured at four to six o'clocks must have taken easily swarms of *Calanus cristatus* concentrated at the surface waters in the morning. And feeding percentages have fallen according with the sunrises and *Calanus cristatus* swim down to avoid the light.

Marr (1955, 1956) describes that the adolescents and adults of *Euphausia superba* are mostly limited to the surface waters mainly above 10 meter depth. And typical diurnal migration of *Euphausia superba* is not observed by Hardy & Gunther (1935). By their discussions the behaviour of *E. superba* appeared to be very erratic, but far more specimens are

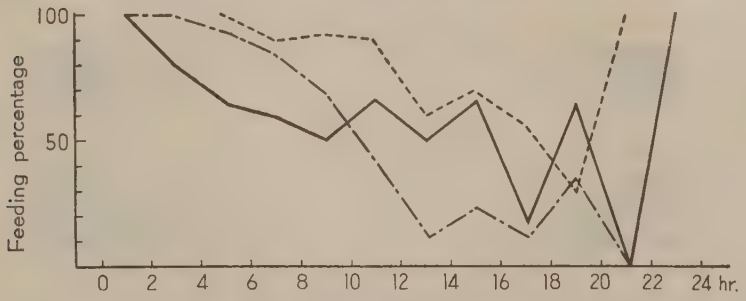



Fig. 14. Feeding percentages of fin whales in the Antarctic in 1955. Solid line—1st decade of January. Chain line—2nd decade of January. Dotted line—3rd decade of February.

taken at the surface during the hour of darkness than during daylight. They suggest that the migration may be less marked when the light become weaker as in the late of March and April in the Antarctic waters. The Japanese investigations on board show that the typical decrease in the feeding percentage through daytimes also occurres in the Antarctic. As shown in figure 14, whales caught in the first decade of January show sudden decrease in feeding percentage from four o'clock. While, feeding percentage of morning shows a low pitched decrease in 2nd decade of January. In 3rd decade of February, the feeding percentage is still heigh between ten and twelve o'clock. As discussed by Hardy & Gunther (1935), the light become weaker towards the end of the summer in the Antarctic. The low pitched decrease corresponds with the intensity of the light in the sea.

The diurnal migrations of zooplanktons are considered to be also affected by the depth of the sea, stages of their biological development

(Marshall & Orr, 1955) and hydrographical condition of the sea. Some biology of *Calanus cristatus* is made by Bogorov & Vinogradov (1955a). They suggest the vertical distribution of *C. cristatus* show pecurial feature in some part of the North Pacific where the intermediate cold waters are found. *C. cristatus* is scarce in the intermediate cold layer, but very abundant above the layer. In waters where the intermediate cold layer vanished, *C. cristatus* is not so restricted at the surface waters. Accordingly *C. cristatus* above the intermediate cold layer swim down not so deep to the cold layer though in the daytimes.

Sei whales often take *Calanus plumchrus* also in daytimes in June in 1954. In other words *Calanus plumchrus* is considered to show not so distinct diurnal migrations because *C. plumchrus* is collected by vertical plankton nets more than other *Calanus* in daytimes' towing. Although sei whales are considered to dive not so deep as other fin and blue whales (Ingebrigtsen, 1929) they must be easy to skim *C. plumchrus* in daytimes if only *C. plumchrus* is limited to the surface waters in some seasons in the North Pacific.

The vertical migrations of zooplanktons are fairly speedy in some cases. Big krill *Meganyctiphanes norvegica* swims vertically about 128 meters for an hour and is capable of bursts of 271 meters in an hour (Bainbridge, 1953). It is thought by some observation *Calanus acutus*, a big Antarctic copepod, migrates vertically 50 m or more in an hour. Recent investigations also show that the deep scattering layer, considered to be of zooplanktons also migrates fairly speedy. The diurnal migration of euphausiids' layer has not been examined in these whaling grounds. But, in the adjacent waters to Japan, Saito & Mishima (1953) observed the deep scattering layer consists of *Euphausia pacifica* in the water off Hokkaido by the echo-sounder. They state the deep scattering layer is observed 50 to 60 m deep from the surface waters at 35 mintes past 4 p.m. Then, it come up gradually and it come up to the surface after the sun-set.

A pending question, how deep whales dive usually below the water surface, has not been dissolved successfully to this time. Ommanney (1932) states, 'It may be said, then that a whale probably does not descent to depth much greater than 130 feet, but can remain below for periods of up to half an hour', from the view of the danger of caisson disease. As adult specimens of *C. cristatus* have been found usually in deep waters below 500 meters in northern part of the North Pacific (Nakai & Honjo, 1954; Anraku, 1954; Nakai & Honjo, 1954) suggest, the fact no adult specimens of *C. cristatus* is found in stomachs of whales means baleen whales dive not so deep as 500 meters. Of course, adult specimens of *C. plumchrus* have been found at the surface waters in

northern parts of Bering Sea above 150 meters the presence of them never means such conclusion as *C. cristatus*.

Recently, Owatari, Matsumoto & Kimura (1954) investigated feeding habits of some dolphins, and presume that 'the dolphins do not likely to swim deeper than 40 meters at any time nevertheless there are many sardins escaped from above waters in the deeper waters of 40 meters. The dolphins swim streight rising and falling at the surface waters above 40 meter depth, and when they meet their foods they take foods swimming hither and thither'. Of course, it is true that other sperm whales and baired beaked whales take foods in far deeper waters as described in the paper by Laurie (1933). Sperm whales caught along the Aleutian Islands have often taken deep-sea fish and deep-sea crabs.

In contradiction to this, Matsushita (1955) has examined stomach contens of sperm whales in the Antarctic during the years 1953–54, and states that sperm whales caught at night are less in number but fed better than those caught in daytimes. By his observation, sperm whales caught at early in the morning took abundant foods, but those caught in daytime fed less, and whales fed regained in number in the night. He suggests from above findings, the most favourite food of sperm whales, gigantic deep-sea cephalopods and fish may come up to the sea water surface through night and be caught by sperm whales. If it is true, sperm whales need not dive so deep to take deep-sea cephalopods as considered to this time by Iwai (1956) and others. Sleptsov (1955) also consideres, many deep-sea cephalopods come to the surface through night with other oceanic deep-sea fish, forming good feeding grounds for whales. One of causes for such phenomenon must be the intensity of the illumination by daylight, and the next their main foods, smaller zooplanktons also come up to the surface waters through the night.

On some other marine mammals feeding habits also have been examined. Taylor, Fujinaga & Wilke (1955) describe that feeding activity of seals is probably a response to the upward migration of lantern fish and squids at night. They state that though seals take their foods in night than in daytimes. Main foods of seals are those lantern fish belonging to *Myctophidae* (Taylor, Fujinaga & Wilke, 1955). Thus they conclude seals feed more actively before and during sunrise than during daylight. Alike above seals, sei whales in Bonin waters (Nishimoto, Tozawa & Kawakami, 1952) or in waters off Japan (unpublished data of the Whales Research Institute) take many lantern fish also in twilight time of a day. From above many observations, it may be concluded, feeding activity of whales must be partly affected by vertical diurnal migration of crowding patches of zooplanktons, fish and squids.

## THE INFLUENCE OF CHASING TIMES TO STOMACH CONTENTS

The review of U.S.S.R. (1955) shows that the stomach quantity of captured whales are also affected by the time of chasing. Whales caught with short chasing have a few foods at least. On the contraly, the long time chasing causes vacant stomachs of whales. That is, the longer the time of chasing, the fewer whales which have foods in their stomachs.

TABLE 8. FRESHNESS OF THE STOMACH CONTENTS OF FIN WHALES IN 1954

| Time of chasing (minutes) | Freshness of stomach contents: Euphausiids | | | | Copepods | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | f | ff | fff | F | f | ff | fff | F |
| 0– 30 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 5 | — | 4 | — |
| 31– 60 | 19 | 40 | 22 | 5 | 9 | 8 | — | — |
| 61– 90 | 31 | 26 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| 91–120 | 27 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | — |
| 121–150 | 20 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 2 | — | 1 |
| 151–180 | 6 | 11 | 4 | — | 2 | 4 | — | — |
| 181–210 | 7 | 7 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 211–240 | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 241–270 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 271–300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 301–330 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 331–360 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

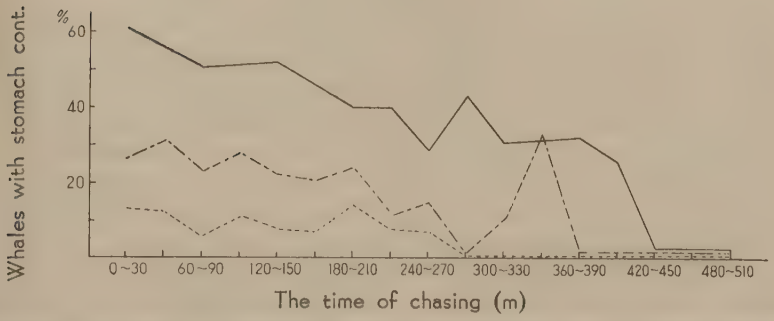



Fig. 15. The variation in stomach quantity of fin whales in 1954 by chasing intervals in minutes. Solid line—More than r. Chain line—More than rr. Broken line—More than rrr.

The quantity of stomachs of whales decreases in accordance with prolongation of chasing as shown in figure 15. This phenomenon at the same time, suggests the whales with full stomachs are more easily caught than with vacant stomachs. The result is essencially similar to that described by Ingebrigtsen (1929), 'When these whales have no copepods they are often so shy and difficult to approach within shooting range, that they

may be chased all day without being shot'. The freshness of the stomach contents also declines, as shown in table 8 with prolongations of chasing. As the freshness of foods suffer no peculial change while waiting to be flensed by my observations, the foods is considered to be digested during chasing.

## BIOLOGICAL DATA ON FOOD PLANKTONS

### AGE AND GROWTH OF EUPHAUSIIDS

The growth of various species of euphausiids has been studied by Ruud (1932) and Einarsson (1945). *Euphausia superba* is biennial in the Antarctic water (Ruud, 1932), and *Thysanoëssa inermis*, the most famous food for baleen whales in the Atlantic, is annual in southern localities, biennial in north and Icelandic waters, and some specimens in West Greenland waters are considered to be triennial (Einarsson, 1945). To the northern Pacific, above conclusions are applied in various points. In the materials composed of stomach samples, I have measured about 30 specimens of each sample as possible at the same time examining the maturity of the external and internal sexual organs. The maturity of the external sexual maturity is determined by the formation of the endopodite of first and second pairs of pleopods in male, and of the thelycum and the presence of spermatophores in females.

The internal sexual maturity is determined by the examination of ovary and the presence of loose spermatophores in the spermatophore sac. As for the grades of maturity of euphausiids, I use the classification described by Einarsson. Those are the following groups: '1. The larval and early post-larval stages, showing no sign of external characters. 2. Juveniles and adolescents showing various degrees of development of the external sexual characters, but not showing mature characteristics. 3. Adults with the external sexual characters fully formed, the males with loose spermatophores in the spermatophore sac, and the great majority of the females fertilized, i.e. with spermatophores inserted into the thelycum. 4. Specimens which are larger than the usual mature size of the species in a certain area, but showing immature external sexual characteristics'. The results of my observation and measurements are shown in following figures. Specimens belong to 1 group and show slight development of external characters, such as only swelling has appeared in the first endopods, are put into 1 group.

*Euphausia pacifica*. As *E. pacifica* appears in less number among the materials, the exact life cycle is not able to be illustrated. The fertilized specimens of females with spermatophores in their thelycum are also

rarely found. However, distinct two size groups are observed as illustrated in figure 16. From June to September, the larger group, perhaps belong to 1 or 2 year group is usually found throughout the summer in the whaling ground A. The smaller groups, ranging from 6 to 12 mm, is found in September in the whaling ground D. They are considered to be 0 year group as sizes of them are suggesting that they have hatched in this spring or early summer. Boden (1950) also describes the latter larval stages of *E. pacifica* are abundant from spring to summer in southern California waters. It is probable that these larval stages may develop to length about 10 mm in autumn, though the growth of euphausiids is completely differs in the locality of them. These juveniles and adolescents may attain to about 20 mm in next year, and

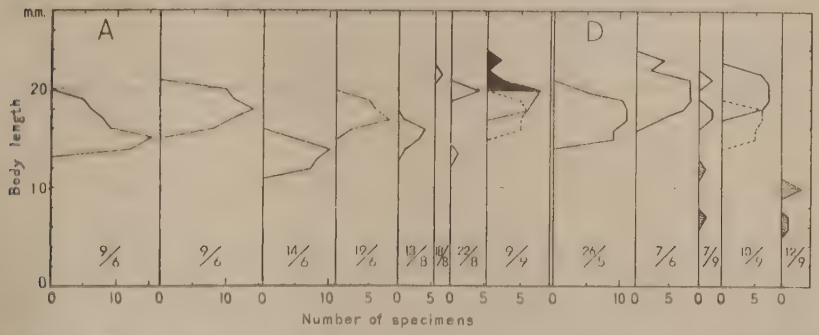



Fig. 16. Size distribution in *Euphausia pacifica* in the whaling grounds A and D. Oblique shading—The larval and early post larval stages, showing no sign of external characters. No shading—Juveniles and adlescents showing various degrees of development of the external sexual characters, but not showing mature characteristics. Blacked—Adults with the external sexual characters fully formed, the great majority of the females fertilized, i.e. with spermatophores inserted into the thelycum. Solid line—Females, broken line—Males.

*E. pacifica* is considered to reach the sexual maturity in full one year or more. Females collected on 9th in September in the whaling ground A bear spermatophores inserted, eggs of which have also fairly fertilized. But, this is perhaps the rare example, as the spawning of *E. pacifica* may occur in the more early season of a year from above results.

*E. pacifica* of about 15 mm in length collected in the wamer waters bears full sexual characters. *E. pacifica* may reach to the sexual maturity within a year in the far southern waters of Japanese coast like other euphausiids described following.

*Thysanoessa inermis*. *T. inermis* in the North Pacific whaling grounds is divided to three type by developmental conditions. In the west whaling ground A, the specimens with spermatophores are only

found in first decade of June. And adolescents with almost grown external sexual characters are found during June to September. Males and females are perfectly classified by the external characters, and the difference in size between males and females is observed from 18 mm in length. These adolescents are considered 1 or 2 year groups. One male specimens of 15 mm in length is collected in the far south waters at 42°28′ N, 149°48′ E in August through 'Takunan maru' cruise, which shows full grown external sexual characters and has loose spermatophore in the spermatophore sac. From the body length, it may belong to 1 year group, judging by comparison with the Atlantic specimens described by Einarsson (1945).

TABLE 9. OCCURRENCES OF FEMALE SPECIMENS OF *T. INERMIS* WITH SPERMATOPHORES

| Whaling area | Year | Date | Total no. | With spermatophores |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1954 | 5 July | 1000 | 200 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 19 〃 | 500 | 100 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 30 〃 | 400 | 250 |
| A | 1955 | 2 June | 280 | 80 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 6 〃 | 170 | 130 |
| D | 〃 | 1 July | 290 | 200 |

The collections from the whaling ground C and D show some differences from those from the whaling ground A. Many fertilized specimens are collected in July in the whaling ground D, while all other materials collected after July show no fertilized character. Thus it is considered the mating season of *T. inermis* in the south waters of eastern Aleutian Islands comes to an end in July. Perhaps the mating season of *T. inermis* in this waters begins in early spring, larvae grow about 10 mm or more in next year, those are 1 year group, then it grows in second year about the length 20 mm to 26 mm and spawns. Specimens which are larger than those fertilized mature in sizes, but showing immature external sexual characters are found on 9th September sizes of which are 24 mm to 28 mm. It is not certain if the larger specimens will be mature in the third year. Einarsson (1945) consideres, *T. inermis* in West Greenland waters may be adult in the third year at about 28 mm in length. Thus some specimens of *T. inermis* in this waters may be considered triennial.

In the north parts of the eastern Aleutian Islands the whaling ground C, *T. inermis* shows interesting features. None of specimen in the samples shows any external and internal characters fully developed. While the body length of some of them are exceedingly larger than those collected in the west or southern waters. The figure gives the measurement of these specimens caught in the north part of the eastern

Aleutian Islands. The larger materials collected on 13th September are about 27 mm in length showing no sexual character fully formed. These specimens may develope a little more and spawn in next year. The

Fig. 17. Size distribution in *Thysanoëssa inermis* in the whaling grounds A, C and D. Double shading—Specimens which are larger than the usual mature size of the species in a certain area, but showing immature external sexual characteristics.

smaller group, about 10 mm to 18 mm also occurres in the late of summer. As compared these size distributions with those reported by Einarsson in West Greenland waters, the *T. inermis* in the whaling ground C,

may be generally triennial as the specimens in West Greenland waters. But some of them are considered to be biennal as the speciemens in southern waters. In either case, the complete sexual maturity in two cases is attained in two years at least.

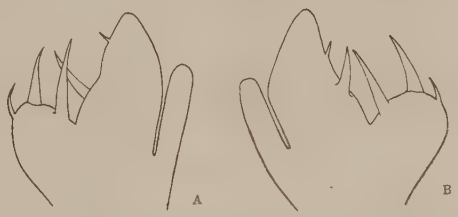



Fig. 18. Immature male copulatory organs of *Thysanoëssa inermis* (Krφyer) Hansen of comparatively large specimens. A, 26 mm. B, 24 mm ×50.

*Thysanoëssa longipes*. The materials of *T. longipes* in my samples are comparatively abundant as compared with other euphausiids, and the more detailed disscussion can be obtained. In whaling ground A, the firtilized female specimens, such as with spermaphores inserted into the thelycum or eggs are fully developed are found only in June, owing to the scanty data before then. These full developed specimens have sizes from about 20 to 28 mm in female and 18 mm to 24 mm in males. The juvenils and adolescents are suceessively found from June to September. Specimens about 13 mm in length are found 19th July most of which show no sign of external development of sexual characters of males. These specimens may be considered to be 1 year group. In the collections following these, there are many specimens considered to be 1 year group about 20 mm in length. They have well developed external characters, but the thelycum of females is not full grown and therefore it is empty. The differences of size distributions between males and females is observed from this developmental stage as illustrated in figure 19. In the late August, the smaller size group appears in collections by plankton nets. Some furcilia larvae have mingled with them. These specimens are apparently 0 year group, which have hatched in spring of this year. With allowance for the scanty collection of 1 year group in spring, above 0 year group developes to about 15 mm in next spring, and grow about 20 mm in summer successively. Thus it may be concluded *T. longipes* in this waters does not reach sexual maturity before it is two years of age.

The samples from C and D whaling ground show somewhat defferent manner of growth. The fertilized specimens of *T. longipes* have been found only 2 cases in C and D whaling grounds. Specimens collected on 7th July in C whaling ground and 7th July in D whaling ground are

all full mature. It is interesting that some full grown specimens are found in summer, which have no signes of mating or spawning though

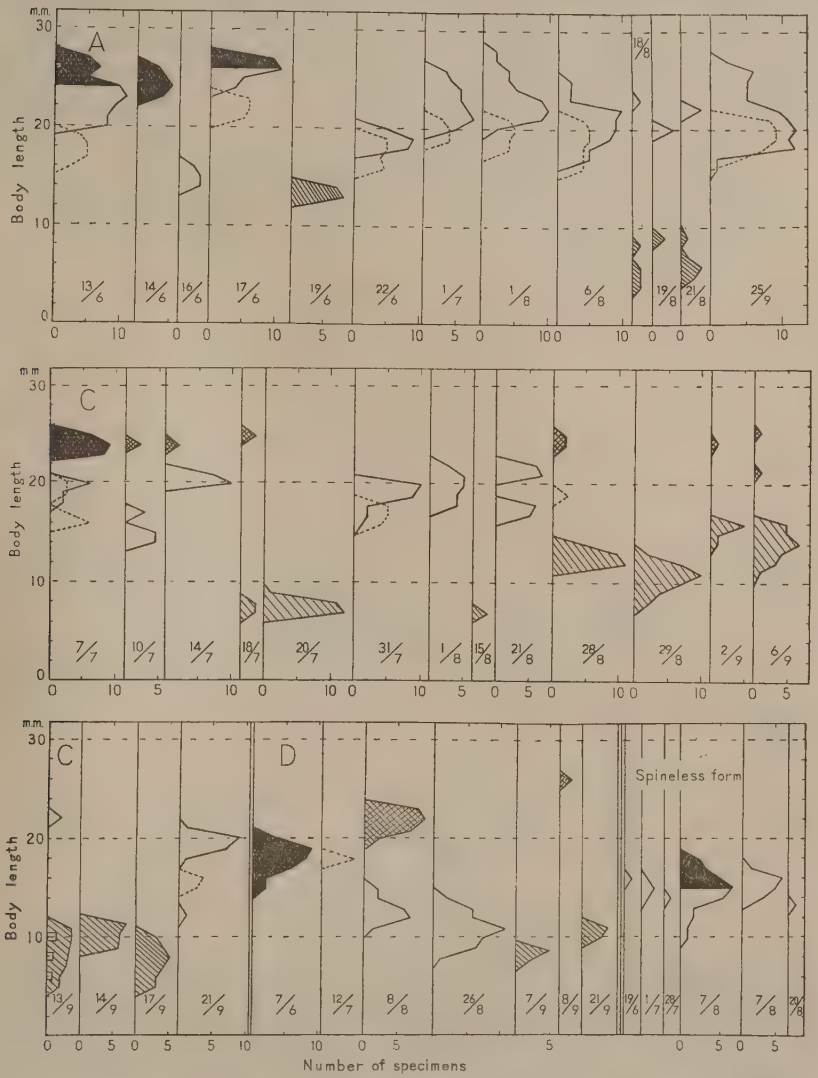



Fig. 19. Size distribution in *Thysanoëssa longipes* in the whaling grounds A, C and D.

they have full developed thelycum and the male copuratory organs. They may survive the winter and spawn in the next spring as the 3 year group.

The smaller specimens are also found in the summer season, so two size groups of immature are observed through the latter whaling season from July to September as shown in figure 19. As to the development of the spineless form of *T. longipes*, I would condider it is usually annual in these waters. Because it have full grown sexual characters at about 15 mm to 18 mm in length, and the larger specimen than 18 mm has never been collected. Female spineless forms collected on 7th in August have

TABLE 10. OCCURRENCES OF FEMALES SPECIMENS OF *T. LONGIPES* WITH SPERMATOPHORES

| Whaling area | Year | Date | Total no. | With spermatophores |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 1954 | 7 June | 30 | 25 |
| C | 1955 | 6 〃 | 30 | 20 |
| A | 1956 | 13 〃 | 100 | 30 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 13 〃 | 440 | 60 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 14 〃 | 20 | 18 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 16 〃 | 20 | 18 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 17 〃 | 45 | 5 |
| 〃 | 〃 | 19 〃 | 200 | 6 |

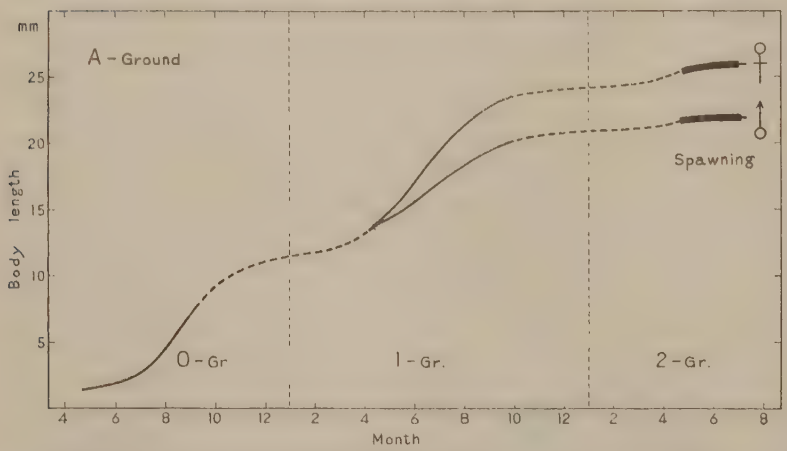



Fig. 20. The life cycle of *Thysanoëssa longipes* in A whaling ground.

spermatophores inserted into the thelycum, while the original form among above spineless form is not full mature. As the furcilia stage of *T. longipes* has the lateral denticles of carapace in somewhat behind position from adult specimens, spineless forms may make rapid progress in genital glands with some features such as the lateral denticle remained as larval form by some stimulant. Above suggestion, however, is uncertain because there is no valid prove for it now.

*Thysanoëssa spinifera*. *T. spinifera* only distributes in the eastern side of the North Pacific as considered from the stomach contents of whales and

samples by plankton nets, and some interesting biology on *T. spinifera* was described by Hollis (1939). Hollis (1939) describes that the egg masses of *T. spinifera* were particularly numerous in the humpback whales shot on August 26 in Alaskan waters. This result suggests that the spawning of *T. spinifera* may occurres in summer. Some specimens in my materials also bear such fertilized features. In nine cases from stomach contents females of *T. spinifera* with spermatophores inserted

TABLE 11. OCCURRENCES OF FERTILIZED FEMALES OF *T. SPINIFERA* WITH SPERMATOPHORES INSERTED INTO THERYCUM IN C GROUND

| Year | Date | Total no. | With spermatophores |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1954 | 7 June | 1 | 1 |
| 〃 | 5 July | 14 | 12 |
| 〃 | 5 〃 | 5 | 1* |
| 〃 | 30 〃 | 6 | 6 |
| 1956 | 10 〃 | 14 | 10 |
| 〃 | 11 〃 | 6 | 6 |
| 〃 | 14 〃 | 70 | 48 |
| 〃 | 31 〃 | 30 | 25 |
| 〃 | 1 Aug. | 60 | 50 |

* Only one spermatophore.

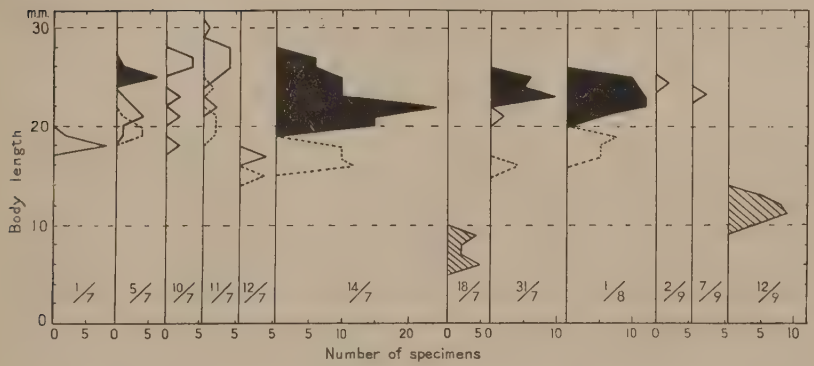



Fig. 21. Size distribution in *Thysanoëssa spinifera* in the north-eastern part of North Pacific.

into the thelycum as shown in table 11. The egg is considerably developing especially in specimens found on 7th June, 5th, 30th July, and also 2nd September besides the formar nine cases.

The first specimen is considered to be full mature, with full grown egg masses in the ovary, though the size of body is 20 mm, rather smaller as compared the latter grown specimens. The latter cases comprise specimens of length between 20 and 23 mm. Males found with above fertilized females also bear the external sexual characters fully

formed and with loose spermatophores in their spermatophore sacks. As stated on *T. longipes* males are far smaller than adult females, sizes of males is usually ranging between 15 and 24 mm. Above stated result completely coincides with the one reported by Hollis (1939) that *T. spinifera* may spawn in summer from June to September in Alaskan waters, the whaling grounds C and D.

Juveniles and adolescents bearing no full grown external sexual characters are also found in summer in these waters. Specimens found from whales' stomachs caught on 18th July and 12th September have little signes of such characters. From these samples figures of the size distribution and life cycles of *T. spinifera* may be illustrated. It is, thus considered that *T. spinifera* is biennial, reaching about 10 mm in length in the first year and 20 to 24 mm in the second year when it becomes mature. The difference between males and females in the growth is observed from the first year, and external sexual characters, in endopods of first and second pleopods also begin to grow in the same year. There are some large specimens, about 26 to 30 mm, with mature external sexual characters with no spermatophors. But, I am not sure if the larger specimens of *T. spinifera* in the samples obtained on 10th and 11th July in these waters grow further in the third summer and spawn like *T. inermis* in the Atlantic (Einarsson, 1945, p. 150).

## SEX RATIO OF EUPHAUSIIDS

Einarsson (1945) examined the sex ratio of euphausiids and states, 'as the sexes were on the hole found in similer numbers and of similer size, I have not considered it necessary to divide the catches as to sex'. But some different results are obtained through this study. As described in the paper by Ruud (1932), Sars found no males of *Euphausia antarctica*, (synonym *E. superba* juv.) owing to only use the male external character of the endopodite of first and second pairs of pleopods as the marks to divide both sexes. The classification on the sex, therefore, should be ascertained by the presence of spermatheca of females bisides male characters (Ruud, 1932).

The sex of the euphaussiids in my samples, are determined by careful consideration to the points, and males and females are found not in similer numbers. Sizes of specimens by each sex differ also considerably in some species as stated before. Generally speaking, more females are found than males. I count 100 specimens of each adult euphausiids, then females are observed dominantly in almost all samples as shown in table 12. The total occurrences of females are also prevalent in the recent study of euphausiids by Boden (1955).

## ZOOPLANKTONS COLLECTED IN WHALING GROUNDS

Besides the stomach samples of whales, many euphausiids and copepods are collected by plankton nets. I would state short review on those samples here. Further discussions on the materials will be given in another article in future. The plankton samples are only restricted to the surface waters' samples collected by vertical hauls from 50, 100, 150 and 200 meters to the surface.

TABLE 12. OCCURRENCES OF MALE EUPHAUSIIDS IN EACH 100 SPECIMENS

| | Species | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of males | *E. pacifica* | *T. inermis* | *T. longipes* | *T. spinifera* |
| 10~14 | — | 5 | 1 | |
| 15~19 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 20~24 | — | 3 | | |
| 25~29 | — | 8 | 4 | |
| 30~34 | — | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 35~39 | 1 | | | |
| 40~44 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 45~50 | 2 | | | 1 |

TABLE 13. TOTAL OCCURRENCES OF EUPHAUSIACEA PREPARED BY THE FIRST SURVEY OF 'W. SCORESLY', 1950, IN THE BENGUELA CURRENT*

| Species of euphausiids | Adult male | Adult female |
|---|---|---|
| *Thysanopoda microphthalma* | — | 1 |
| *Nyctiphanes capensis* | 23 | 75 |
| *Euphausia hanseni* | — | 4 |
| *E. lucens* | 40 | 304 |
| *E. recurva* | 41 | 46 |
| *E. similis* var. *armata* | 1 | 1 |
| *E. tenera* | — | 2 |
| *Nematoscelis megalops* | 3 | 7 |
| *Thysanoëssa gregaria* | 2 | |
| *Nematobrachion boöpis* | — | 2 |

* Figured up from the data by Boden, 1955.

Main species collected by plankton nets are nearly the same as previous reports in this water (Brodsky, 1950; Banner, 1949; Anraku, 1954; Boden, Jhonson & Brinton, 1955). Euphausiids in our samples are as followings:

*Euphausia pacifica*; *Thysanoëssa longipes*; *T. inermis*; *T. raschii*; *T. spinifera*; *Thessarabrachion oculatus*.

*T. longipes* is the most dominant euphausiid collected by plankton nets in the samples and *T. inermis* is less in number on the contrary to the result that *T. inermis* is the most dominant foods for baleen whales.

*T. raschii* and *T. spinifera* are chiefly found in hauls within the margin of Alaskan continental shelf.

The adult *Thessarabrachion oculatus* is usually found below 100 meters (Boden, Jhonson & Brinton, 1955). Only one female of *T. oculatus* is collected by the haul from 50 meter to the surface at the position 51°17′N, 162°56′E.

The main copepods are as follows:

*Calanus cristatus* Krøyer
*Calanus plumchrus* Marukawa
*Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunner)
*Calanus helgolandicus* (Claus)
*Eucalanus bungi bungi* Jhonson
*Pseudocalanus elongatus* (Boeck)
*Pseudocalanus gracilis* Sars
*Centropages abdominalis* Sato
*Aetideus armatus* (Boeck)
*Euchaeta japonica* Marukawa
*Gaidius brevispinus* (Sars)
*Gaidius tenuispinus* (Sars)
*Scolecithricella minor* (Brady)
*Heterorhabdus papilliger* (Claus)
*Candacia columbiae* Campbell
*Metridia lucens* Boeck
*Pleuromamma robusta* (Dahl)
*Acartia clausi* Giesbrecht
*Oithona similis* Claus

*Calanus plumchrus* is the most dominant *Calanus* in for '*Calanus*' species. *Calanus finmarchicus* has not been reported by Japanese workers from the whaling ground A (Anraku, 1954). But '*Calanus*' with typical 5th foot of *C. finmarchicus* has been occasionaly found in my samples. Many other '*Calanus*' are rather related to *C. helgolandicus* as described by previous studies (Mori, 1937; Anraku, 1954). The smaller '*Calanus*' *Calanus pacificus* is reported by Brodsky (1950) from Pacific waters. By his descriptions, *Calanus pacificus* is smaller than *C. helgolandicus*, and the endopod of the left leg reaches only to the distal edge of the second segment of the exopod in the male fith foot. '*Calanus*' with such fith pair of foot has also observed in the samples. Tanaka (1956) states on this point, the fith pair of foot of *C. helgolandicus* is very variable, so it is not proper to attach importance to only the fith foot of *Calanus* related to *C. finmarchicus*.

*C. plumchrus* is the most dominant copepod in the samples collected by plankton nets, the adults of which are considered to distribute in deep waters blow 150 m (Anraku, 1954). By my studies it is observed that the adults occurred in the vertical haul from 150 meter to the surface on 23 August at the position, 53°03′N, 166°58′E. Many adults are collected by the vertical haul from 100 meter to the surface at the position 57°09′N, 173°44′W. Other many specimens are found in vertical hauls from 200 meter to the surface. In the northern area, above facts suggest that the adult *Calanus plumchrus* appears commonly in the surface waters in the northern waters of Bering Sea. In the southern waters along the Aleutian Islands, *Calanus plumchrus* may be commonly found below 150 meter as described by Anraku (1954).

*Calanus finmarchicus*, *Calanus plnmchrus* and *Metridia lucens* are the most important foods for oceanic fish in these waters. Though they are not so important as whales' foods, Pacific salmons in these waters take many *C. plumchrus* as well as *C. cristatus*. The sparse swarms of *C. plumchrus* are considered to be sufficent to stimulate appetites of such fish. *Calanus pacificus* Brodsky is considered as one of the main foods of baleen whales in the Pacific (Sleptsov, 1955). But, the swarms of *Calanus pacificus* is also considered to be not so congregated as *C. cristatus* in northern part of the North Pacific. Consequently, the swarms of *C. pacificus* in stomachs of whales never have been found by Japanese investigations.

Many specimens of *Encalanus bungi bungi* are observed in plankton samples, though I have few specimens in stomach samples. Sleptsov (1955) describes, *Eucalanus bungi bungi* constitues some part of foods of whales, but it has not been appeared as foods of whales by my observation. This fact suggests, *E. bungi bungi* swarms not so closely as other food copepods, *C. cristatus* and *C. plumchrus*, and not forms huge biological masses. Accordingly, *E. bungi bungi* is considered to be of little importance as foods of whales. Stored fatty nutrients in body of *Eucalanus* are also not so abundant as other calanoid copepods.

*Metridia lucens* is also very abundant in plankton samples. It is observed from the stomach of a fin whale caught at the position 55°38′N, 169°00′W with euphausiids. This is a only example for the dominant *Metridia* appeared in my observation. The sizes of the *Metridia lucens* are comparative smaller than other locations in the whaling grounds. As they are found in the warm backwaters off the Alaskan continental shelf. These *Metridia* may have developed in such warmer backwaters, and are remained in smaller sizes.

## DISCUSSION

The whaling ground of northern Pacific is far smaller as compared with Antarctic one, but it has some peculial features from the view of distribution of foods and oceanographic conditions. The stomach contents of whales show some variations from year to year especially among fin whales. In the whaling ground A, *E. pacifica*, *T. longipes* and *C. cristatus* are main foods of baleen whales from early summer, *T. inermis* is rather less in this water. Generally speaking, euphausiids are more important than *C. cristatus*. While in *Calanus year* as 1953, *C. cristatus* is more dominant from early May to July. Fin whales swarmed in this season to take *C. cristatus*, and many fin whales were caught in from May to July in *Calanus year*. On the other hand, blue whales never

migrate to the grounds if euphausiids are not abundant. When euphausiids are abundant as *Krill year* 1954, blue whales arrive at the

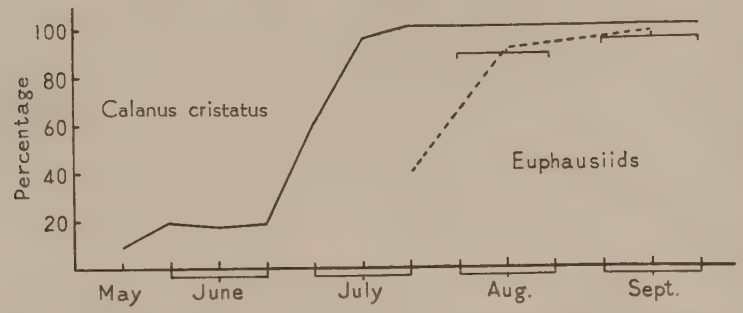



Fig. 22. The transition of foods of fin whales from *C. cristatus* to euphausiids in the whaling ground A.
Broken line—1952. Solid line—1953.

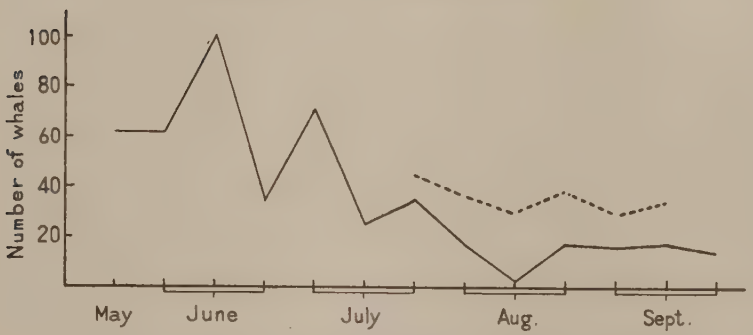



Fig. 23. Number of fin whales caught in the whaling ground A.
Broken line—1952. Solid line—1953.

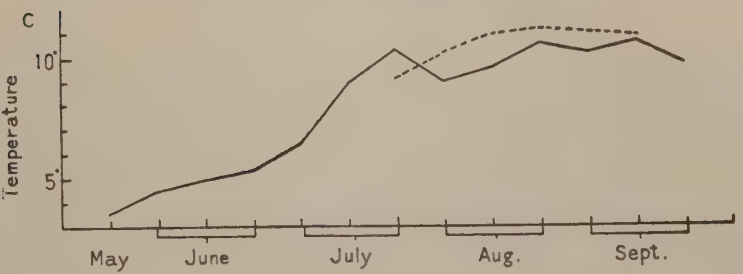



Fig. 24. Mean surface temperature at mid noon position of the factory ship in the whaling ground A. Broken line—1952. Solid line—1953.

whaling ground A already in June from southern waters. In 1953, some blue whales were caught in first decade of July, and many blue whales

were captured in September. The height of 2 year group euphausiids was observed in late July, and of 1 year group in September in 1953. Blue whales should swarmed on each euphausiids' swarms. Generally, blue whales approach the cape Kamtchatke Peninsula or waters off Kurile Islands from the south eastern warmer waters. Then blue whales migrate along the Islands towards north-east. As to the migratory routes to north waters, it is considered blue whales follow the routes much further off the coast, while they come back to the south waters along the shore (Omura, 1952). Perhaps it is due to the distribution of eupahusiids.

TABLE 14. STOMACH CONTENTS OF FIN WHALES IN WHALING GROUND A

| Kinds of stomach contents | Year | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
| Euphausiids | 79 | 83 | 182 | 32 | 149 |
| Eu. & Copepods | 4 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 17 |
| Eu. & Squids | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Eu. & Fish | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Copepods | 19 | 105 | 92 | 48 | 47 |
| Co. & Squids | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Fish | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Squids | 1 | — | — | — | 7 |
| Empty | 110 | 252 | 272 | 67 | 114 |
| No of stomachs examined | 213 | 457 | 564 | 148 | 336 |
| Not examined | — | 13 | — | — | — |

In June and July, the water south-west of Attu Islands at about 52°N, 170°E, attracts many fin whales every year as stated above. It is the most static whaling ground for fin whales in the North Pacific. Those fin whales mostly take *C. cristatus*. When the biological autumn comes in this sea region, *C. cristatus* subsides to deep waters to be mature. Thus *C. cristatus* becames scarce at surface waters in the late of July and euphausiid gradually take copepods' place though euphausiids are still not so abundant in July. The catch of fin whales decrease in number consequently in August in this waters as in 1952 and 1953 as shown in figure 22. Especially only those fin whales with empty stomachs are caught in August of 1953. Bogorov & Vinogradov (1955a) describe that *C. cristatus* was very abundant during May to July in the surface waters off Kamtchatka and Kurile Islands in 1953. Whereas it showed phenomenal decrease in August and vanished from the surface waters in September. This fact endorses above observation obtained through Japanese whaling expeditions. Accordingly whaling grounds consist of *C. cristatus* may be said to be passing prosperity.

One of the causes may be the transition of the water temperature.

The surface water temperature at mid noon position of the factory ship alteres markedly and rise rapidly during the first and second 10 days period of July as shown in figure 24. This marked change in water temperature is regarded as one of the contributing causes of the change in principal whale foods. As *C. cristatus* distributes mainly in the lower temperature waters, Nakai & Honjo (1954) state the sudden rise of water temperature hastenes the subsiding of *C. cristatus*. Bogorov & Vinogradov (1955 b) also observe, the rise of surface temperature causes the subsiding of *C. cristatus* and *C. tonsus* in the north-west part of Pacific. In August, considerable swarms of fin whales are caught in the whaling ground B, the north waters of Komandor Islands in 1956.

TABLE 15. SIZE OF EUPHAUSIIDS MEASURED ON BOARD IN 1954

C whaling ground

| | Length (mm) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decade | 5–15 | 15–20 | 20–30 | Unknown |
| 1st June | — | — | — | — |
| 3rd 〃 | — | — | — | — |
| 1st July | — | 1 | 16 | — |
| 2nd 〃 | — | 1 | 29 | 2 |
| 1st Aug. | — | — | 64 | — |

D whaling ground

| | Length (mm) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decade | 5–15 | 15–20 | 20–30 | Unknown |
| 1st June | — | 6 | 7 | — |
| 3rd 〃 | 2 | 11 | 38 | — |
| 1st July | 7 | 13 | 51 | 20 |
| 2nd 〃 | 20 | 4 | 44 | 9 |

Those fin whales may come from southern waters to take foods, because the southern waters, the whaling ground A are unproductive in August and there are few *C. cristatus* in surface waters in 1956. On the other hand, *C. cristatus* is considered to be at the height in this northern waters, the whaling ground B, just in August about a month late.

In the north waters of east Aleutian Islands, fin whales take *C. cristatus* in off waters from continental shelf slope, while they take *T. inermis* mainly distributing along the continental shelf slope. This fact also suggests that the deep waters is necessary for *C. cristatus* to be adults as considered to these days. On the other hand *T. inermis* spawns on the bank of continental shelf (Hjort & Ruud, 1929; Einarsson 1945) and drift to the surface strata where the larva develops (Einarsson, 1945). So, *T. inermis* circulates in the sea waters from bank of the shelf to off waters and vice versa. The distributions of *T. inermis* as illustrated in

figure 25, show apparently this circulation. *T. raschii* and *T. spinifera* are more coastal form as considered to this time, and they never spawn in so off waters. Because no fertilized specimens of above two species have been collected in off waters. The size measurement of euphausiids also has been carried out on board. In 1954, the comparatively much

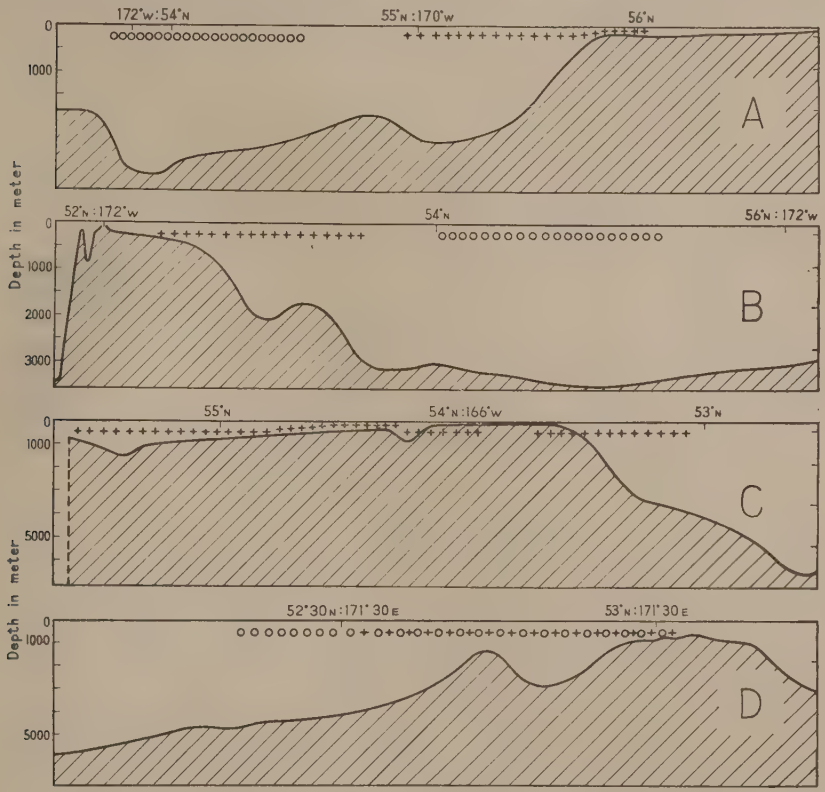



Fig. 25. The distributions of *Calanus cristatus* and *Thyanoëssa inermis* in relation to the sea depth of whaling grounds. Open symbols—*Calanns cristatus*. Crosses—*Thysanoëssa inermis*. C figure,—Cut the center position at an angle of 45° from north-west.

data are obtained as shown in table 15. The larger euphausiids are more dominant in C and D whaling grounds than the smaller one. This smaller group, ranging 5 to 15 mm is directly considered to be 1 year or 0 year groups. I observe the rare occurrences of such 0 year groups in C and D whaling ground chiefly consist of *T. inermis* and *T. longipes*. The furcilia larva of *T. inermis* is observed on 29th July in the stomach of 1 fin whale caught at 54°33′N, 171°43′W.

Rund (1932) and Marr (1956) also consider the occurrences of furcilia stages of *E. superba* in the Antarctic. But the dominant foods for *Balaenopteridae* whales are those over 20 mm or more in length. And as a rule *Furcilia* stages of euphausiids may not be able to be favourite foods of whales as discussed in the special part on euphausiids.

The whaling ground C has large continental shelf in the north-east part. As winds blow usually to north-east in summer, some physical processes of enrichment of surface waters are considered (Cooper, 1952). Cooper states in his summary that, 'Winds blowing intermittently towards a continental slope may produce vertical oscillations which bring about spillage of deeper nutrient-richer water from the ocean to the continental shelf'. With the upwelling current caused by sea currents met the continental shelf from south-west along the Aleutian ridge, the border line of Alaskan continental shelf should be very powerful productive region. Swarms of euphausiids on the border line is also due above causes. Hardy & Gunther (1935), also describe the distribution of blue and fin whales is deduced from the phosphate values of waters by the examination on the waters of South Georgia.

It is often observed by the whalers that, the state of whaling grounds has changed during the stormy weather. They say whales swam in an area migrate to another waters after the storm in some occations. If above observations is true, it may be attributable to the change of aspects in their food planktons by storm. However, Hardy & Gunther (1935) state that their results do not confirm the supposition that plankton organisms tend to sink from the surface layers during stormy weather. And stormy weather does not influence the state of swarms of zooplanktons. Uda & Nasu (1956) describe the relation between the whaling condition and the cyclone. They conclude that 'Shoaling condition of whales on the days after the passage of cyclone was better than that on the days before the passage of cyclone'. But by my observation, whales never shoal or disperse as a rule according with any weather conditions. Whales are considered to only swarm or disperse on their foods or for the reproducting.

The rendezvous of whales is found along the boundary between two currents in the whaling ground A. The center of rendezvous of whales lies in south-east waters in June, whereas the center ascends to north in July. It descends again to south from August to September according with the variation of boundary region. The intensity of the cold current along the Kamchatka Peninsula and the current along the south of Aleutian Islands decide above boundary. The migrating routes of baleen whales appear in the zone of abundant food such as above boundaries, and it seems that the migration of whale schools are subjected by the north and south movement of the front of abundant food zone

(Uda, 1954). The whale schools in the north waters of the eastern Aleutian Islands may attain there along those routes of boundaries.

When the examination on zooplanktons of stomach contents is carried out, the simplicity of dominant species is more often observed than those mingled with two or three species at the same rates. Nakai & Honjo (1954) state those simplicity of foods' species suggest that they apt to form the swarm of single species in the sea. In other words, each zooplanktons tend to form the swarm of themselves. This characteristic feature of planktons may partly due to the different ecological or the different spawning seasons of each species. As stated before, *Thysanoëssa spinifera* may spawn in summer, and *Euphausia pacifica*, *Thysanoëssa longipes* and *Thysanoëssa inermis* spawn during spring to

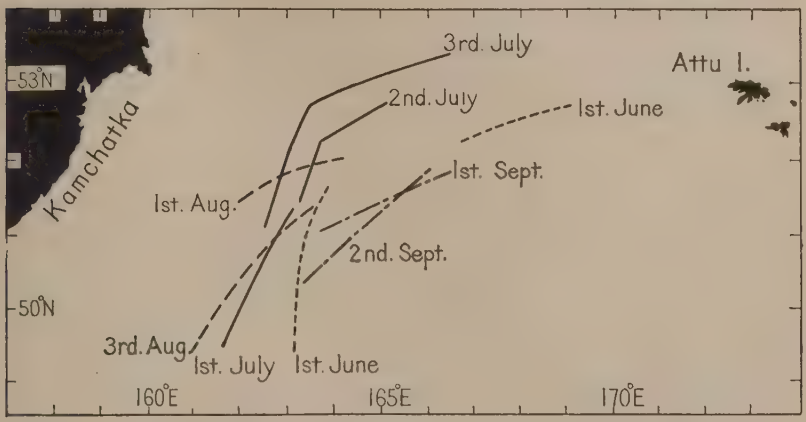



Fig. 26. The centre lines of the whaling ground in 1953 in the whaling ground A.

early summer in these waters. If euphausiids swarms for spawning as considered by Hjort & Ruud (1929), respective eupeausiids swarm separetely for their reproducting. Generally speaking *T. raschii* and *T. spinifera* are coastal forms, usually found within the continental shelf. *T. inermis* is more commonly found beyond the margin of the continental shelf (Banner, 1954). And above respective euphausiids may be carried by water currents of different conditions to the same waters. However, they may never dismiss their swarms.

Each swarms of zooplanktons must have peculial characters as biological masses, and preferences of whales for foods are due to such differences of biological masses. Very rare example, that blue whales took copepods in considerable quantity, are observed in two cases. In both cases, copepods are mingled with euphausiids at about the same rate.

Humpback whales, that never take copepods, also take the mixture of euphausiids and copepods. Above facts suggest that, the swarming mixtures of copepods and euphausiids bear the characteristic features of euphausiids' swarms, and blue and humpback whales take the swarms of copepods and euphausiids for the swarms of euphausiids. It is a very interesting fact that the mingled swarms of euphausiids and copepods stimulate blue and humpback whales' appetite, which have poor appetites for swarms of copepods.

In the first stomachs of whales, it is occasionaly found that foods are digested different grades in the first stomachs of whales. Further observations reveal that the foods of different digested grades are also considered different swarms of euphausiids. Because the species of each swarms are different from each other. I use every attention in dealing with such samples of different groups, as the simplicity of swarms is very important for the biology of euphausiids, and it is considered, whales should have taken successively such swarms of different species in the neighbourhood in the sea waters.

## SUMMARY

The first summarized study on foods of baleen whales in the northern Pacific is stated. The essential points are concluded as follows.

1. The hydrographic conditions of the whaling grounds are discussed referring mainly to the papers by Barnes & Thompson (1938), Mishima & Nishizawa (1955), and Fleming (1955).

2. Generally speaking, baleen whales are planktonophager in the northern part of the North Pacific. Blue whales feed only on euphausiids, and fin whales feed mainly on euphausiids. When those zooplanktons are poor fin whales take fish or squids instead of zooplanktons. Only humpback whales take fish as well as euphausiids, but they never take copepods and squids favourably. The most favourite foods of sei whales is copepods though some of them take euphausiids, fish and squids. Baleen whales are not polyphagous animals in the northern part of the North Pacific.

The swarms of zooplanktons have peculial features according with the species of zooplanktons. Their characteristic features must have influence on the preferences of whales for their favourite foods.

3. Then, the important foods of baleen whales is as follows :

| | |
|---|---|
| Euphausiids | *Euphausia pacifica* |
| | *Thysanoëssa inermis* |
| | *Thysanoëssa longipes* |

| | |
|---|---|
| Copepods | *Calanus cristatus* |
| | *Calanus plumchrus* |
| Fish, Atka mackerel | *Pleurogrammus monopterigius* |

*Thysanoëssa inermis* and *Calanus cristatus* are the most important foods among them. The harvests of above two species in each whaling grounds control the migrations of whales, and whales never migrate to such area as their favourite foods are scanty. The spineless forms of *T. longipes* have also appeared as a large swarms of euphausiids in two occasions.

For baleen whales two forms of taking foods are considered. 'Skimming' by sei and right whales, and 'Gulping' or 'Swallowing' by blue, fin and humpback whales. The former method is able to take any sparse patches of zooplanktons in the sea. The preferences of baleen whales for foods are affected by the degree of the congregation of zooplanktons. If swarms of zooplanktons are sparse, the *Swallowing* type of whales can not take them so successfully as *Skimming* type of whales.

4. Feeding activity of whales may partly be a response to the upward migration of zooplanktons, fish and squids. More whales take their foods in the morning or in the evening than in daytimes. The quantity of stomach contents decrease in accordance with prolongation of chasing. The freshness of stomach contents also declines with prolongations of chasing by catcher boats.

5. The age and growth of euphausiids in the northern part of the North Pacific may be summarized as follows:

*Euphausia pacifica* becomes mature at the age of two year about 20 mm in length in adjacent waters to Aleutian Islands. Spawnings take place in early spring to summer. *Thysanoëssa inermis* is also biennial in the adjacent waters to Aleutian Islands. In far southern localities it becomes mature in one year and spawns at a length 15 to 18 mm. Some specimens of *T. inermis* may be triennial in the north waters eastern Aleutian Islands. *T. longipes* becomes mature at the age of two years and spawns at a length of 20 to 28 mm. Spineless sorms of *T. longipes* matures in on year and spawns at a length of 15 to 18 mm. Some of the original forms of *T. longipes* may survive in the third year and spawn. Mating and spawning take place in late spring to early summer. The spawning of *T. spinifera* takes place in summer in Alaskan coast waters. As to the sex ratio of euphausiids, males are dominant usually in the swarms of euphausiids.

6. In the northern part of the North Pacific, and the Bering Sea, following species of zooplanktons are commonly found in the surface waters.

Adolescents and juveniles of *Thysanoëssa longipes* are the most abundant in the surface water in summar. *T. inermis* and *Euphausia pacifica* come next. *Thysanoëssa spinifera* and *T. raschii* are only found in the

coastal waters. Among copepods, *Calanus plumchrus*, *C. finmarchicus*, *C. helgolandicus*, *C. cristatus*, *Eucalanus bungi bungi*, *Metridia lucens* and *Oithona similis* are the main constituents of the samples collected palnkton nets. The typical form of *C. finmarchicus* is also found in the samples. Other organisms *Sagitta elegans*, *Tomopteris pacifica*, *Limacina helicina*, and *Themisto* sp., are also very abundant in the surface samples collected by plankton nets.

7. It is considered that there are *Calanus year* when copepods are abundant, and *Euphausiid year* when euphausiids are abundant. Fin whales stay in the whaling ground consists of *Calanus* for a long date in *Calanus year*, and if there is the transition time from *Calanus cristatus* to euphausiids as in 1953 in the whaling ground A, fin whales leave the waters to seek their foods. Thus, the catch of fin whales in the whaling ground A is inconstant in the each period of seasons. The whaling ground consists of *C. cristatus* may be passing prosperity, on the other hand, the whaling ground consists of euphausiids along the margin of continental shelf is far stable through out the season.

8. The migrating route of baleen whales appears in the zone of abundant foods, and the whaling grounds are mainly situated along the boundary of different water masses, along the slope of Alaskan continental shelf. The concentration of euphausiids and copepods by currents are found in the areas of convergence, in backwaters and at the center of areas where there is a cyclonic movement.

## REFERENCES

ANRAKU, M. (1954). Gymnoplea copepods collected in Aleutian waters in 1953. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, 5 (2): 123–36.

BAINBRIDGE, R. (1953). Studies on the interrelationships of zooplankton and phytoplankton *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U. K.* 32: 385-447.

BANNER, A. H. (1949). A taxonomic study of the *Mysidacea* and *Euphausiacea* (Crustacea) of the No.theastern Pacific (Part III). *Trans. Roy. Canada Inst.*, 28 (58): 1–56, 6 pls.

——— (1954). New records of *Mysidacea* and *Euphausiacea* from the Northeastern Pacific and adjacent areas. *Pacific Sci.*, 8 (2): 125–39.

BARGMANN, H. E. (1945). The development and life-history of adolescent and adult krill, *Euphausia superba*. *Discovery Rep.*, 23: 105-32.

BARNES, C. A. & THOMPSON, T. G. (1938). Physical and chemical investigation in Bering Sea and portions of the North Pacific Ocean. *Univ. Washington Publ. Oceanogr.*, 3 (2): 35–79.

BETESHEVA, E. I. (1954). Nekotoryye dannyye o pitanii usatykh kitov v rayone Kuril'skoy gryady. [Data on the feeding of baleen whales in the Kurils region]. *Trans. Inst. Oceanogr. Acad. Sci. USSR.*, 11: 238–45.

— — (1955). Food of whalebone whales in the Kurile Islands-region. *Trans. Inst. Oceanogr. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 18: 78–85.

BETESHEVA, E. I. & AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. (1955). Food of the sperm whale (*Physeter Catodon*) in the Kurile Islands region. *Trans. Inst. Oceanogr. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 18: 86–94.

BODEN, B. P. (1950). The post naupliar stages of the crustacean *Euphausia pacifica*. *Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc.*, 69 (4): 373–86.

——— (1955). *Euphausiacea* of the Benguela Current. First survey, R. R. S. 'William Scoresby', March 1950. *Discovery Rep.*, 27: 337–76.

BODEN, B. P., JOHNSON, M. W. & BRINTON, E. (1955). The *Euphausiacea* (Crustacea) of the North Pacific. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Calif.*, 6 (8): 287–400.

BOGOROV, B. G. & VINOGRADOV, M. E. (1955a). Some essential features of zoo-plankton distribution in the North-Western Pacific. *Trans. Inst. Oceanogr. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 18: 113–23.

——— (1955b). [On the zoo-planktons in the North-Western Pacific]. *Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 102 (4): 835–8.

BRODSKY, K. A. (1950). Calanoida of the far eastern and polar seas of the USSR. *Fauna of the USSR*, 35: 1–442.

CAMPBELL, M. M. (1930). Some free-swimming Copepoda of the Vancouver Island region 2. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, 24 (5): 177–82.

COLLETT, R. (1911–12). *Norges Pattedye* (*Norges Hvirveldyr 1*). Kristiania. (Cited by Einarsson, 1945).

COOPER, L. H. N. (1952). Processes of enrichment of surface water with nutrients due to strong winds blowing on to a continental slope. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc.*, 30: 453–64.

EINARSSON, H. (1945). *Euphausiacea*, 1. Northern Atlantic species. *Dana Rep.*, no. 27: 1–185.

FLEMING, R. H. (1955). Review of the oceanography of the northern Pacific. *Bull. Internat. North Pacific Fish.*, 2: 1–43.

HANSEN, H. J. (1911). The genera and species of the order *Euphausiacea*, with account of remarkable variation. *Bull. Inst. Oceanographique, Monaco*, 210: 1–54.

——— (1915). The crustacea *Euphausiacea* of the United States Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 48: 59–114, 4 pls.

HARDY, A. C. & GUNTER, M. A. (1835). The plankton of the South Georgia whaling grounds and adjacent waters, 1926–27. *Discovery Rep.*, 11: 1–377.

HJORT, J. & RUUD, J. T. (1929). Whaling and fishing in the North Atlantic. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Conseil. Internat. l'Exploration Mer*. 56.

HOLLIS, E. H. (1939). Biological report of the United States bureau of fisheries. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 1: 13–7.

HOWELL, A. B. & HUEY, S. (1930). Food of gray and other whales. *J. Mammalogy*, 11 (3): 321–2.

INGEBRIGTSEN, A. (1929). Whales caught in the North Atlantic and other seas. *Rapp. Proc. Verb., Conseil. Internat. l'Exploration Mer.*, 56.

IWAI, E. (1956). Notes on a rare species of cranchiids squid. *Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 21 (12): 1210–3.

KASAHARA, H. (1950). [Whales and whaling in the adjacent waters to Japan]. *Rep. Nihon Suisan Co. Ltd. Inst.*, no. 4. (In Japanese).

KLEINENBERG, S. E. & MAKAROV, T. I. (1955). *Kitoboinyi promysel Sovetskogo Soiuza*. [The whaling in USSR]. Moscow.

KITOU, M. (1955). [The patch of *Calanus helgolandicus* (Claus)]. *Information Bull. Planktology in Japan*, no. 3: 41. (In Japanese).

LAURIE, A. H. (1933). Some aspects of respiration in blue and fin whales. *Discovery Rep.*, 7: 363–406, 1 pl.

MACKINTOSH, N. A. & WHEELER, J. F. G. (1929). Southern blue and fin whales. *Discovery Rep.*, 1: 257–540, 19 pls.

MARGOLIS, L. & PIKE, G. C. (1955). Some helminth parasites of Canadian Pacific whales. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada*, 12 (1): 97–120.

MARR, J. W. S. (1955). Krill, the whale's food. *Zoo life*, 10 (2): 56–8.

——— (1956). *Euphausia superba* and the Antarctic surface currents (An advance note on the distribution of the whale food). *Norsk Hvalfangit-Tid.*, no. 3: 127–34.

MARSHALL, S. M. & ORR, A. P. (1955). *The Biology of a Marine Copepod* Calanus finmarchicus (*Gurnerus*). London.

MARSHALL, S. M., ORR, A. P. & REES, C. C. (1953). *Calanus finmarchicus* and related forms. *Nature*, 171 (4365): 1163–4.

MATSUURA, Y. & MAEDA, K. (1942) [Biological Investigations of the Northern Pacific whales] *Reports for whaling*, 9 (1) Japan whaling Fish. Assoc. Tokyo.

MATSUSHITA, T. (1955). Daily rhythmic activity of the sperm whales in Antarctic Ocean. *Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 20 (9): 770–3. (In Japanese).

MISHIMA, S. & NISHIZAWA, S. (1955). Report on hydrographic investigations in Aleutian waters and the southern Bering Sea in the early summers of 1953 and 1954. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, 6 (2): 85–124.

MIZUE, K. (1951). Food of whales (In the Adjacent Waters of Japan). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 5: 81–90.

MIZUE, K. & MURATA, T. (1951). Biological investigation on the whales caught by the Japanese Antarctic whaling, fleets season 1949–50. *Sci. Rep. Whale Res. Inst.*, no. 6: 73–132.

MORI, T. (1937). *The Pelagic Copepods from the Neighbouring Waters of Japan.* Tokyo, Yokendo.

NAKAI, J. (1942). The chemical composition, volume, weight and size of the important marine plankton. *J. Oceanographical Soc. Japan*, 1 (1): 45–55. (In Japanese).

——— (1954). Species of food plankton for baleen whales in the sea adjacent to Japan. *Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Fish. Agency Japan, Spec. Publ.*, no. 4: 1–6.

NAKAI, Z. & HONJO, K. (1954). [*Stomach content of whales caught by the "Baikal-maru" fleet in the North Pacific, May-September 1953* (*Preliminary report*)]. Tokyo, Japan Whaling Assoc. (Mimeographed copy, In Japanese).

NISHIMOTO, S., TOZAWA, M. & KAWAKAMI, T. (1952). Food of sei whales (*Balaenoptera borealis*) caught in the Bonin Island waters. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 5: 79–85.

NISHIWAKI, M. & OYE, T. (1952). Biological investigations on blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus*) and fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) caught by the Japanese Antarctic whaling fleets. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 5: 91–167.

OMMANNEY, F. D. (1932). The vascular networks (Retia Mirabilia) of the fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*). *Discovery Rep.*, 5: 327–62.

OMURA, H. (1950). Whales in the adjacent waters of Japan *Sci. Rep. whales Res. Inst.* no. 4: 27–113.

——— (1955). Whales in the northern part of the North Pacific. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 6: 323–45.

——— (1956). Studies on the little piked whale from the coast of Japan. *Sci. Rep. whales Res. Inst.* no. 11: 1–37.

OWATARI, A., MATSUMOUO, S. & KIMURA, Y. (1954). The behaviors of the sardine schools by fish-detector 3. Behavior of sardines when attacked by dolphins. *Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 19 (12): 1144–9. (In Japanese).

PETERS, H. (1955). Uber das Vorkommen des Walkrebschens *Euphausia superba* Dana und seine Bedeutung für die Ernährung der südlichen Bartenwale. *Arch. Fischereiwissenschaft*, 6 (5): 288–304.

PONOMAREVA, L. A. (1949). [On the nourishment of the plankton eating whale in the Bering Sea]. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 18 (2). (Cited by Betesheva, 1954).

—— (1954). Znacheniye otdel' nykh vidov eufeuziyevykh kak Komponentov pischchi ryb i kitov [Importance of particular species of *Euphausiacea* as fish and whale

food]. *Trans. Inst. Oceanogr. Akad. Sci. USSR*, 8: 200–5.

REES, C. B. (1949). Continuous plankton records; the distribution of *Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunn.) and its two forms in the North Sea, 1938–39. *Hull. Bull. Mar. Ecol.*, 2 (4): 215–75.

RUUD, J. T. (1932). On the biology of Southern Euphausiidae. Hvalrädets *Skrifter*, no. 2.

SAITO, I. & MISHIMA, S. (1953). Studies on detection of plankton by echosounder (or fish finder) and selection of fishing station in a fishing ground (Preliminary report) detection of D.S.L. By echo-sounder. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, 3 (4): 269–72.

SARS, G. O. (1874). *Om Blaahvalen (Balaenoptera Sibbaldii*, Gray). Christiania. Chra. Vid. Selsk. Forh. (Cited by Hjort & Ruud, 1929).

—— (1885). Report on the schizopoda collected by H.M.S. "Challenger". The voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger". *Zool.*, 37 (8).

SLEPTSOV, M. M. (1955). *Biologiia i promysel kitov gal'nevostochnyx morei.* [*The biology and industry of whales in the waters of the Far East*]. Moscow.

TANAKA, O. (1954). Note on Calanus tonsus Brady in Japanese waters *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan.* 10 (1): 29–39.

——— (1956). Further note on *Calanus tonsus* Brady in Japanese waters *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan.* 12 (2): 49–52.

——— (1957). Note on *Calanus helgolandicus* and *Calanus plumchrus. Information Bull. Planktology in Japan*, no. 4: 9–10.

TAYLOR, F. H. C., FUJINAGA, M. & WILKE, F. (1955). Distribution and food habits of the fur seals of the North Pacific Ocean. *Rep. Cooperative Invest. Government Canada, Japan, U.S.A.* February-July 1952.

UDA, M. (1935). On the distribution, origin and movement of the intermediate cold layer in the north western Pacific. *Umi to Sora*, 15 (12): 445–52.

(1953). On the convergence in the NW Pacific in relation to the fishing grounds and productivity. *Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 19 (4): 435–8.

——— (1954). Studies of the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographical conditions (1). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 9: 179–87.

UDA, M. & NASU, K. (1956). Studies of the whaling grounds in the northern sea-region of the Pacific Ocean in relation to the meteorological and oceanographic conditions (Part 1). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 11: 163–79.

WATANABE, N. et al. (1954). [*Hydrographic Data in the Northern North Pacific and Adjacent Seas Obtained in 1887 to 1953*] Nogyogijutsu-Kyokai, Tokyo.

ZENKOVITCH, B. A. (1934). [Whaling in Katmtchatka waters and Bering Sea]. (Cited by Kasahara, 1950).

——— (1937). [Foods of whales in the far eastern waters]. (Cited by Betesheva, 1955).

# OCEANOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS OF THE WHALING GROUNDS IN THE WATERS ADJACENT TO ALEUTIAN ISLANDS AND THE BERING SEA IN SUMMER OF 1955

KEIJI NASU

## INTRODUCTION

The present paper gives the outline of the results investigated by Japanese research members in the waters adjacent to Aleutian Islands and the Bering Sea during the Whaling Survey including whale-marking experiment in the summer of 1955 on boad of the " Konan-maru No. 5 ", belonging to the Nippon Suisan Co. Ltd. During the season, 73 Stations were occupied by the boat as shown in figure 1, the observed data at these stations are compiled with respect to the oceanographic elements such as water temperature, salinity (chlorinity), transparency of the sea water, colour of the sea water, dissolved oxygen, planktons, and other sea-living organisms sampled from various depths, and also with the weather elements such as air temperature, sea-fog etc. Above materials are collected on board by the author and Takehiko Kawakami of the Japanese Fisheries Agency.

The author wishes to express his hearty thanks to Dr. Michitaka Uda, Professor of the Tokyo University of Fisheries and also to Mr. Makoto Ishino for their instructions and aids given during the preparation of this report.

## WATER TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY AT THE SEA SURFACE

The surface temperature in the period during the survey from early July to late September in the Bering Sea and the southern Aleutian Waters in the North Pacific vary from 11.8°C at its maximum to the lowest value 6.5°C. In general the isothermal lines run parallel to the Aleutian Islands from west to east. On the other hand a warm water mass flows in the sea-region on the northern side of the eastern Aleutian Islands from the continental shelf-water on the Alaskan side in the period from middle to late decade of August at its most prosperious extention, and converges to the easterly-going stream along the northern side of Aleutian Islands at about 170°W longitude. Apparently the boundary line of convergence shifts month by month in accordance with the fluctuation of the two water masses, i.e. in July lying near at

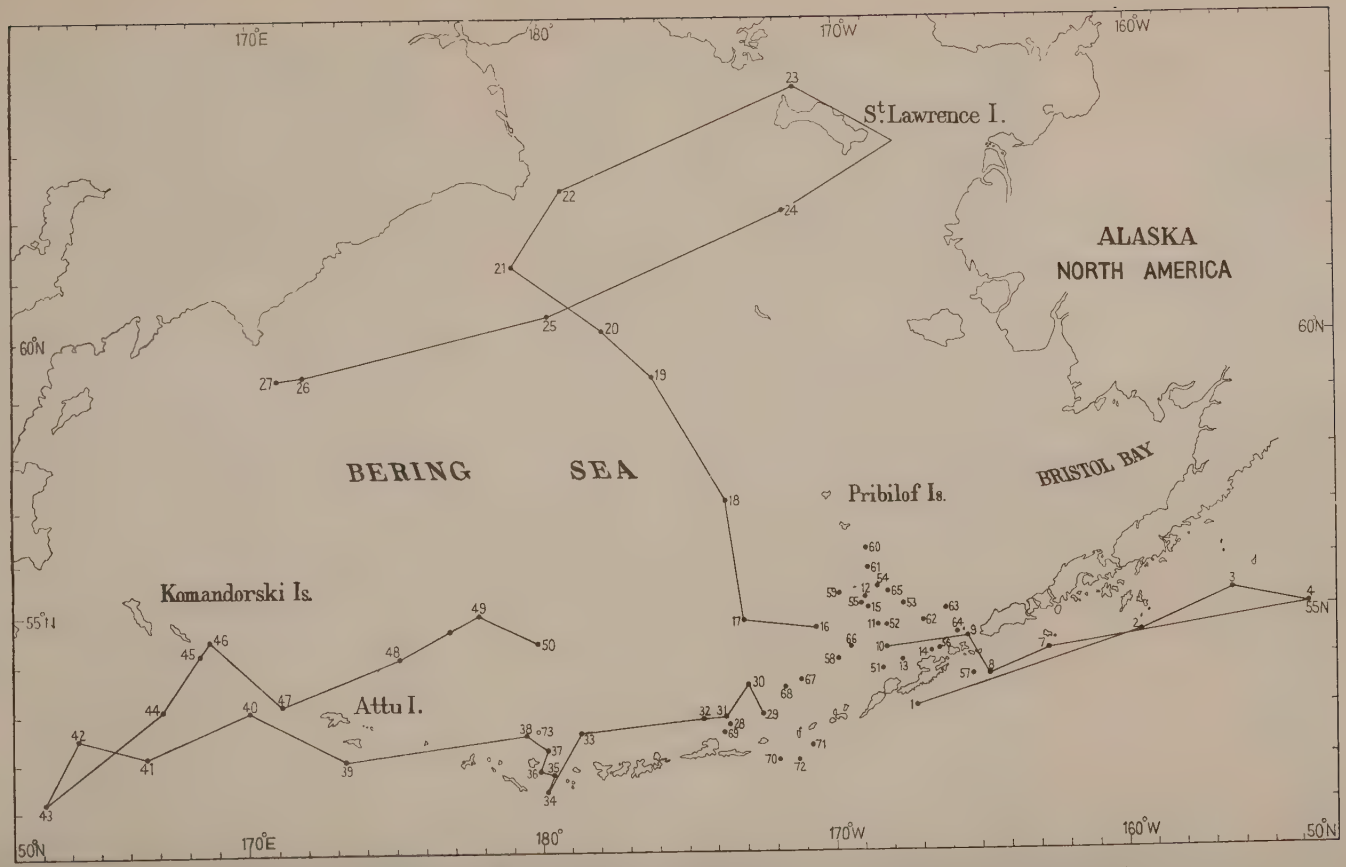



Fig. 1. Hydrographic Stations Carried out by Konan-maru No. 5 in the Summer Season of 1955.

about 170°W and in August lying near at 171°W due to its shift to southernmost and westerly location by the stronger inflow of water mass from the continental shelf region, and in September it lies at about 168°W after its easterly shift. Also, the water along the Islands shows lower temperature than that of the open sea, especially it shows a comparatively extensive cold water area in August near the Amchitka I. lying about at Lat. 52°00′N, 180°Lg. It seems that those cold water areas are formed by the upwelling due to the effect of the submarine topographical conditions. Moreover it is observed the increased rate of sea-fog occurrence over those Aleutian cold water areas on the inflowing occasion of warm and moist air current through southerly wind. It was already proved that such dense sea-fog regions are the favourable whaling grounds, especially of sperm whales (Uda & Nasu, 1956).

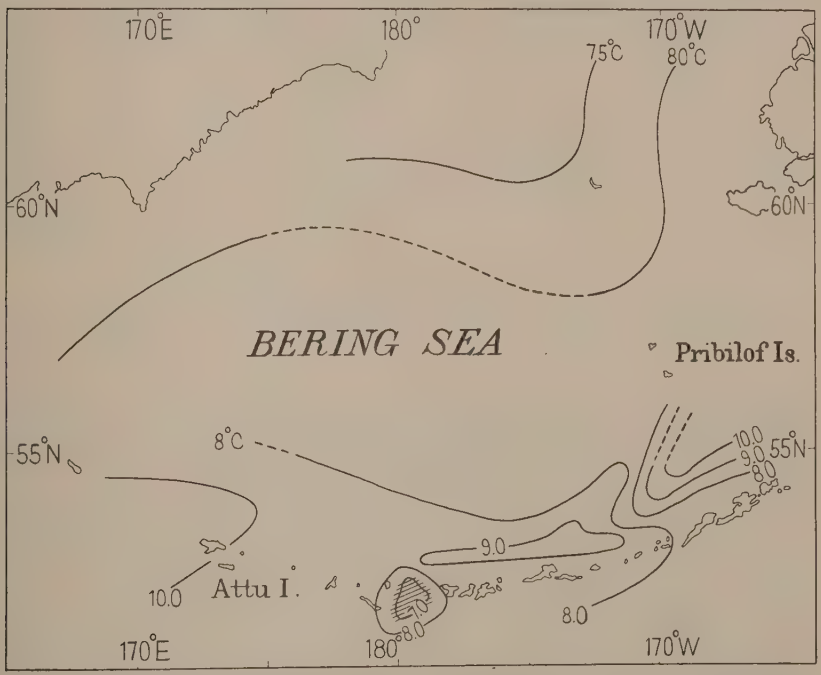



Fig. 2. Horizontal Distribution of Surface Temperature (Aug., 1955) ///: dense sea-fog.

In next, glancing over the isotherms in August in the whole area of Bering Sea, the 8°C-isothermal line running from St. Lawrence I. is found in the central Bering Sea toward south to the western part of the sea along 58°N-line. In general the water temperature in the deeper central sea-region is lower than that in the shallower sea-region on

the continental shelf (see Fig. 2). Such a thermal difference in those regions may be due to the different conditions of bottom depths in the rising stage of water temperature in summer. Also a very cold water in the layer of 25-50 m depths is observed along the Siberian Coast. On the other hand, the hydrographical conditions of the monthly whaling grounds lying along the northern side of Aleutian Islands in the west-longitudes, (those found on the north to the Unalaska I. in the Aleutian chain) are following: A separated warm water area (centred at 8°C area) covers the western whaling grounds nearly along 55°N-line north to Unalaska I. in July (in Aug. of 1954 the corresponding warm water area around 9.0°C was also recognized).

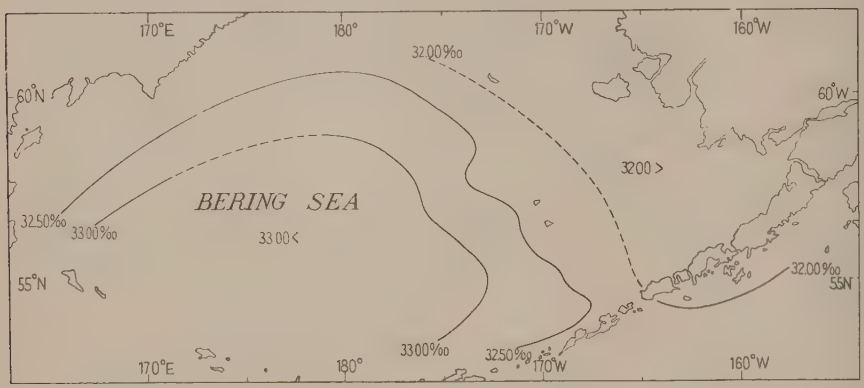



Fig. 3. Salinity (S‰) at the Surface (July to August, 1955).

Since after about middle August the isolated water mass, combined together with the tongue-like inflow in warm water of about 10°C from the continental shelf on the side of Alaska extends to about 171°W toward south along the Aleutian Islands. In September the isolated warm water area of about 8°C which disappeared once in August appears again, and moreover in smaller scale than those in July to August. At present the origin and its process of formation of the warm water mass is not clear and is left for future study.

The hydrography of the Bering Sea basing on the distribution of salinity is as follows: the isohaline of 32.50‰ runs nearly along the 200 m isobathymetric line, showing an arc from nearly Lat. 60°N, 180°Lg. to the middle part of the Kamchatka Peninsula with the parallel distribution of 32.00‰ lines on both sides of it. The sea-region of waters having lower salinity less than 32.50‰ in the Bering-Sea covers an extensive area on the western side of Alaska compared than that on the eastern side of Siberia-Kamchatka (except the vicinity of Anadir Bay). The

above phenomena are explained by the discharge of Yukon River, Kushokwin River on the side of Alaska and of the Anadir River on the side of Siberia (Barnes & Thompson, 1938). Referring to the pilot chart published by the H.O. of U.S. Navy the limit of sea-ice distribution in its melting period resembles very well to the location of 32.50 ‰ isohaline, suggesting the dominant influence of ice-melted water on the surface distribution of salinity (see Fig. 3).

## DICHOTHERMAL WATER AND THERMOCLINE

It is wellknown fact that in Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean the dichothermal water (intermediate cold water) in summer has been formed by the sinking of surface water cooled in winter. Also the results of our survey ascertained it and added some new data to it. The outline is as follows; on the whole in Bering Sea, excepting the shallower sea-region on the continental shelf and the waters around the Aleutian Is., the dichothermal water lying in the depths from 25 m to 150 m and having its core water temperature ($-1.5°\sim+4.0°$C, and only one station 4.83°C recorded) are found evidently almost everywhere in the area and also in the northern part of North Pacific Ocean along the southern side of Aleutian Islands.

TABLE 1. POSITION AND DEPTH OF DICHOTHERMAL WATER

| Position | 62-28N 179-18W | 61-12N 178-57W | 58-45N 179-40W | 57-00N 178-55W | 53-31N 172-59W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth (m) | 25 | 75 | 100 | 146 | 150 |

Generally the dichothermal depth as shown in table 1 is shallower in the northern region, moderately deeper in the central region and deeper in the southern region. In the western Bering Sea the dichothermal depth near the water of 57°N (56°54′N, 173°17′E. St. observed by Oshoro-maru) shows deeper than the north waters, and shallower again as it goes to south (e.g. St. 48).

On the other hand the distribution of water temperature varies gradually from the eastern region passing through the central region around 180°Lg. to the western region, i.e. the temperature in the dichothermal layer of the central region (east to C. Navarin-60°N) rises from $-1.5$ to 3.32°C, moreover coming on the oceanic plateau near 57°N it falls and it rises again near the Aleutian Is.

In the western Bering Sea the minimum dichothermal temperature rises from $-0.58$°C (St. 27) at the south to C. Olyutorskii towards the vicinity of Aleutian Is. Next in the Northwestern Part of North Pacific south to Komandorskii Is. the depth of the intermediate minimum water

temperature lies uniformly about at the 100 m depth and it is relatively low except some station in Bering Sea, especially low near the coast of Kamchatka Peninsula. Moreover in the waters south to Aleutian Islands in the west Longitude the depth of 100 m, showing comparatively warmer values of about 3°–5°C. At this place, comparing the general feature of dichothermal layers in the Bering Sea and that in the Pacific Ocean north to 50°N (except those east to 160°W), the layer lies uniformly at about 100 m depth in the east and west longitudes contrary to the 25–150 m depths in the Bering Sea. This fact may be due to the somewhat conspicuous effect of topographical conditions. The water temperature shows its highest value in the area of west longitude on the Pacific side and lowest value in the area of east longitude (partly lowest in the Bering Sea) and rising gradually from west to east in general. In the Bering Sea from spring to autumn season the rise of surface water temperature by solar radiation causes the remarkable development of thermocline (spring layer), in almost all sea-regions except some few areas. Thermocline has not been found in the waters of west longitudes whaling grounds north to Unalaska I. in this research and its most remarkable development was found near the east coast of Kamchatka south to Komandorskii Is. Also in the central region of Bering Sea (e.g. St. 19) and the northernmost oceanographical station (St. 23) locating north to St. Lawrence I. thermocline developes very remarkably showing its depth at about the 10–15 m on the shallower portion of the continental shelf and about 50 m in the central part of Bering Sea together with the region south to Komandorskii Is.

## DISSOLVED OXYGEN

The quantity of dissolved oxygen at the sea surface in the Bering Sea and its adjacent Pacific areas amounts from 4.43 to 11.05 cc/L. In general its distribution shows higher quantity near to the side of Kamchatka Peninsula and Siberian Coast compared to the Alaskan side, in the region from Attu I. to Boweres Bank on the east the richly dissolved exygen area more than 10 cc/L. On the other hand in the region around Boweres Bank and from near Amchtka Pass to Umnak I. On the both sides of Aleutian Islands the poorest area of dissolved oxygen is found in the surveyed region of Bering Sea. Its pattern resembles well to the prescribed distribution of cold water area denoted by surface isotherms, representating the effect of upwelling by the Aleutian ridge (see Fig. 4).

Regarding to the vertical distribution of dissolved oxygen in the East Longitudes Whaling Grounds, the distribution of dissolved oxygen differs

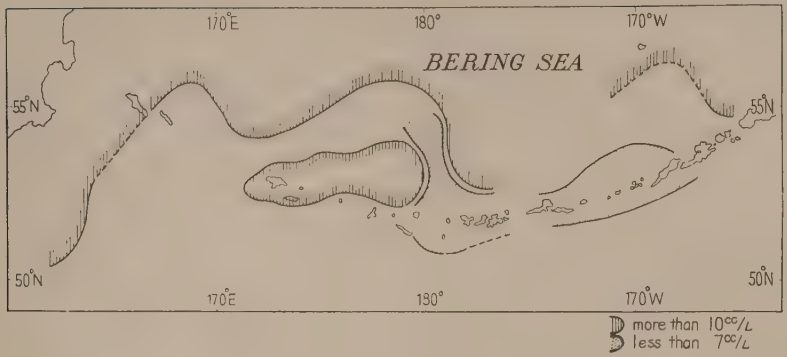



Fig. 4. Horizontal Distribution of Surface Dissolved Oxygen.
(Aug. to Sep. 1955)

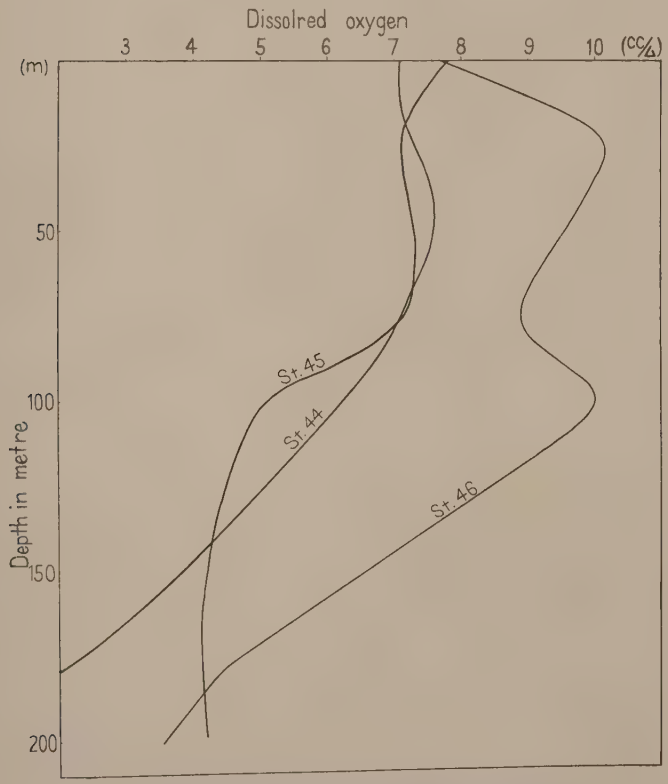



Fig. 5. Vertical Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen.
(Aug. to Sept. 1955).

considerably between the upper and lower layers separated by the boundary layer at about 100 m depth. In short, in the upper layer less than 100 m depth a maximum dissolved oxygen layer is found at about 25 m depth (St. 46) which may be produced by the blooming of phyto-plankton in the euphotic layer due to photosynthesis, and on the other hand the dissolved oxygen decreases with the depth at 80 m and again increased at 110 m depth. Roughly speaking, in the above mentioned area the value of oxygen keeps nearly constant at the depths less than 100 m and shows spring layer in the depths from 100 to 200 m (there is no datum of below 200 m depth due to the lack of observation) (see Fig. 5).

Next, in the West Longitudes Whaling Grounds the distribution of dissolved oxygen somewhat varies to the depth of 100 m, however below 100 m depth it decreases with the increase of depth gradually. The saturation percentage of dissolved oxygen shows supersaturation over the almost whole area (except the poor dissoloved oxygen areas in the region near Boweres Bank and the region along the Aleutian Islands from 180°Lg. to 168°W), especially the higher supersaturation is in the region south to C. Olyutorskii. Though there is no datum of dissolved oxygen in the region north to 56°N in the summer of 1955 owing to the lack of water sampling for oxygen analysis, referring to the survey of U.S. Navy in 1933 and that in 1934 by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, it may be concluded that in the waters along the 170°W line extending to St. Lawrence I. except the vicinity of Pribilof Is. the rich dissolved oxygen amounts to supersaturation. Generally the oxygen at the sea surface of Bering Sea shows almost supersaturation over the whole area of the sea except the regions near Boweres Bank and on the both sides of Aleutian Islands from 180° to 168°W together with Pribilof Is.

## WHALING GROUNDS IN RELATION TO HYDROGRAPHIC CONDITIONS

It is well-known that in the waters around the line of convergence as the boundary of two currents a favourable fishing grounds is formed by the accumulation of concentrated planktons (phyto- and zoo-plankton) and other sea-livings attracted to them. The good example is seen also in northern waters i.e. as already mentioned above the concentrated abundance of whales are shown around the line of convergence in the fishing grounds north to Unalaska I. and the movement of whales following the shift of the line of convergence is seen.

These features may be explained as follows : the dense populations of phyto- and zoo-plankton due to blooming in the richly fertilized region along the Aleutian Islands due to the upwelling of deep water having

rich nutrient salts are transported by the east-going Aleutian current and then collides with the fresh water mass inflowing from Alaskan coastal area, where the densely concentrated food-planktons of whales may be resulted near the boundary of two water masses. In order to estimate the rate of whales sighted ($S_w$) in relation to water temperature, we may put the following quantity,

$$S_w = \frac{We}{Ne} \times 100(‰)$$

where $We$ : the observed frequency of whales for each 1°C of water temperature.

$Ne$ : the observed frequency of water temperature for each 1°C.

Calling $S_w$-curve as the Appearance Curve of whales and then plot

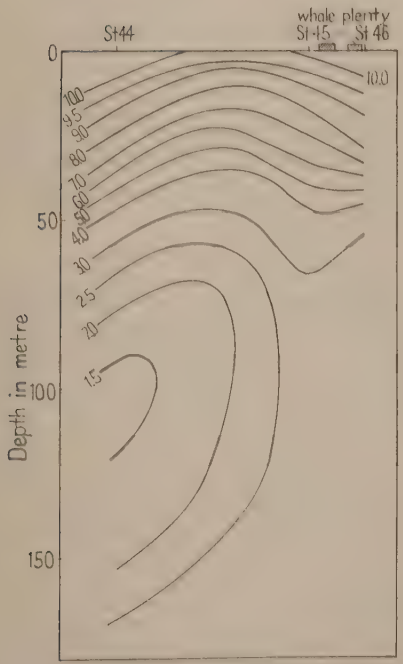



Fig. 6. Relation to the Dichothermal Core Water and the Whales. (Aug. 1955).

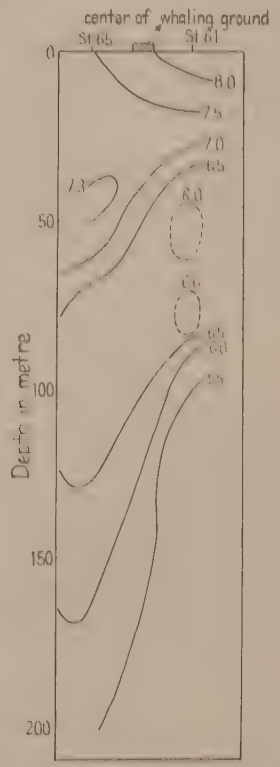



Fig. 7. Vertical Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen (cc/L) and the Whaling Ground. (Aug. 1955).

them for each species of whales during the whole fishing period, the mode of the $S_w$-curve can find at ($8.0 \pm 1.0°C$) with respect to the surface water temperature statistically i.e. the highest rate of whale appearance at the temperature. The distribution of whales in relation to dichothermal water was noticed already by Uda (1956), and in this investigation also the same is proved. In other words, except the relatively cold water area at the surface influenced by the intermediate cold water. Comparatively many whales are found on both sides of it in somewhat warmer water area (see Fig. 6). In the Northeast sea-region of Japan off Sanriku a similar feature of whaling grounds, especially of sperm whales, is conspicuously noted by the result of whale-marking survey in 1955.

Next, regarding to the relation of dissolved oxygen, the concentration of whales is observed in the narrow zone denoting the steep horizontal gradient from very rich oxygen water mass to poor oxygen water mass in the layer of depths from 10 m to 150 m (see Fig. 7). With respect to the relation between the abrupt change of dissolved oxygen in the layer about at 10 m depth and the distribution of whales, Marr (1956) has pointed out the densely concentrated krills as the favourite food of whales in the very surface layer within 10 m depth in the Antarctic. And author also observed many swarms of euphausiids in the surface areas south by east off Komandorskii Islands. The distribution of whales are considered to show its denser concentration in the such region slightly shifted from the maximum portion of the phytoplankton quantity.

## DEEP SCATTERING LAYER AND WHALING GROUNDS

The author has observed the deep scattering layer on echogram with its evening ascent and morning descent in the fishing grounds such as of Sergestes shrimps etc. (Uda, 1956). In this investigation we recorded it off the cape of Olyutorskii and euphausia (*T. inermis*) was sampled by planktonnet hawl at the same time, of which creature was not sampled at the St. 27 (59°18′N, 170°52′E). The author hopes in the indirect searching method of whales during the night by utilizing the echo-trace of deep scattering layer due to the food plankton of whales may be put to practical use.

## REFERENCES

Barnes, C. A. & Thompson, T. G. (1938). Physical and chemical investigation in Bering Sea and portions of the northern Pacific Ocean. *Univ. Washington Publ. Oceanogr.* 3 (2): 35–79.

Marr, J. W. S. (1956). *Euphausia superba* and the Antarctic surface currents (an advance note on the distribution of the whale food). *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 3: 127–34.

MOTODA, S., KOTO, H., KATO, K., & FUJI, T. (1956). Hydrographic data obtained principally in the Bering Sea by "Oshoro-maru" in summer of 1955. *Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*

UDA, M. (1954). Studies on the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographic condition (1). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 9: 179–87.

——— (1956). Researchs on the fisheries grounds in relation to the scattering layer of supergonic wave. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.*, 42 (2): 103–11.

UDA, M. & NASU, K. (1956). Studies of the whaling grounds in the northern sea-region of the Pacific Occan in relation to the meteorological and oceanographic conditions (Part 1). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 11: 163–79.

# THE TWINNING IN SOUTHERN FIN WHALES

SEIJI KIMURA

The study on twinning gives many interesting problems to embryology, morphology, genetics and many other branches of zoology. But the reports on twinning in whales have been often fragmentary (Haldane, 1910; Risting, 1925: Wheeler, 1930; Matsuura, 1936, 1940; Paulsen, 1939; Omura, 1942; Brinkmann, 1948; Slijper, 1949). Most of them discuss the frequency of twins, though Matsuura (1940) attempted to analysis the monozygotic twins (EZ) and dizygotic twins (TZ) in blue and fin whales by means of Weinberg's differencial method, and Slijper presumed the relation between frequency of twins and the age of their mother.

The reason, why twinning studies in whales remain in primitive stage, is attributed to rare chances to get materials, and besides it is also one of the reasons that we have no necessity to consider their application to the whales research problem.

I consider, however, that the study of twinning is one of the ways in whales-population investigations. For example, the frequency of twins differs in races of man. This fact will be applied to distinguish the populations of whales. And the morphological study of EZ, TZ and multiple foetuses is the most effective means to catch hereditary characters of whales, of which brothers or sisters cannot be caught. We must consider the application of it to determine populations of whales. The study on number of ovulations in whales is a subject to be solved as a base of the age determination with corpora lutea in ovaries, and the study of twins will give suggestion to it. Furthermore, it has been known in humankind and some domestic animals that the occurrence of twins relates to ages of their mothers, so twin studies will confirm age characters of whales.

I studied multiple foetuses of southern fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*, L.) statistically, using the data of biological investigation on Japanese whaling fleets in the Antarctic waters (Area V) from 1946/47 to 1954/55 seasons. And I also used International Whaling Statistics (1933/34–1952/53) for this study.

My sincere thanks are due to Mr. Setsuo Nishimoto of the Fisheries Agency, to whom I am indebted for the precious photographs shown in figures 2, 12 and 13. And I am much indebted to Dr. Hideo Omura, the President of the Whales Research Institute, who kindly read my draft and critisized it. Thanks are also due to Dr. Masaharu Nishiwaki of the Whales Research Institute, and Assistant Professor Takashi Hibiya

of the University of Tokyo for many valuable suggestions.

## FREQUENCY OF TWINS

In connection with the great bulk of their babies, the whales are uniparous, and the frequency of multiplets is very low.

Now, table 1 shows the frequency of twins in some baleen whales which were got by three biologists. These values were got before the 2nd World War, and number of whales examined are not enough. Since the reopening of the Antarctic whaling, a number of whales have been caught there, and consequently number of examined whales increased suddenly, especially in fin and sei whales.

TABLE 1. FREQUENCY OF TWINS BY THREE REPORTERS IN BALEEN WHALES

| Species | Risting ('27) | Paulsen ('37) | Matsuura ('40) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | 0.7% | 0.68% | 0.4% |
| Fin | 0.7 | 0·93 | 0.9 |
| Sei | — | 1.09 | 0.7 |
| Humpback | — | 0.39 | 0.4 |

TABLE 2. FREQUENCY OF MULTIPLETS IN SEVERAL BALEEN WHALES FROM THE ANTARCTIC REGION

| Species | Pregnant whales | Twins | Triplets | Quadri-plets | Quintu-plets | Sextu-plets | Multiplets total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | 19,057 | 148 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| | | **0.777%** | **0.047** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.824** |
| Fin | 39,947 | 328 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 348 |
| | | **0.821%** | **0.033** | **0.010** | **0.003** | **0.005** | **0.872** |
| Sei | 1,098 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| | | **2.277%** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **2.277** |
| Humpback | 2,979 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| | | **0.571%** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.000** | **0.571** |

I calculated the frequency of multiple foetuses (the number of multiplet pregnancy in % of the total number of pregnant females) as shown in table 2, using the International Whaling Statistics (I.W.S.) from 1933/34 to 1952/53.

The frequency of twins varies with the species of whales, that is to say, it is the highest in sei whales, and it is next in fin whales, but the latter is a half of the former. It is slightly lower in blue whales than in fin whales. The frequency in humpback whales is the lowest and it is a quarter of that in sei whales. This ranking is the same of that by Paulsen (1939), though the values are different. On the other hand, these values are slightly higher in sei and blue whales than the values calculated by Matsuura (1940). On the fin whales, Paulsen, Matsuura and I get nearly the same value.

When I calculate the frequency of multiple foetuses on the year when number of pregnant fin whales is more than 500, 0.19 % is the lowest, and 1.28 % is the highest, and the most are near the mean, so we cannot see notable fluctuations in the years. The frequency of twins is almost constant in the same species of mammals, and the value which I got above seems to show this phenomenon. However, it has been well known that there are tolerable variation in various races or in locality of one species. In the 4006 pregnant fin whales caught by Japanese whaling fleets from 1946/47 to 1954/55 in the Antarctic Area V, 40 whales have multiple foetuses, therefore frequency of multiple foetuses is 0.999 %. This is slightly higher than the mean. According

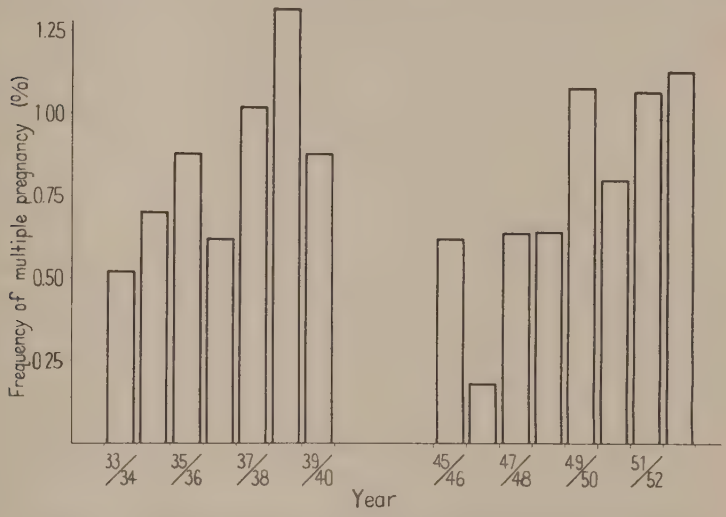



Fig. 1. Frequency of multiple pregnancy in the whaling seasons from 1933/34 to 1952/53.

to Brinkmann (1948), the frequency of twins is 1.93 % in the Antarctic Area II, III, and IV. This is considerably high, although it is calculated by the result in only one year, and so it is not final value. In order to solve the problem, we must get the frequency of twins in each areas.

In connection with the lowness of frequency of multiple foetuses in whales, it is noticed that they have only one pair of nipples. The relation between number of foetuses and number of nipples is already generally known.

Besides, it is known in sheep that those who intend to breed twins have more nipples than the normal. Therefore, whales have very suitable mammary organs for uniparous.

Pinnipedia, a sort of aquatic mammals, is uniparous, and has a pair of nipples, situated inguinally like Cetacea. In Sirenia there is a pair of axillary ones, but they occur practically upon the posterior border of the flippers (Howell, 1930). Probably it is an effect of adaptation for the aquatic life that typical aquatic mammals are uniparous and have only a pair of nipples.

## DIFFERENTIATION OF MONOZYGOTIC (EZ) AND DIZYGOTIC TWINS (TZ)

It is well known in humankind that there are EZ and TZ. But they had believed until recent years that there was no EZ in domestic animals. But Kronacher (1932) corrected the mistakes by his study on cows.

About whales, Matsuura (1940) discussed the differentiation of EZ and TZ. He studied twins statistically by means of Weinberg's differencial method, and assumed that EZ were one ninth of total twins in fin whales, although he could not prove the evidence of EZ. It is regrettable that most of the report on multiple foetuses in the past are about only foetus length and sex, and the records to determine the differentiation of multiple foetuses such as condition of placenta and ovaries are seldom remained. Wheeler (1930), Matsuura (1940), Omura (1942) and Brinkmann (1948) noted the number of corpora lutea in ovaries. I think that the determination of the differentiation of EZ and TZ is easier and more exact in whales than in man and domestic mammals. Because, when we catch a whale, it is dissected directly, its uterus is opened, and we can observe placenta. Further more, by the removed ovaries we can confirm the result of ovulation. The differentiation of multiplets are naturally determined by the number of ovulated eggs. After ovulation, functional corpora lutea are formed, and they are clearly found in whales. Therefore, by the calculation of functional corpora lutea, we can determine the kind of multiplets. Mackintosh & Wheeler (1929) and Matsuura (1940) mentioned that it was considered that more than one egg might be formed in the same follicle. But I suppose that it will be almost ignored. My supposition is allowed by the fact that the twins of which mothers have one functional corpus luteum are all like-sexed. When two eggs are ovulated from two ovarian folliculs at the same time, and one of the two eggs is not fertilized and the other is fertilized into twins, there will be two functional corpora lutea in spite of EZ. Therefore, it must be strictly needful to examine the placenta. But I think that the differentiation of multiplets is practically determined by number of functional corpora lutea. When we determine the kind of multiplets by the functional corpora lutea, we

can find EZ in the reports by Machintosh & Wheeler (1929), Matsuura (1940), Omura (1942), Brinkmann (1948) and Slijper (1949). And as stated below, EZ are also found in our materials.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF LIKE- AND UNLIKE-SEXED TWINS

| | ♂♂ | ♂♀ | ♀♀ | ? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of pairs | 94 | 102 | 86 | 4 |
| Percent | 33.3 | 36.2 | 30.5 | — |
| Ratio to ♂♀ | 0.92 | 1.00 | 0.84 | — |

According to I.W.S. (1933/34-1950/51, 1952/53), the combination of sexes of twins in fin whales is shown in table 3.

If all the twins are TZ, ♂♂ : ♂♀ : ♀♀ must be equal to 0.5 : 1.0 : 0.5. Nevertheless, the value of like-sexed twins (♀♀, ♂♂) is higher than the theoretical value. This means that there are really EZ.

Weiberg's differential method is,

$$\mathrm{TZ}=\frac{\text{unlike-sexed twins}}{2pq}$$

$p$: sex ratio of ♂
$q$: sex ratio of ♀

Now, in 23184 fin foetuses which are discovered and determined their sex in the Antarctic seasons from 1946/47 to 1952/53 (by I.W.S.), $p=50.59\,\%$ and $q=49.41\,\%$.

$$\mathrm{TZ}=\frac{102}{2\times 0.5059\times 0.4941}$$

$$=204$$

Therefore, the percentage of TZ to total twins is

$$204/282\times 100=72.4\,\%$$

That is to say, a quarter of total twins is EZ. This value is higher than that calculated by Matsuura (1940).

According to Stern (1949), the ratio of EZ is 34.2 % in American white race, and is 28.9 % in American black race. The other hand, it is 72 % in Japanese.

Thus, the ratio of EZ and TZ in the twins in different in human races. So, such phenomena are supposed to be true in whales, too.

Table 4 shows the item of 40 multiplets discovered by Japanese whaling investigation in the Antarctic Area V from 1946/47 to 1954/55 (v. appendix). By the number of functional corpora lutea, the difference of twins was judged. One example of EZ is shown in figure 2.

The ratio of EZ to total twins is 42.9 %, and this is higher than that which was calculated statistically. And when we calculate the ratio of

TABLE 4. EXAMPLE OF MULTIPLE FOETUSES IN THE ANTARCTIC AREA V

| Twins | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EZ | | TZ | | | | ? | Triplets | Quadri-plet |
| ♂♂ | ♀♀ | ♂♂ | ♂♀ | ♀♀ | ? | ♂♂ | | |
| 6 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 43.6% | 56.4 | 10.0 | 60.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | — | — | — |

Fig. 2. Monozygotic twin foetuses of a southern fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*, L.) and the ovaries of their mother. Individuals of No. 25 in appendix.

Male 3'10" Male 3'10"

Number of corpora lutea

5 { Left 1+2
Right 0+2

(Photo. by Mr. Setsuo Nishimoto)

EZ in the Antarctic Area II, III, and IV by the report of Brinkmann (1948), it is 1/11 (9.0 %). This is very low value.

Regarding the sex ratio of twins (Table 4), ♂♂:♂♀:♀♀=33.3 %: 36.2 %:30.5 %, that is to say, ♂♂ is more than ♀♀. And ♂:♀=51.4 %: 48.6 %. But in the twins of the Area V, ♂♂:♂♀:♀♀=30.5 %:33.4 %: 36.1 %, and ♂:♀=47.2%:52.8 %. Therefore, ♀ is more than ♂.

About the sex ratio of EZ, ♂♂:♀♀=43.6 %:56.4 %. This differs a little from the theoretical value (♂:♀=50 %:50 %).

About the combination of sex in TZ, ♂♂:♂♀:♀♀=2:12:15=10.5 %: 63.2%:26.3%. However, theoretically, ♂♂:♂♀:♀♀=25 % :50 % :25 %. So, in our investigation the ratio of ♂♂ is especially low. But as the three examples which are not able to be determined their kinds are all ♂♂, the ratio of ♂♂ will really increase in EZ or TZ.

## GROWTH OF TWINS

In the uniparous mammals, multiplet pregnancy will be abnormal in many points. Therefore multiplet pregnancy shows a little morbid tendency, and progress of its pregnancy is more restricted than that of usual pregnancy. The frequency of early birth and abortion is more in multiplet pregnancy than in the normal pregnancy. In man, this fact is well known.

According to Hervitt (1934), in cattle, twins are little lighter than normal baby when they are born. Apart from abortion, the rate of still-birth is the same as that of normal birth. And the pregnant period of twins is 8–10 days shorter than the normal.

In whales, it is difficult to know the rate of abortion, rate of still-birth, pregnant period and growth of foetuses.

In order to search for the rate of abortion, I calculated the frequency of multiple foetuses (number of multiplets/number of total foetuses) with the body length classes of discovered foetuses which had been reported in I.W.S. from 1933/34 to 1952/53 (excluded 1951/52). The values are about twice of the true frequency of multiple pregnancy, because I summed up all number of multiple foetuses, for example twin is constituted on two foetuses and triplet on three foetuses.

As shown in figure 3, the frequency of multiplets increases till 13 feet of body length, and after that it decreases to the value of the early stages. It is difficult to explain these phenomena especially about the increasing period. I suppose that in the early stage of pregnancy the rate of abortion of single foetuses is higher than that of multiplets. Thus, the frequency of multiplets increase then. However, after 13 feet

of body length, which is in the later stage of pregnancy, the rate of abortion of multiplets is higher than that of single foetuses.

Next, in order to estimate the growth of multiplets, I calculated the mean body length from September to April as shown in figure 4. The

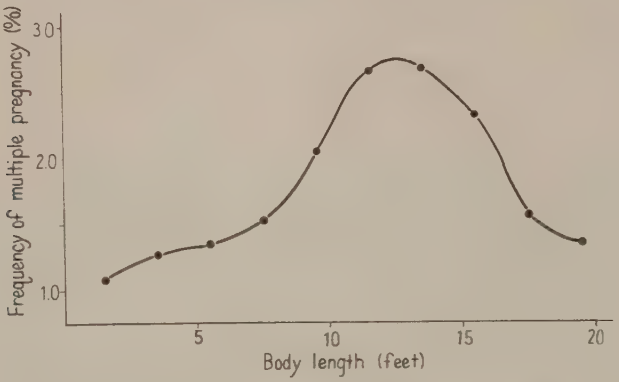



Fig. 3. Variation of the frequency of multiple pregnancy according to the body length of foetuses.

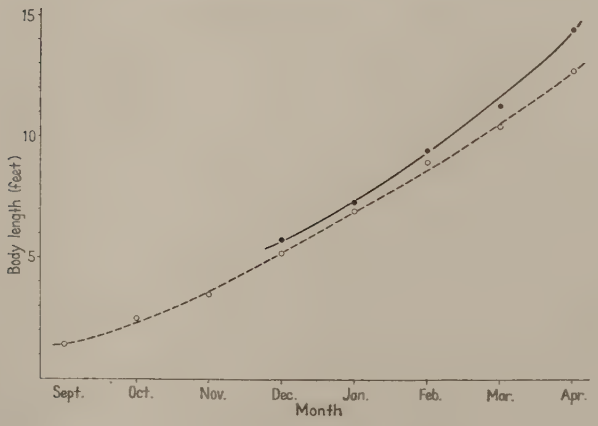



Fig. 4. Growth curve of foetuses.
Solid line····Multiplets, Broken line····Common foetuses

mean body length of multiplets is bigger than that of common foetuses in each month. Besides, the multiplets do not decline growth compared with common foetuses. Furthermore, if we move the growth curve of the multiplets to the right about 10 days, the two curves agree with one another.

By the facts stated above, two explanations are born. If the breeding season of multiplets is the same as that of common foetuses, the growth of multiplets is bigger than that of common foetuses. The other hand, if the growth rate of multiplets agree with that of common, the mean breeding season of multiplets is 10 days earlier than that of common. In this connection, Sanders (1935) states that the occurrence of twin is effected by the season in cattle. I can not deside which is true, but at any rate I can state that the growth of multiplets is not worse than that of the common. However, it is not clear which is longer, multiplet foetus or single foetus, when they are born. The longest twin which is reported is 20 feet.

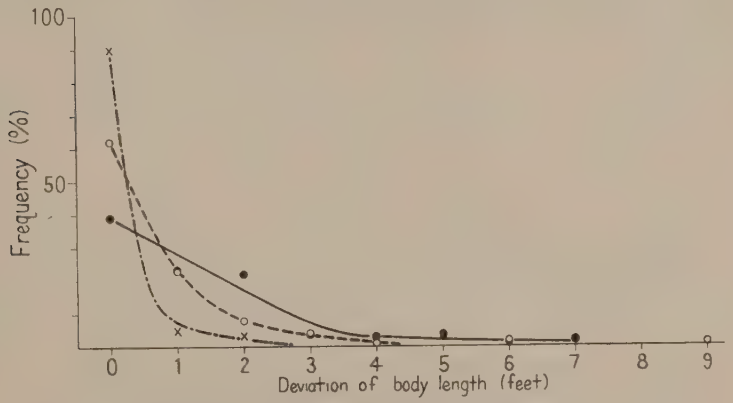



Fig. 5. Distribution of the deviation of the body length between two individuals of a couple of twins.
Chain line····1~5 ft. class, Broken line····6~10 ft. class
Solid line····11~15 ft. class.

As a matter of course about the growth or mortality rate of twins after they are born, we can not investigate. To know the individual variation of body length during growth is important to criticize the size composition, and especially, the individual variation of growth during foetal stage is a problem to consider for the calculation of pregnant period and body length in birth by means of the seasonal growth of foetuses. Now, the two foetuses of a couple of twins are fertilized in the same time, and we can know the individual variation of foetuses during their growth, by comparing the two foetues of a couple of twins.

Difference of body length of the two foetuses of a couple of twins is calculated from I.W.S. The most different twins are 13′0″ and 4′0″ (♀♀). In such a case, one of them will be dead, but the record on it has not

been reported. Twinning of ♀♀ tends to be more different each other than that of ♂♂, but this tendency is not so remarkable. Difference of twinning of ♂♀ is bigger than that of ♂♂, but shorter than ♀♀.

Figure 5 shows the frequency of size distribution of the difference of foetal length in three classes of body length. In small foetuses (1–5 feet), the deviation of body length is very short, excluding an exceptional case in which the deviation is 6 feet. As the body length advances, the difference tends to be gradually bigger. In the size class of 11–15 feet, same length in the two individuals of a couple of twins compose only 40 % of the total.

When I get the mean deviation of body length with size class (Fig. 6), the tendency stated above becomes clearly. The longer the body length grow, the bigger the deviation becomes. It is supposed that the mean

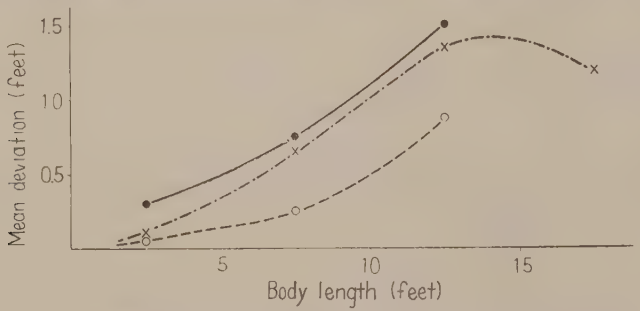



Fig. 6. Variation of mean deviation of the body length between two individuals of a couple of twins.
Solid line····EZ, Broken line····TZ,
Chain line····Twins (from I.W.S.)

deviation of foetal length will become 2 feet by the period when they are born. Therefore, it is clear that the deviation of body length during foetal growth is considerably big. And it is dangerous to regard the two foetuses which are the same length as the individuals which is fertilized in the same time.

The EZ is supposed to be less in variation of length than the TZ. But according to our material (Japanese whaling fleets, Area V, 1946/47–1954/55), the variation of EZ is higher than that of TZ. On this point, the cases in which the development of the two individuals of EZ is considerably different are known to exist. Komai (1934) states that the rate of body weight in the two twin babies is 1:0.85 in EZ as same as TZ in Japanese race. This shows that the former is more disturbed its development than the latter. Then, these facts are in agreement with my result.

TABLE 5. DEVIATION OF BODY LENGTH IN UNLIKE-SEXED TWINS

| | |
|---|---|
| ♂ > ♀ | 20 |
| ♂ = ♀ | 58 |
| ♂ > ♀ | 24 |

In order to know which is larger, males or females in foetal stage, table 5 is got by means of unlike-sexed twins. From this table, it is supposed that there is no variation of length by sex in foetal stage.

## TWINS AND THEIR MOTHER'S AGE

The frequency of twins varies remarkably with their mother's age. And it increases in proportion with the mother's age. These phenomena are well known in man and domestic mammals.

On the whales, Slijper (1949) shows that the mode of size distribution of females which have twins and triplets is found at a greater length than the common pregnant females. And he supposes that the majority of twins are brought into the world by the mothers that have already attained to a greater length than the average corresponding with their age.

Figure 7 shows the size distribution of 35890 pregnant whales and 304 mothers of multiplets according to I.W.S. (1933/34–1952/53, excluded 1951/52). This figure is almost the same as that by Slijper (1949), and the mode is 72 feet in common pregnant whales, and 75 feet in mothers of multiplets. Mean body length is 71.93 feet in the former and 73.22 feet in the latter.

When I calculate the frequency of multiplets (% of number of multiple pregnancy to total pregnancy) in each body length class (Fig. 8), I find that the frequency of multiplets increases according to the increase of these mother's body length. That is to say, although the frequency is only 0.5 % in 70 feet, it is over 2.0 % in 78 feet. Nevertheless, it decreases in more than 80 feet long, but in this range, the whales examined are very few.

Now, as stated above, the individual variation of body length is fairly large in whales, and apart from mean body length, a big whale is not always relatively old. Therefore, as Slijper states, it is dangerous to discuss the relation between frequency of twins and the age of their mothers from this fact.

There have been many reports on the close relation between the number of corpora lutea in ovaries and the age of whales. I examined the relation between the frequency of twins and the number of corpora lutea of their mother turning my attention to this point. If we choose the number of corpora lutea as the standard of the age, and we get

the same phenomena as in man and domestic mammals, the phenomena are known to be usual in mammaria, on the contrary, if so, we can

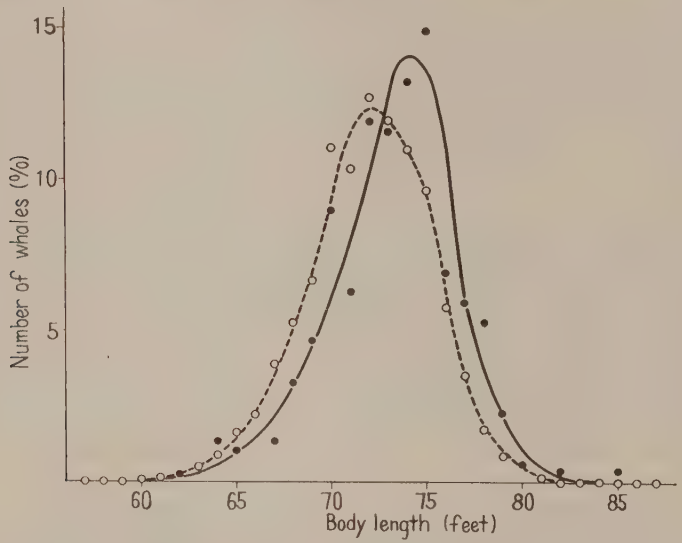



Fig. 7. Size distributions of the common pregnant whales and the multiply pregnant whales.
Solid line····Multiplet, Broken line····Common pregnant whales

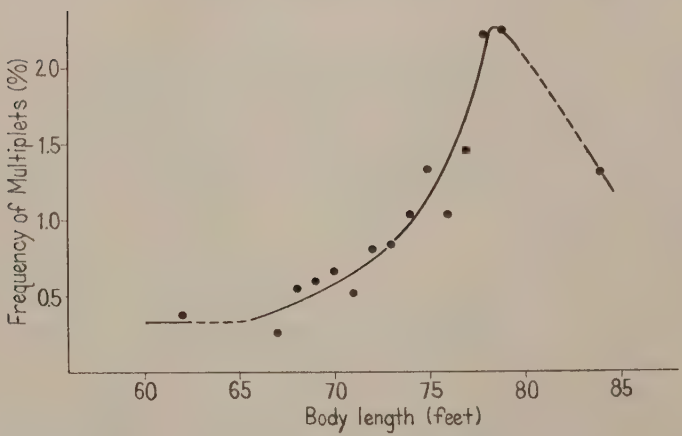



Fig. 8. Variation of the frequency of multiple pregnancy according to the body length.

give one more proof on the accuracy of number of corpora lutea as an age character in whales.

I use the material of biological investigation by Japanese whaling fleets (from 1946/47 to 1954/55). In these material the number of corpora lutea of twins are examined, and in the same time, we can know the number of corpora lutea of common pregnant females. In the first place, the distribution of the number of corpora lutea are got about EZ, TZ and common pregnant whales (Fig. 9). The distribution curve of EZ decreases with the increase of number of corpora lutea, and the curve agrees with that of common pregnant whales. On the other hand, the distribution curve of TZ is clearly different from the above two and it has one mode at 16–20. The each mean number of corpora

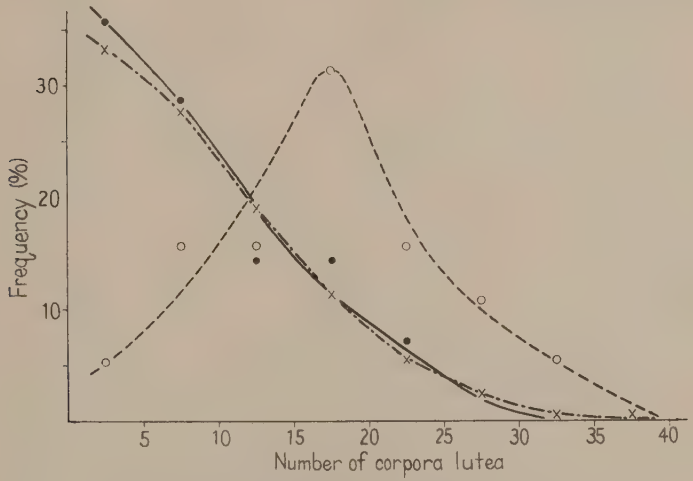



Fig. 9. Composition of the number of corpora lutea in EZ, TZ and common pregnant whales.
Solid line····EZ, Broken line····TZ,
Chain line····Common pregnant whales

lutea is 9.79 in common pregnant females, 9.0 in EZ and 17.3 in TZ. That is to say, the mean number of corpora lutea of EZ is almost the same as that of common pregnant whales, and that of TZ is more than those of the two.

In order to make this relation clear, the frequency of EZ and TZ for the pregnant whales with the number of corpora lutea are calculated. As shown in figure 10, the frequencies of EZ are clearly different from that of TZ. That is to say, the frequency of EZ is constant in every year classes, and the value is about 0.3 %. The frequency of TZ, on the contrary, is low in the few number of corpora lutea, but it increases remarkably with the increase of the number. This shows that

the experience of ovulation (age) is the factors for the appearance of TZ.

Such phenomena seen in fin whales resemble closely to the result which was got in man (Endors & Stern, 1948). However, in man the frequency of EZ increase very slightly with the increase of the age, and that of TZ decreases suddenly after 40 years old. In fin whales, the frequency of TZ does not decrease in 31–35 corpora lutea. This fact will show that the sexual activity does not grow weak in these ages. In this connection, whales are regarded to have no climacteric, and there are the female fin whales which have more than 60 corpora lutea in the ovaries.

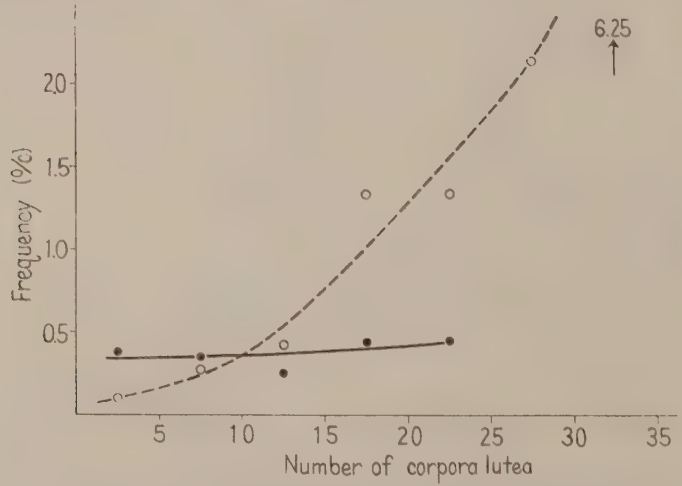



Fig. 10. Frequency of EZ and TZ according to the number of corpora lutea.
Broken line····TZ, Solid line····EZ

As mentioned above, when I use number of corpora lutea as the standard of age, I get the results which are very resemble that in other uniparous mammals. By this fact, I suppose that fin whales ovulate periodically.

The ratio of EZ or TZ in total twins relates with the number of corpora lutea, and most of twins are composed of EZ in few number of corpora lutea. But when the ratio of TZ increase and in more than 26 corpora lutea, almost of all twins will be TZ. (Fig. 11).

The TZ come into existence by the ovulation of two eggs and the fertilization of them. In my examination, the frequency of TZ is high in many number of corpora lutea. Then the following question occures. The mothers of TZ may ovulate more than normal females abnomally in

a breeding period, and if so, can we not regard both the mother of TZ and the normal female who have same number of corpora lutea as the same year class?

In order to answer the question, we must compare them with other age characters which have no relation with the ovulation. In whales, however, reliable age characters have not been taken yet. And the age characters examined in biological investigation of Japanese whaling fleet are generally only body length, white scars the condition of ossification of vertebrae and baleen plates, though recently we have collected ear plug. In them, the former two are considerably valuable in individuals, therefore

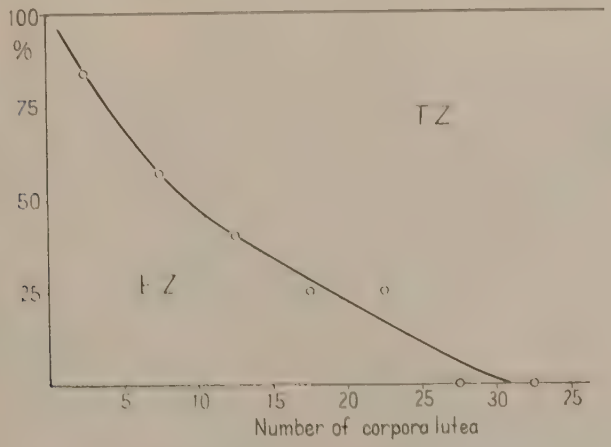



Fig. 11. Relation between the composition of EZ and TZ, and the number of corpora lutea.

they cannot be used. About the ossification of vertebrae, the usefulness for the age character is admitted by many biologists. Wheeler (1930), Peters (1939), Brinkmann (1948) and Kimura (unpublished results) show that the ossification of vertebrare finished in 13 16 corpora lutea in the case of fin whales. If the mother of TZ ovulate more than the common females in a breeding season, the number of corpora lutea in the time of the ossification of them must finish in more than 13 16 corpora lutea.

In Japanese investigations, the ossification of vertebrae is judged by means of observation of the epiphyses in the middle of thorathic and lumber.

The results are shown in table 6. Although the number observed are very few, those who has more than 16 corpora lutea in ovaries are all ossificated. This does not differ from common females. Therefore the

females which are pregnant with TZ will not ovulate more than common females, abnormally.

TABLE 6. STAGE OF OSSIFICATION OF VERTEBRAE IN THE MOTHERS OF TZ

| Stage of ossification | Number of corpora lutea | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 16 | 17 | 22 | 23 | 27 |
| aA | 2 | | | | |
| AA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Remarks: a····fused but not completed
A····fully fused

## MULTIPLE FOETUSES

Appearances of multiple foetuses are recognized in whales, though they are very rare.

The numbers of multiple foetuses in I.W.S. (from 1933/34 to 1952/53) were already shown in table 2. The example of the fin whale who had more than 7 foetuses has never been reported, although in blue whales there were one example of 7 foetuses (Risting, 1925).

TABLE 7. FREQUENCY OF MULTIPLETS

| | Pregnant whales | Twins | Triplets | Quadri-plets | Quintu-plets | Sextu-plets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actual number | 39,947 | 328 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Multiplets:Preg. whale | | 1:121.8 | 1:3073 | 1:10000 | 1:40000 | 1:20000 |
| Multiplets/Preg. whale | | 1/121.8 | $1/55.4^2$ | $1/21.5^3$ | $1/14.1^4$ | $1/7.25^5$ |

TABLE 8. COMBINATION OF SEX IN TRIPLETS

♂♂♂ ···· 2 cases
♂♂♀ ···· 6
♂♀♀ ···· 1
♀♀♀ ···· 1
? ···· 1

With the increase of the number of foetuses, the frequency of them decrease. About the frequency of multiple foetuses in man, there is Hellin's law, that is, if the frequency of twins is presumed to $1/n$, that of triplets is $1/n^2$, and that of quadriplets is $1/n^3$. But in fin whales, the frequencies of triplets and quadriplets are relatively high as shown in table 7. Therefore, Hellin's law can not be applied to the fin whale.

**Triplet:** The combination of 11 examples recorded in I.W.S. is shown in table 8. In man, like-sexed triplets are more than unlike-sexed triplets, on the contrary, the latter are more than the former in fin

whales. And ♂♂♀ are the most of unlike-sexed triplets. About the number of ova of triplets, 3 examples are recorded by Japanese whaling investigations (Table 9). The first example has only one corpus luteum, so it is probably monozygotic triplets. And it is like-sexed as a matter

TABLE 9. THREE CASES OF TRIPLETS DISCOVERED BY JAPANESE FLEET

| Date | Body length | Foetuses | No. of corpora lutea |
|---|---|---|---|
| '39 3-14 | 68 feet | ♂ 8'-2", ♂ 9'-11" ♂ 2'-1" | 1+0 (Matsuura, '40) |
| | | | 0+0 |
| '53-2-9 | 68 | ♂12'-3", ♂12'-8" ♀12'-4" | 2+8 |
| | | | 1+4 |
| '52-1-10 | 74 | ♀19'-8", ♀15'-9" ♂ 5-2" | 1+1? |
| | | | 0+13 |

Fig. 12. Trizygotic triplet foetuses of a southern fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*, L.) Individuals of No. 26 in Appendix.
Male 12'3" Male 12 8" Female 12'4"
(Photo. by Mr. Setsuo Nishimoto)

of course. The body length of one foetus in this example is very smaller than the others, and it was recorded that the last one had been dead. The second case is exactly trizygotic triplets as shown in figure 12 and 13. The third example is unlike-sexed, in spite of having only one functional corpus luteum. But, in it, the larger two female

foetuses are recorded to have been dead before then. Therefore, it is supposed that a couple of twins (♀♀) remains in mother's uterus after they were dead, then by the next ovulation, one male foetus (5′2″) were fertilized. And I consider that the third triplet consists of a couple of dead twins and one single foetus.

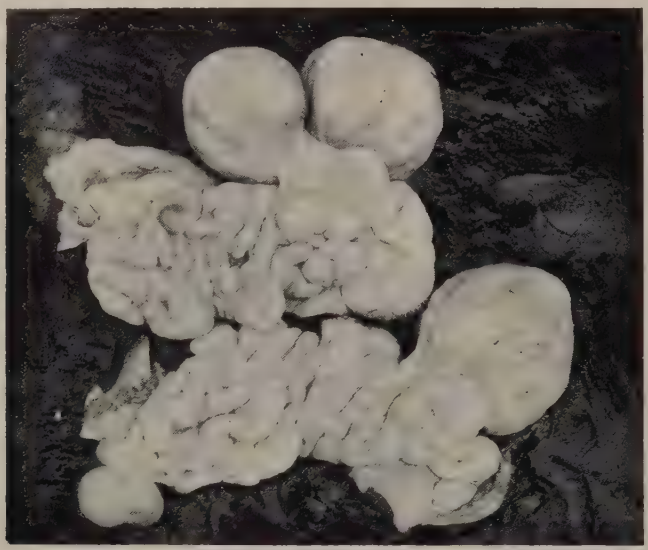


Fig. 13. The ovaries of the mother of trizygotic triplet foetuses (Fig. 12). Number of corpora lutea

15 { upper 2+8 / lower 1+4 }

(Photo. by Mr. Setsuo Nishimoto)

The sex ratio of 10 triplets in I.W.S. is 19♂:11♀ (63.7 %:36.3 %), so the rate of male is more than that of the female.

**Quadriplet:** Four quadriplets are reported in I.W.S. (1933/34–1952/53), and the three records are shown in table 10.

Sex ratio is 8♂:3♀ (72.7 %:27.3 %), so the ratio of male is more than that in triplet. Table 11 shows the relation between number of

TABLE 10. QUADRIPLETS

| Date | Body length | Foetuses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '39-1-27 | 74 feet | ♂ 8′-0″ | ♂ 8′-0″ | ♂ 8′-0″ | ♂ 8′-0″ |
| '50-12-23 | 71 | ? 1′-4″ | ♀ 4′-2″ | ♂ 7′-11″ | ♀ 19′-1″ |
| '53-2-10 | 72 | ♂ 9′-0″ | ♂10′-0″ | ♂11′-0″ | ♀ 13′-0″ |

foetus and the sex ratio. With the increase of the number of foetues, the ratio of males increases. These phenomena are contrary to that in man.

TABLE 11. SEX RATIO OF MULTIPLETS

| | ♂ | ♀ |
|---|---|---|
| Common foetus | 50.6% | 49.4% |
| Twin | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| Triplet | 63.7 | 36.7 |
| Quadriplet | 72.7 | 27.3 |

**Quintuplet:** Only one quintuplet is reported in I.W.S. The example is shown below.

TABLE 12. A CASE OF QUINTUPLET

| Date | Body length | Foetuses | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '48-2-28 | 79 feet | ♂ 6′-8″ | ♂7′-5″ | ♂ 7′-6″ | ♂ 8′-4″ | ♂ 8′-9″ |

**Sextuplet:** 2 case of 6 foetuses are recorded in I.W.S.

TABLE 13. TWO CASES OF SEXTUPLETS

| Date | Body length | Foetuses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '50-2-24 | 69 feet | ♂ 3′-4″ | ♀ 5′-4″ | ♀11′-1/2″ | ♀10′-1/2″ |
| | | ♀10′-9″ | ♀10′-11″ | | |
| '53-2-21 | 72 | ♂ 8′-10″ | ♀ 8′-0″ | ♂ 9′-10″ | ♀ 9′-0″ |
| | | ♀10′-0″ | ♀12′-0″ | | |

Jonsgård (1953) reported on the latter case.

## DISCUSSION

The existence of TZ in whales is clear because of the existence of unlike-sexed twins. But about EZ only Matsuura (1940) stated on the possibility of it, and Slijper (1949) stated that the twin whose mother had only one functional corpus luteum was not always EZ.

However, we assume the existence of it by calculation using Weinberg's differential method. And according to our material which were got by our biological investigation of whales, the twins whose mothers have only one functional corpus luteum in ovaries are all like-sexed. The difference of two body lengths of a couple of twins are considerably small, and in these cases the one of a pair is not regarded to have been dead. The fact that there is a single foetus whose mother has two functional corpora lutea in ovaries, shows that when two ova are ovulated in the same time and the one is not fertilized or disappeared, the two corpora lutea maintained to be functional even if only the other is fertilized. While, Wheeler (1930) stated, ' A close and somewhat exclusive relation

between corpus luteum and foetus. If two ova are fertilized, then two corpora lutea will remain functional, if one corpus is developing then one corpus luteum is sufficient. Perhaps, indeed, the corpus luteum reflects the fate of its own released ovum'. But in his data, one fin whale with unlike-sexed twin foetuses has three functional corpora lutea. The second one with no foetus has two functional corpora lutea. The third one with a foetus has two functional corpora lutea. These facts cannot be explained by his theory, and they are not contradictory to my explanation. In the other hand, as shown in chapter of 'multiple foetuses', there is unlike-sexed triplet foetuses whose mother has only one functional corpus luteum. But in this case, the larger two foetuses clearly have been dead in the uterus before then. So I consider that the corpora lutea of the two foetuses have dwindled and from the next ovum a single small foetus developed. That is to say, after all foetuses in uterus died, the corpora lutea dwindle. On the contrary if there is no dead foetus, the multiple foetuses whose mother has only one functional corpora lutea are monozygotic multiplet.

As stated above, there are a few cases in which dead foetuses remain in their mother's uterus. For example, one (4′–0″) of a couple of twins (♂11′–5″, ♂4′–0″) of which genesis is unknown had been dead. In this case if the number of functional corpora lutea is only one, it is doubtful whether the twin is monozygotic or one foetus developed by the next ovulation after the other died. In such a case we must investigate the condition of placenta.

Furthermore, as there will be such cases in I.W.S. the number of foetuses does not show the true number of multiplet, we should pay attention to the case. It is dangerous when the difference of body length of foetuses is very large.

The morphological studies of twins are important to the basal investigation of races in whales. We must catch the characters which are truly hereditary, and the precise investigation of monozygotic and dizygotic twins makes it clear. However, we have not had the morphological data of twins. This will be the important subject to survey in future.

## SUMMARY

1. Using the International Whaling Statistics (1933/34–1952/53) and the results of biological investigation of Japanese whaling fleets in the Antarctic Area V (from 1946/47–1954/55), the twinning in southern fin whales were studied.

2. The frequency of twins is 0.821 % (0.872 %, in total multiplets) of

all pregnant females. The value is seemed to be slightly different in various areas.

3. It is certain that there are monozygotic and dizygotic twins in fin whales.

The ratio of the frequency of monozygotic twins to that of dizygotic is 27.6 % : 72.4 %. The value also is seemed to be different in various areas.

4. The growth of twins is not inferior to the common foetuses.

The difference of body length of two individuals in a couple of twins increases with the growth, and it will be 2 feet long when they are born. The difference of body length between two individuals of monozygotic twins is more than that of dizygotic twins.

In foetal stage, the difference of body length is not recognized between the both sexes.

5. The frequency of twins increases with the increase of their mother's length.

6. The frequency of monozygotic twins is constant in any number of corpora lutea of their mother. On the contrary, the frequency of dizygotic twins increases with the increase of the number of corpora lutea in the ovaries of their mother.

7. The mother of dizygotic twins has not tendency to ovulate more than normal females.

8. The multiplets exist in fin whales. But 7 or more than 7 foetuses have not been reported yet.

Concerning the frequency of multiple foetuses of fin whales, Hellin's law cannot be applied.

The sex ratio of males increase with the increase of the number of foetuses.

## REFERENCES


Brinkmann, A. (1948). Studies on female fin and blue whales. *Hvalradets Skrifter*, no. 31, 38 p.

Fisher, R. A. (1919). The genetics of twins. *Genetics*, 4: 489–99.

Hauldane, R. C. (1910). Zoological notes. Extraordinary fecundity of a whale (*B. musculus*). *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* 117 p.

Hewitt, A. C. T. (1934). Twinning in cattle. *J. Daiey Res.*, 5 (2).

Howell, A. B. (1930). *Aquatic mammals*. 1st edition, 338 p, Baltimore.

International Whaling Statistics, VI, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIV, XVII, XVIII, XX, XXII, XXIV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXX, XXXII. Oslo, The Committee for Whaling Statistics, 1935–54.

Jonsgård, A. (1953). Fin Whales with six foetuses. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tid.*, no. 12: 685–6.

Komai, T. (1934). [Twins of mankind]. *Botany and Zoology*, 2 (1): 1–15. (In Japanese).

Kronacher, C. (1932). Zwillingsforschung beim Rind. *Zeitsch. f. Zücht. Reiche*, 25 (3): 142–56.

MACKINTOSH, N. A. & WHEELER, J. F. G. (1929). Southern blue and fin whales. *Discovery Rep.*, 1: 257-540.

MATSUURA, Y. (1935). Statistical studies on the whale foetuses. 1. Blue whale and fin whales in the Antarctic. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 5 (1): 25-32. (In Japanese)

(1940). On the multiple pregnancies and the multiple ovulations of the baleen whales. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 52 (11): 407-14. (In Japanese).

OMURA, H. (1947). [Whales] *Fishery Processing Technology Series*, vol. 7, 136 p. (In Japanese).

PAULSEN, H. B. (1939). Foetus measurements and occurrences of twins and multiple foetuses. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 12: 464-71.

RISTING, S. (1925). Sjelden forsterforekomst. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 9. (Cited from Wheeler, 1930).

(1928). Whales and whale foetuses. Statistics of catch and measurements collected from the Norwegian whalers association 1922-25. *Rapp. Proc. Verb., Conseil. Internat. l'Exploration*, vol. 50, 122 p.

SANDERS, D. (1935). Untersuchungen zweieigen Rinderzwillingen hinsichtlich der Ähnlichkeit morphologischer physiologischer und psychologischer Merkmale. *Zeitsch. f. Züchtungskunde*, 32: 223-68.

SLIJPER, E. J. (1949). On some phenomena concerning pregnancy and parturition of the cetacea. *Mededeelingen uit de Dierkunde*, 28: 416-42.

SPUHN, C. (1949). *Principles of human Genetics*. 418 p. San Francisco.

TANIGUCHI, T. (1935). *Study on Twinning*. 225 p. Tokyo. (In Japanese).

WHEELER, J. F. G. (1930). The age of fin whales at physical maturity with a note on multiple ovulations. *Discovery Rep.*, 2: 403-34.

## EXPLANATION OF THE APPENDIX

Examples of multiple foetuses discovered by Japanese whaling fleets from 1946/47 to 1954/55.

Remarks 1. Number of corp. lut. A+B A: Corpus luteum graviditatis
B: Corpora albicans

2. Ossification N: not fused n: not fused but not completed
a: fused but not completed A: fully fused
XY X: Thorathic Y: Lumber

## APPENDIX

| No. | Date captured | Body length of mother (feet) | Foetuses sex and body length (feet-inch) | Number of corp. lut. Left | Right | Total | Diameter of functional corp. lut. (cm) | Ossification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7/1/47 | 70 | ♂ 5-1, ♀ 5-1 | 1+6 | 2+8 | 17 | —— | AA |
| 2 | 5/3/49 | 75 | ♀ 10-11, ♀ 11-10 | 1+3 | 0+3 | 7 | —— | aa |
| 3 | 14/3/49 | 71 | ♂ 12-6, ♀ 12-0 | 1+5 | 1+9 | 16 | (10×?×?) (12×?×?) | aA |
| 4 | 23/12/50 | 71 | ? 1-4, ♀ 4-2, ♂ 7-11, ♀ 19-1 | 9 | 8 | 17 | —— | AA |
| 5 | 15/1/51 | 72 | ♂ 3-3, ♂ 3-4 | 0+2 | 1+2 | 5 | (9×10×13) | na |
| 6 | 16/1/51 | 74 | ♀ 5-11, ♀ 6-0 | 0+3 | 1+5 | 9 | (9×9×10) | na |
| 7 | 22/1/51 | 70 | ♀ 9-2, ♂ 11-7 | 0+12 | 2+2 | 16 | (12×9×6) (13×9×7) | AA |
| 8 | 1/2/51 | 72 | ♂ 11-5, ♂ 4-0(dead) | ? | 0+8 | 8+ | —— | AA |
| 9 | 21/2/51 | 70 | ♂ 8-5, ♂ 8-7 | 1+3 | 0+2 | 6 | (10×10×13) | na |
| 10 | 22/2/51 | 72 | ♀ 15-2, lost | 2+13 | 0+12 | 27 | (7×8×11) (6×9×11) | AA |
| 11 | 22/2/51 | 73 | ♀ 1-0, ♀ 0-11 | 0+8 | 1+7 | 16 | —— | aa |
| 12 | 2/1/52 | 68 | ♂ 7-2, ♂ 7-2 | 1+7 | 0+4 | 12 | (12.5×10.5×9.0) | nN |
| 13 | 5/1/52 | 73 | ♀ 11-0, ♀ 10-0 | 0+7 | 2+4 | 13 | —— | — |
| 14 | 9/1/52 | 69 | ♀ 5-10, ♀ 4-6 | 1+3 | 0+4 | 8 | (9×11×?) | — |
| 15 | 10/1/52 | 73 | ♂ 10-2, ♂ 10-4 | 1+10 | 1+4 | 16 | (11×13×11.5) (11.5×12.5×12) | AA |
| 16 | 10/1/52 | 74 | ♀ 19-8 (dead), ♀ 15-0 (dead), ♀ 5-2 | 1+12 | 0+13 | 26 | (18×11×?) | — |
| 17 | 11/1/52 | 68 | ♂ 9-1, ♂ 8-9 | 1+7 | 0+6 | 14 | (10×13.5×15) | aA |
| 18 | 13/1/52 | 73 | ♀ 10-4, ♀ 10-2 | 2+14 | 0+6 | 22 | (9.5×13.5×10) (9×7×7.5) | AA |
| 19 | 15/1/52 | 73 | ♂ 3-0, ♂ 2-11 | 1+9 | 0+9 | 19 | (11×12×?) | — |
| 20 | 9/2/52 | 71 | ♀ 12-5, ♂ 12-7 | 0+11 | 3+17 | 31 | (11.5×8.5) (13×10) (8×6.5) | — |
| 21 | 15/2/52 | 73 | ♀ 13-3, ♂ 13-5 | 1+6 | 1+8 | 16 | (9.5×18×15) (9×15×16) | aA |
| 22 | 13/2/52 | 70 | ♀ 12-5, ♀ 10-4 | 0+11 | 1+10 | 22 | (12×10) | — |
| 23 | 26/2/52 | 74 | ♀ 14-10, ♂ 14-2 | 1+0 | 1+8 | 10 | (12×10) (15×12) | — |
| 24 | 7/1/53 | 76 | ♀ 8-11, ♀ 9-0 | 1+10 | 1+3 | 15 | —— | — |
| 25 | 15/1/53 | 71 | ♂ 3-10, ♂ 3-10 | 0+2 | 1+2 | 5 | (16×?×?) | — |
| 26 | 9/2/53 | 68 | ♂ 12-3, ♂ 12-8, ♀ 12-4 | 2+8 | 1+4 | 15 | (13×?×?) | — |
| 27 | 12/2/53 | 70 | ♀ 8-10, ♀ 8-0 | 1+0 | 0+0 | 1 | —— | — |
| 28 | 13/2/53 | 65 | ♂ 12-0, ♀ 10-7 | 2+0 | 0+1 | 3 | —— | — |
| 29 | 13/2/53 | 76 | ♀ 13-0, ♀ 12-6 | 1+5 | 1+3 | 10 | —— | — |
| 30 | 18/1/54 | 68 | ♂ 11-3, ♂ 10-6 | —— | —— | — | —— | — |
| 31 | 24/1/54 | 72 | ♀ 10-6, ♂ 10-9 | 1+4 | 1+13 | 19 | —— | — |
| 32 | 26/1/54 | 73 | ♂ 9-4, ♂ 9-3 | 1+4 | 1+17 | 23 | —— | AA |
| 33 | 26/1/54 | 76 | ♀ 6-9, ♀ 6-5 | 1+3 | 1+4 | 9 | —— | — |
| 34 | 2/2/54 | 68 | ♀ 9-0, ♀ 5-9 | 1+0 | 0+0 | 1 | —— | — |
| 35 | 11/2/54 | 70 | ♀ 4-10, ♂ 4-7 | 4+6 | 5+15 | 30 | —— | — |
| 36 | 24/2/54 | 70 | ♀ 10-10, ♀ 10-5 | 2+16 | 0+3 | 21 | —— | — |
| 37 | 14/2/55 | 65 | ♀ 11-2, ♂ 10-1 | —— | —— | — | —— | — |
| 38 | 15/2/55 | 72 | ♀ 6-4, ♀ 7-0 | 1+0 | 0+1 | 2 | —— | — |
| 39 | 15/2/55 | 69 | ♂ 12-10, ♂ 10-11 | —— | —— | — | —— | — |
| 40 | 25/2/55 | 71 | ♂ 8-9, ♂ 8-10 | 2+4 | 0+8 | 14 | —— | — |

# AN APPLICATION OF LINEAR DISCRIMINANT FUNCTION TO EXTERNAL MEASUREMENTS OF FIN WHALE

TADAYOSHI ICHIHARA

## INTRODUCTION

Since the external measurements on various parts of whales were begun with southern blue and fin whales by Mackintosh & Wheeler (1929), these have been carried out in different areas. Fujino (1954) took up the body proportions of fin whales caught in the northern Pacific, the adjacent waters to Japan and the Antarctic Ocean to study their races with relation to numbers of corpora luteum accumulated in female ovaries, since when many whales have been measured by scientists in Japan.

In this paper, it is discussed whether the general shape of fin whale is different or not in various geographical areas. The measurements of the corresponding parts of whales have fairly similar values for the same species taken in the different areas and so there are overlaps to some extent among the frequency distribution curves of these corresponding measurements. Consequently, it is desirable to decrease these overlaps and to find out the differences of the shapes of whales among various areas through the compounds of several external measurements. From this point, I here try to apply the method of Fisher's linear discriminant function to the classification of the general shapes of fin whales in the North Pacific and clarify where helps the discrimination among measurements. This paper follows the report 'On the Body Proportions of the Fin Whales (*Balaenoptera physalus* (L)) caught in the northern Pacific Ocean (I)' by Fujino (1954).

Grateful acknowledgements are due to the Japanese government whaling inspectors and the staff of the whaling companies who cooperated in the investigation. I am also indebted to Dr. Hideo Omura, the director and Mr. Kazuo Fujino, the Whales Research Institute, for their helps and advices during this work. I am also grateful to Dr. Motosaburo Masuyama and Dr. Kosei Takahashi, the Department of Internal Medicine and Physical Therapy, Fuculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, for their valuable suggestions in the application of linear discriminant function to this study. Finally, I should like to thank Mr. Shigeo Imamura, the Mitsui Mining Company for his help with the calculation to obtain the discriminant coefficient through I. B. M. Calculation Punch 602 A.

## WHALING GROUND AND SEASON

Fin whales have been caught recently in both the adjacent waters to Aleutian Islands and to Japan proper in the North Pacific by the Japanese whaling companies. Their whaling grounds are generally divided into three areas in the present problem as shown in figure 1.

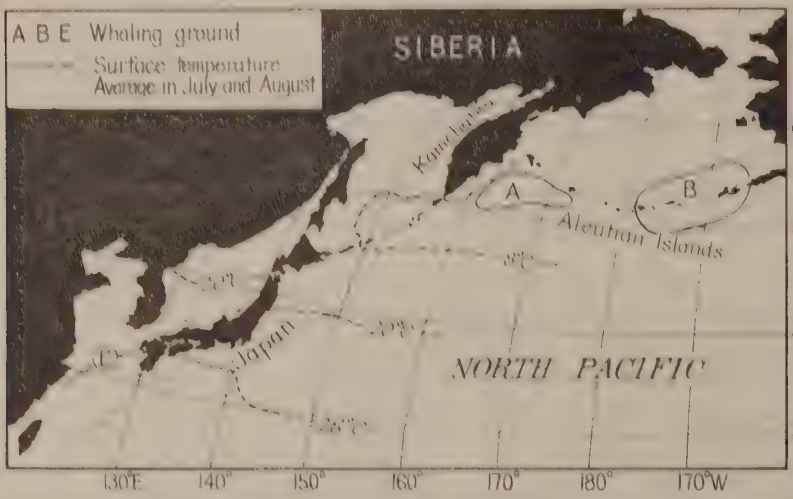



Fig. 1. Distribution of whaling grounds, related to surface temperatures in the North Pacific.

Area A—The west side waters of Aleutian Islands; Area B—The east side waters of Aleutian Islands; Area E—Northern part of East China Sea, i.e., the west side waters of Kyushu which is the southern island in Japan

It is possible to put area A and B as a whaling ground in the northern Pacific. But they are divided here for the convenience of the sample arrangements, because Japanese factory ships acted in the west side waters of Aleutian Islands, area A, in 1952 and 1953. The comparison of general shape of fin whale between A and E is studied in this paper and the materials are based on the results of biological investigations in 1952 and 1953 in area A and in 1955 in area E respectively. Although the details of oceanographical studies affecting the migration of whales are not discussed here, it is necessary to notice the temperatures of water surfaces showing the geographical difference between two areas. The mean temperature of water surface was about 7°C with its range 3 to 11°C in area A, while it was about 27°C with its range 21 to 28°C in area E for the whaling seasons.

The whaling seasons covered September from July in 1952 and October from May in 1953 in area A and the maximum catch was between June and August while these covered October from July and the maximum catch was in August and September in area E in 1955. Therefore Japanese factory ships and the land stations acted for fin whales from May to October in the North Pacific.

It is important to consider the various parts of whales increasing with growth, when their shapes are compared. It is rather difficult to discuss the shape of whales caught in very different seasons, chiefly because there is a close relation between growth of bone and season of migration in whales (Laws & Purves, 1956). As mentioned above, the whales examined are caught in different areas but about the same seasons.

## VALIDITY OF SAMPLE

The comparison of size distribution between 1952 and 1953 are necessary in area A, before the discussion on size distributions between area A and E. It is seen in table 1 that the size distributions are remarkably constant in male and female in area A for two years. The modes of length of male fin whales caught are 18 metres and their ranges are 16 to 20 metres, while the modes of female whales caught are 19 metres and their ranges are 17 to 21 metres for two years. There is the same tendency in whales measured as in ones caught. Judging from the length of whales above mentioned, there are no remarkable biases between size distributions in 1952 and 1953.

As shown table 1, it is here possible to put the samples of two years together in area A. In area E, the modes are 17 metres in male and 18 metres in female, and the ranges are 15 to 19 metres in male and 15 to 21 metres in female respectively as seen in the size distributions. So there are larger modes in area A than in area E by 1 metre in the size distributions for both sexes.

It is difficult to discuss the races of fin whales except the difference of their size distributions but their size limits in catch are not looked over, which are 16 metres in area A and 15 metres in area E and affect their apparent size distributions. The relations between individuals caught and ones measured are shown as histograms of their percentages to total at each length of whale in metre in figure 2. The whales are actually selected in catch, especially in measurements, but they are here considered as the random representatives in the whale groups migrating to the same areas.

The methods of measurements for various parts of whales followed

TABLE 1. RELATION BETWEEN WHALES CAUGHT AND WHALES MEASURED IN TWO AREAS IN DIFFERENT YEARS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC

a. Male fin whale

| Length of whale in metre | Area A 1952 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area A 1953 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area A 1952-3 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area E 1955 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | 16.4 | 16 | 14.3 |
| 16 | 1 | 1.0 | — | — | 4 | 1.7 | 1 | 2.4 | 5 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 28 | 23.0 | 27 | 24.1 |
| 17 | 28 | 26.9 | 6 | 24.0 | 83 | 34.9 | 12 | 29.3 | 111 | 32.5 | 18 | 27.3 | 47 | 38.4 | 43 | 38.4 |
| 18 | 49 | 47.1 | 11 | 44.0 | 106 | 44.5 | 19 | 46.3 | 155 | 45.2 | 30 | 45.4 | 23 | 18.9 | 22 | 19.6 |
| 19 | 25 | 24.0 | 8 | 32.0 | 43 | 18.1 | 9 | 22.0 | 68 | 19.9 | 17 | 25.8 | 4 | 3.3 | 4 | 3.6 |
| 20 | 1 | 1.0 | — | — | 2 | 0.8 | — | — | 3 | 0.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 104 | 100.0 | 25 | 100.0 | 238 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 342 | 100.0 | 66 | 100.0 | 122 | 100.0 | 112 | 100.0 |

b. Female fin whale

| Length of whale in metre | Area A 1952 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area A 1953 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area A 1952-3 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % | Area E 1955 Catch Act. no. | % | Whales measured | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 | 11.7 | 9 | 9.6 |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 5.8 | 6 | 6.5 |
| 17 | 12 | 11.0 | 2 | 13.3 | 26 | 11.2 | 3 | 6.1 | 38 | 11.1 | 5 | 7.8 | 27 | 26.2 | 24 | 25.8 |
| 18 | 22 | 20.2 | 3 | 20.0 | 62 | 26.7 | 14 | 28.7 | 84 | 24.6 | 17 | 26.6 | 35 | 34.0 | 32 | 34.5 |
| 19 | 45 | 41.3 | 7 | 46.7 | 88 | 37.9 | 23 | 46.9 | 133 | 39.0 | 30 | 46.8 | 19 | 18.4 | 18 | 19.4 |
| 20 | 28 | 25.7 | 3 | 20.0 | 51 | 22.0 | 8 | 16.3 | 79 | 23.2 | 11 | 17.2 | 3 | 2.9 | 3 | 3.2 |
| 21 | 2 | 1.8 | — | — | 5 | 2.2 | 1 | 2.0 | 7 | 2.1 | 1 | 1.6 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 109 | 100.0 | 15 | 100.0 | 232 | 100.0 | 49 | 100.0 | 341 | 100.0 | 64 | 100.0 | 103 | 100.0 | 93 | 100.0 |

ones of *Discovery Reports* vol. 1 by Mackintosh & Wheeler (1929). The next ten parts showing the general shapes of fin whales are used in this present problem.

1. Total length.
5. Tip of snout to centre of eye.
6. Tip of snout to tip of flipper.
8. Notch of flukes to posterior emargination of dorsal fin.
10. Notch of flukes to centre of anus.
11. Notch of flukes to centre of umbilicus.
12. Notch of flukes to end of ventral grooves.
13. Centre of anus to centre of reproductive aperture.
14. Dorsal fin, vertical height.
15. Dorsal fin, length of base.

The admitted data on the next parts are shown too in figure 3 a, b.

7. Centre of eye to centre of ear.
17. Flipper, tip to anterior end of lower border.
19. Flipper, greatest width.

The next men have responsibilities for the measurements in a respective season and area.

Area A { 1952 K. Fujino / 1953 T. Nemoto } The Whales Research Institute

Area E 1955 { K. Mizue / S. Koga } Faculty of Fisheries, the Nagasaki University

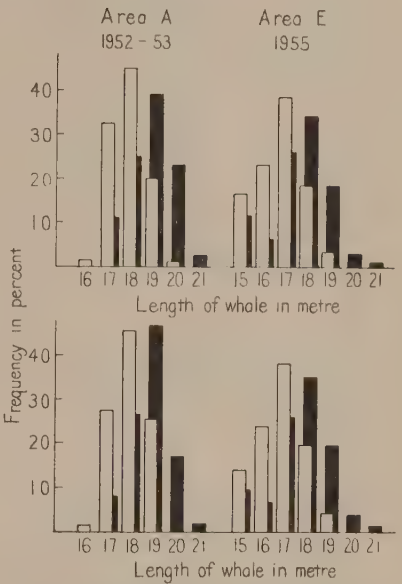



Fig. 2. The histograms showing percentage size frequency distributions of fin whales in two areas in the North Pacific.
The upper: whales caught
The lower: whales measured
: Male : Female

It is important to see the relation between total length and length of various parts of whales, considering changes following growth. If the lengths of various parts are converted to percentages of the total length, their relations are seen in figure 3. The values are plotted as average percentage length of parts against total length of whales in different areas for comparative purposes. Figure 3 is based on the following individuals measured. Individuals in area A contain whales measured in 1954.

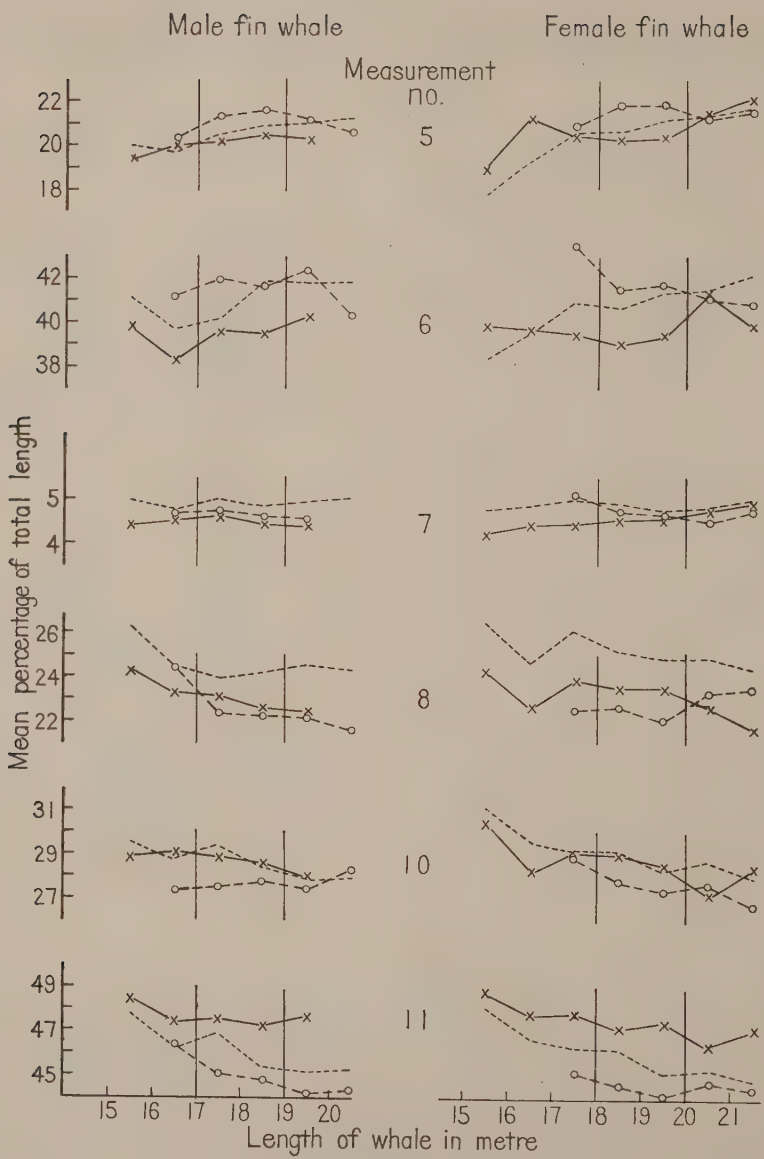



Fig. 3. a. The mean value of each measurement expressed as percentage of total length.

○——○ Whales in area A ------- Whales at South Georgia in the Antarctic.
×——× Whales in area E (Cited from *Discovery Report* vol. 1)

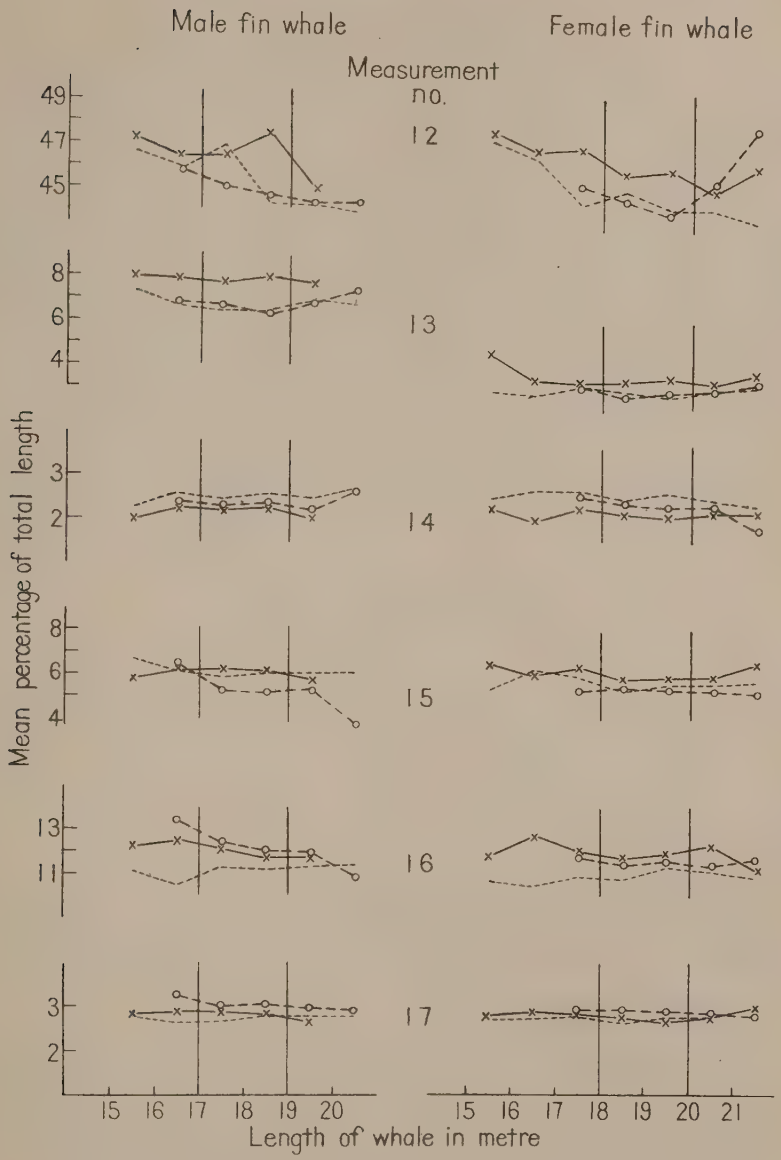



Fig. 3. b. The mean value of each measurement expressed as percentage of total length.

| | | Male | | | | | | Female | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Length of whale in metre | | | | | | Length of whale in metre | | | | | | |
| Area | Year | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| A | 1952–54 | — | 2 | 18 | 36–8 | 18–9 | 0–1 | — | — | 6–7 | 19–20 | 31–2 | 12–6 | 1–2 |
| E | 1955 | 16 | 27 | 43 | 22 | 4 | — | 9 | 6 | 24 | 32 | 18 | 3 | 1 |

It is apparent that there are considerable correlation between the length of some parts and total length of whale for both sexes. Fujino (1954) studied partly this connection using correlation coefficient, and precise studies on the differences of shapes demand the due consideration on those correlations. Unfortunately, there are sparse data for small and large fin whale and yet no accurate method available for determining age of fin whale, so the details of rates of growth for various parts are not here discussed. It is necessary to set up several discriminant formulae for each length layer of both sexes of fin whales to analyse whether the shapes of fin whales are different or not between area A and E, because of those correlations. Furthermore it is necessary to study significant differences of the mean lengths between area A and

TABLE 2. MEAN LENGTH (IN CM) OF FIN WHALE MEASURED IN AREA A AND E

| | | | Area A | | Area E | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Group | Sex | Range of length of whale | Mean length of whale | Individuals measured | Mean length of whale | Individuals measured |
| I | Male | 1700-1799 | 1762 | 15 | 1765 | 30 |
| II | Male | 1800-1899 | 1843 | 30 | 1843 | 20 |
| III | Female | 1800-1899 | 1853 | 17 | 1859 | 26 |
| IV | Female | 1900-1999 | 1949 | 29 | 1940 | 15 |

E at each length layer of whales before the treatment of samples. The length layers showing maximum numbers of individuals measured are 17, 18 meters in male, 18, 19 metres in female respectively in area A and E as shown in table 1 a, b and figure 2. The actual mean lengths of fin whales measured are tabulated in table 2.

There are no significant differences of mean length between area A and E in the same groups on the 1% level, although there is a little difference in variance. Besides, as all of 10 parts of body must be measured in all individuals for calculations, it is necessary to select actual samples answering this conditions among whales measured. The samples for calculation, therefore, become smaller in table 2 than in table 1, and are 45 whales in group I, 50 in group II, 43 in group III and 44 in group IV in all. The measurements are recorded as the actual length in centimetre well adapted for further use.

## STATISTICAL TREATMENT

The method of the linear discriminant function (L. D. F.) by R. A. Fisher is applied to consider the difference of the shape of fin whale between two areas. In the case that there are several measurements for individuals, it is necessary to find out the weight of each measurement as the discriminant coefficient in L. D. F. Furthermore it is desirable to determine a class which an individual belongs to, according to the discriminant value replaced by linear compounds of the measurements.

The discriminant coefficient are determined under the conditions that make it the largest, the difference of the mean discriminant value between two groups to be classified. The theory of L. D. F. is well known as the method of the test for the difference between two mean values, in the case of only one measurement. In other words, the test for the difference between two mean values in a variate is able to be extended to L. D. F. in multivariates. The fundamental conditions are as follows, in the application of the theory above mentioned to the sample of this present problem.

The theory of L. D. F. in large numbers of samples is used for this paper and so it is desirable to take samples more than 100 for each group. However, as the biological investigations on board of the factory ships limit the number of measurements and it is rather difficult to collect large samples in a short time, the calculations here are carried out with 40 to 50 samples in all for each group. The functions set up on such samples are not the population discriminant functions but the sample ones. Therefore, it is necessary to consider the variation based on the sampling errors when we use that discriminant coefficients for the constant discriminant standards and apply them to the method of the classification for individuals. In other words, the sample discriminant coefficients in the small sample approximate gradually to the population ones with further improvement, but those will help us in analysing the measurements to some degree.

As area A is situated in an only part of the extensive northern Pacific, it is natural that different years bring forth the changes of oceanographical conditions. The nutritional level variable affects the rate of growth of aquatic mammals, especially in their younger stages (Laws, 1956), so it is assumable that there are remarkable individual variations in the lengths of parts of fin whales in different years. The means of measurements at each group are tabulated with their 99% confidence limites in table 3 a, b, 4 a and b, for area A and E.

TABLE 3. MEAN LENGTH (AND THEIR 99% CONFIDENT LIMITS) OF BODY PARTS OF FIN WHALES MEASURED IN TWO AREAS IN DIFFERENT YEARS (IN CM)

a. Group I

| Measurement | Area A 1953 Lower limit | Area A 1953 Mean | Area A 1953 Upper limit | Area A 1952 Mean | Area E 1955 Lower limit | Area E 1955 Mean | Area E 1955 Upper limit | Area E 1956 Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 5 | 350.5 | 370.6 | 390.6 | 374.2 | 352.2 | 358.9 | 365.6 | 359.5 |
| 6 | 702.3 | 734.4 | 766.6 | 748.3 | 687.2 | 703.8 | 720.4 | 698.6 |
| 8 | 367.7 | 396.0 | 424.3 | 395.0 | 403.1 | 411.7 | 420.3 | 395.1 |
| 10 | 470.0 | 493.9 | 517.7 | 475.0 | 494.4 | 504.4 | 514.4 | 504.3 |
| 11 | 775.2 | 809.4 | 843.6 | 786.7 | 823.0 | 838.6 | 854.2 | 840.3 |
| 12 | 769.6 | 813.3 | 857.1 | 781.7 | 803.5 | 820.4 | 837.2 | 817.5 |
| 13 | 111.9 | 127.2 | 142.6 | 122.5 | 129.4 | 138.5 | 147.6 | 146.9 |
| 14 | 34.2 | 38.4 | 42.7 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 40.1 | 38.3 |
| 15 | 74.2 | 88.9 | 103.6 | 86.7 | 101.1 | 108.7 | 116.4 | 109.9 |
| Individuals | | 9 | | 6 | | 30 | | 21–30 .. |
| Mean length of whale | | 1765 | | 1757 | | 1765 | | — |

b. Group II

| Measurement | Area A 1953 Lower limit | Area A 1953 Mean | Area A 1953 Upper limit | Area A 1952 Mean | Area E 1955 Lower limit | Area E 1955 Mean | Area E 1955 Upper limit | Area E 1956 Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 5 | 389.0 | 400.8 | 412.6 | 389.5 | 363.5 | 376.6 | 389.6 | 379.5 |
| 6 | 746.4 | 767.6 | 788.9 | 778.5 | 710.0 | 724.3 | 738.5 | 720.4 |
| 8 | 401.8 | 413.2 | 424.5 | 410.0 | 399.1 | 417.3 | 435.4 | 435.5 |
| 10 | 491.8 | 505.8 | 519.8 | 519.8 | 513.5 | 530.7 | 547.8 | 514.5 |
| 11 | 807.4 | 821.8 | 836.3 | 846.4 | 843.3 | 865.6 | 887.9 | 859.5 |
| 12 | 794.0 | 811.8 | 829.7 | 847.7 | 816.8 | 844.1 | 871.3 | 855.9 |
| 13 | 109.5 | 120.3 | 131.1 | 122.3 | 135.6 | 148.2 | 160.7 | 142.0 |
| 14 | 35.7 | 40.6 | 45.5 | 42.0 | 37.2 | 40.4 | 43.6 | 41.7 |
| 15 | 80.9 | 88.9 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 104.1 | 112.6 | 121.0 | 115.5 |
| Individuals | | 19 | | 11 | | 20 | | 10–11 .. |
| Mean length of whale | | 1837 | | 1852 | | 1843 | | — |

.. The various parts of individuals are not measured togather.

The whales in area A have the large variation during two years while they in area E have the smaller variation during two years, chiefly because area E has a more narrow and a more simple oceanographical conditions than area A. It is therefore assumable that area E has the whales of the same population in 1956 as in 1955. It is not safe to say that area A has whales of the same population because of its situation near the Continent of Asia in the northern Pacific, but to

TABLE 4. MEAN LENGTH (AND THEIR 99% CONFIDENT LIMITS) OF BODY PARTS OF FIN WHALES MEASURED IN TWO AREAS IN DIFFERENT YEARS (IN CM)

a. Group III

| Measurement | Area A | | | | Area E | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1953 | | | 1952 | 1955 | | | 1956 |
| | Lower limit | Mean | Upper limit | Mean | Lower limit | Mean | Upper limit | Mean |
| No. 5 | 391.1 | 404.1 | 417.2 | 405.0 | 365.1 | 376.2 | 387.3 | 382.1 |
| 6 | 743.8 | 767.9 | 791.9 | 760.0 | 703.3 | 724.5 | 745.7 | 727.0 |
| 8 | 408.2 | 420.4 | 432.5 | 416.7 | 427.2 | 440.2 | 453.2 | 430.8 |
| 10 | 504.0 | 514.3 | 524.6 | 514.3 | 527.3 | 538.4 | 549.5 | 534.5 |
| 11 | 809.1 | 822.9 | 836.6 | 838.3 | 864.8 | 878.7 | 892.5 | 875.5 |
| 12 | 795.9 | 815.7 | 835.6 | 841.7 | 835.5 | 853.8 | 872.2 | 851.5 |
| 13 | 39.6 | 50.4 | 61.1 | 58.3 | 53.9 | 59.7 | 65.4 | 60.9 |
| 14 | 38.7 | 42.1 | 45.6 | 44.7 | 35.8 | 38.7 | 41.6 | 37.7 |
| 15 | 90.2 | 103.9 | 117.6 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 108.5 | 114.9 | 111.2 |
| Individuals | | 14 | | 3 | | 26 | | 14–19 ·· |
| Mean length of whale | | 1851 | | 1863 | | 1859 | | — |

b. Group IV

| Measurement | Area A | | | | Area E | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1953 | | | 1952 | 1955 | | | 1956 |
| | Lower limit | Mean | Upper limit | Mean | Lower limit | Mean | Upper limit | Mean |
| No. 5 | 413.2 | 424.6 | 435.9 | 420.8 | 385.6 | 398.7 | 411.8 | 400.9 |
| 6 | 784.0 | 807.0 | 830.0 | 825.0 | 738.7 | 769.3 | 800.0 | 767.0 |
| 8 | 407.7 | 426.7 | 445.8 | 428.3 | 436.2 | 455.8 | 475.4 | 442.0 |
| 10 | 523.2 | 538.3 | 553.4 | 516.7 | 525.6 | 551.5 | 577.3 | 570.6 |
| 11 | 860.8 | 873.7 | 886.6 | 845.0 | 898.2 | 922.4 | 946.6 | 899.5 |
| 12 | 846.9 | 863.3 | 879.6 | 838.3 | 849.1 | 886.9 | 924.7 | 893.9 |
| 13 | 48.1 | 53.3 | 58.5 | 60.0 | 51.8 | 64.3 | 76.7 | 70.5 |
| 14 | 41.3 | 44.1 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 35.3 | 38.5 | 41.7 | 42.7 |
| 15 | 93.1 | 103.5 | 113.9 | 96.7 | 100.8 | 114.7 | 128.7 | 120.7 |
| Individuals | | 23 | | 6 | | 15 | | 5–9 ·· |
| Mean length of whale | | 1950 | | 1944 | | 1940 | | — |

·· The various parts of individuals are not measured together.

say there are intermingles to some extent among several populations in such feeding area as the northern Pacific. As the means of measurements by different men are stable arbitrarily in 1952 and 1953, it is considered in this paper that the differences of means follow the sampling errors in area A.

## NORMALITY OF EACH MEASUREMENT

The studies on the normal distribution of each measurement for each group usually need several hundreds samples, however, it is difficult to have large numbers of samples in whaling areas and assume the type of their population distributions, especially on the decks of factory ships. Fortunately, there are fairly much measurements at South Georgia in *Discovery Reports* vol. 1, and so it is possible to apply measurements of male fin whales 20 metre long to test their normalities. If each value in *Discovery Reports* vol. 1 is plotted in the normal probability paper, the normality of each measurement for fin whales is generally assumed.

## HOMOGENEITY OF VARIANCE

It is not easy to study the homogeneity of variance-covariance matrices of two nine-variates for each group in two areas. However, it is possible here to test the homogeneity of variance for the corresponding measurement between two areas at each group. Wheeler's method are applied to this test and 36 unviased variance ratios to be tested are shown in the following table.

TABLE 5. TEST FOR VARIANCE IN EACH MEASUREMENT

| | Degree of freedom | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $n_1$ | $n_2$ | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Group I | 14 | 29 | 2.07 | — | 1.93 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.60 | — | 1.79 | — |
| | 29 | 14 | — | 1.38 | — | — | — | — | 2.02 | — | 1.21 |
| Group II | 19 | 29 | 1.09 | — | — | 1.45 | 1.39 | 1.82 | — | — | — |
| | 29 | 19 | — | 2.40* | 1.38 | — | — | — | 1.15 | 1.66 | 1.00 |
| Group III | 16 | 25 | — | — | 2.49 | — | — | — | 1.40 | — | 2.05 |
| | 25 | 16 | 1.90 | 2.06 | — | 2.92* | 1.74 | 1.81 | — | 1.73 | — |
| Group IV | 14 | 28 | — | 1.20 | — | 1.72 | 1.37 | 2.70* | 2.87** | — | — |
| | 28 | 14 | 1.21 | — | 1.35 | — | — | — | — | 1.42 | 1.07 |

* $P<0.05$ ** $P<0.01$

Values show variance ratios.

Where the measurements No. 6 in group II, No. 10 in group III and No. 12 in group IV are significant at 5%, besides No. 13 in group IV at 1% level between two areas. Nevertheless it is safe to say the homogeneity of variance-covariance matrices of two nine variates for each group. Chiefly because, from the results of the experiments in constructed normal populations up to this time, such significant differences of variance between corresponding measurements above mentioned do not result in the remarkable wrong conclusion. In other words, it is possible to calculate further assuming the equality of variance-covariance matrices for each groups in this present problem.

## PROCESS OF CALCULATION

Setting up four L. D. F. for group I, II, III and IV, I make here group II a representative among other groups to explain the process of calculation for L. D. F., because there is the largest sample in group II among groups, in which male fin whale 1800-1899 centimetre long are contained. The process of calculation are the same for other groups as for group II.

TABLE 6. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP II IN AREA A

| Year | Date Caught | | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | | | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{II \cdot a}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1952 | Sept. | 10 | 261 | 1805 | 385 | 730 | 390 | 490 | 780 | 850 | 120 | 40 | 120 | 17.58 |
| | July | 22 | 14 | 1820 | 400 | 771 | 400 | 490 | 790 | 810 | 120 | 36 | 90 | 11.17 |
| | Aug. | 25 | 170 | 1830 | 360 | 750 | 410 | 510 | 890 | 890 | 110 | 40 | 90 | 15.53 |
| | Sept. | 3 | 222 | 1830 | 365 | 720 | 430 | 520 | 860 | 880 | 120 | 40 | 80 | 17.05 |
| | 〃 | 10 | 259 | 1854 | 400 | 780 | 400 | 530 | 850 | 840 | 140 | 40 | 110 | 17.79 |
| | 〃 | 14 | 276 | 1856 | 400 | 830 | 420 | 510 | 850 | 850 | 130 | 50 | 90 | 10.24 |
| | Aug. | 13 | 113 | 1861 | 370 | 765 | 400 | 520 | 850 | 830 | 120 | 45 | 90 | 14.41 |
| | Sept. | 4 | 223 | 1863 | 370 | 770 | 430 | 520 | 830 | 810 | 120 | 45 | 90 | 13.87 |
| | 〃 | 16 | 288 | 1870 | 400 | 780 | 400 | 530 | 850 | 850 | 130 | 40 | 100 | 15.80 |
| | Aug. | 24 | 162 | 1890 | 410 | 835 | 420 | 570 | 880 | 850 | 120 | 46 | 120 | 16.37 |
| | 〃 | 8 | 83 | 1894 | 425 | 825 | 410 | 525 | 880 | 865 | 115 | 40 | 98 | 11.94 |
| 1953 | July | 9 | 344 | 1800 | 390 | 770 | 400 | 500 | 830 | 500 | 130 | 46 | 90 | 13.42 |
| | Sept. | 5 | 576 | 1800 | 380 | 700 | 440 | 525 | 800 | 770 | 105 | 36 | 90 | 17.51 |
| | Aug. | 9 | 466 | 1815 | 410 | 755 | 405 | 490 | 820 | 820 | 130 | 55 | 90 | 13.94 |
| | Sept. | 15 | 629 | 1815 | 385 | 680 | 420 | 500 | 825 | 825 | 125 | 33 | 75 | 17.86 |
| | 〃 | 5 | 584 | 1820 | 430 | 755 | 445 | 505 | 805 | 775 | 115 | 39 | 70 | 11.10 |
| | 〃 | 27 | 690 | 1820 | 395 | 770 | 410 | 480 | 810 | 790 | 145 | 47 | 90 | 13.24 |
| | July | 15 | 380 | 1830 | 400 | 805 | 390 | 520 | 860 | 880 | 90 | 48 | 110 | 12.10 |
| | Aug. | 9 | 467 | 1830 | 420 | 780 | 405 | 480 | 805 | 795 | 135 | 43 | 95 | 12.30 |
| | Sept. | 18 | 644 | 1830 | 415 | 780 | 415 | 490 | 810 | 810 | 130 | 40 | 95 | 12.61 |
| | May | 21 | 3 | 1830 | 370 | 770 | 440 | 570 | 820 | 800 | 80 | 40 | 70 | 10.46 |
| | Sept. | 16 | 638 | 1835 | 385 | 755 | 415 | 515 | 825 | 820 | 130 | 44 | 100 | 16.47 |
| | July | 27 | 415 | 1840 | 400 | 785 | 405 | 515 | 855 | 845 | 115 | 35 | 65 | 9.46 |
| | Aug. | 3 | 451 | 1840 | 430 | 805 | 405 | 485 | 810 | 805 | 110 | 48 | 85 | 7.78 |
| | 〃 | 31 | 567 | 1840 | 405 | 760 | 400 | 490 | 790 | 790 | 120 | 40 | 110 | 14.54 |
| | 〃 | 28 | 533 | 1845 | 405 | 785 | 390 | 490 | 800 | 795 | 115 | 30 | 85 | 9.31 |
| | 〃 | 27 | 525 | 1860 | 375 | 795 | 390 | 515 | 845 | 845 | 140 | 45 | 95 | 13.81 |
| | Sept. | 9 | 609 | 1875 | 425 | 770 | 430 | 515 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 43 | 90 | 12.91 |
| | July | 27 | 259 | 1890 | 400 | 805 | 415 | 520 | 870 | 830 | 120 | 23 | 95 | 12.90 |
| | Sept. | 25 | 670 | 1890 | 395 | 760 | 430 | 505 | 825 | 810 | 135 | 36 | 90 | 14.97 |
| Mean | — | — | — | 1843 | 396.7 | 771.4 | 411.0 | 510.8 | 830.8 | 825.0 | 120.0 | 41.1 | 92.3 | 13.61 |

Measurements in 1952 are cited from *the Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute*, No. 9, pp. 152-3.

TABLE 7. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINENT VALUES FOR GROUP II IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{II\cdot E}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1955 | Aug. | 4 | 18 | 1829 | 444 | 744 | 439 | 518 | 793 | 739 | 147 | 50 | 96 | 17.71* |
| | " | 7 | 27 | 1890 | 380 | 701 | 426 | 505 | 884 | 818 | 152 | 40 | 98 | 23.02 |
| | " | 11 | 39 | 1829 | 350 | 732 | 411 | 502 | 853 | 833 | 139 | 43 | 96 | 18.34* |
| | " | 14 | 42 | 1829 | 357 | 732 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 865 | 152 | 38 | 96 | 22.48 |
| | " | 17 | 53 | 1829 | 357 | 732 | 426 | 487 | 853 | 798 | 111 | 43 | 103 | 17.00* |
| | " | 24 | 83 | 1890 | 375 | 732 | 469 | 549 | 904 | 875 | 142 | 38 | 114 | 24.98 |
| | " | 27 | 94 | 1829 | 357 | 701 | 413 | 502 | 865 | 860 | 164 | 32 | 101 | 23.40 |
| | Sept. | 4 | 110 | 1859 | 378 | 711 | 426 | 566 | 914 | 873 | 154 | 45 | 119 | 28.50 |
| | " | 10 | 130 | 1829 | 365 | 701 | 406 | 528 | 863 | 853 | 170 | 45 | 93 | 23.80 |
| | " | 10 | 135 | 1859 | 383 | 749 | 469 | 549 | 870 | 853 | 167 | 45 | 129 | 26.54 |
| | " | 12 | 142 | 1829 | 396 | 732 | 421 | 518 | 853 | 840 | 137 | 32 | 109 | 20.78 |
| | " | 13 | 148 | 1859 | 396 | 777 | 385 | 591 | 823 | 815 | 137 | 35 | 114 | 20.00 |
| | " | 15 | 158 | 1829 | 383 | 721 | 401 | 492 | 840 | 823 | 177 | 43 | 121 | 24.24 |
| | " | 16 | 159 | 1829 | 375 | 686 | 350 | 538 | 914 | 886 | 121 | 40 | 129 | 27.14 |
| | " | 16 | 162 | 1829 | 357 | 732 | 426 | 535 | 868 | 865 | 180 | 35 | 119 | 26.20 |
| | " | 23 | 194 | 1829 | 375 | 749 | 406 | 549 | 853 | 835 | 121 | 35 | 119 | 20.75 |
| | " | 23 | 195 | 1890 | 380 | 718 | 426 | 543 | 896 | 926 | 121 | 43 | 134 | 26.08 |
| | " | 25 | 201 | 1829 | 373 | 724 | 431 | 556 | 914 | 894 | 152 | 38 | 109 | 25.72 |
| | Oct. | 5 | 211 | 1829 | 370 | 723 | 393 | 518 | 800 | 777 | 162 | 45 | 131 | 24.21 |
| | " | 5 | 217 | 1829 | 380 | 688 | 380 | 518 | 868 | 853 | 157 | 43 | 121 | 26.83 |
| Mean | — | — | — | 1843 | 376.6 | 724.3 | 417.3 | 530.7 | 865.6 | 844.1 | 148.2 | 40.4 | 112.6 | 23.38 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area A.
Standard discriminant value: $Y_{II\cdot E}=18.50$.
Individual discriminant value: $Y_{II}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

It is convenient to study the significant differences between corresponding means in two areas at each measurement before setting up L.D.F. From the result tested, the measurements Nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, and 15 are significant on the 1% level between two areas. However, it is more necessary to combine six measurements above mentioned with the measurement No. 8 to make the precision for discrimination higher, because only each measurement has little contribution to classification. As all measurements of individuals contribute to calculation in the following procedure, measurements available are shown as $X_{1,2},\cdots,_7$ in table 6 and 7.

If 7 measurements are replaced by a linear compound, L. D. F. is

$$Y=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$$

Then if $(Wij)$ is the matrix of unbiased variance given by the sum of the

matrices of variation for each measurement in two areas and $(di)$ is the vector of difference between corresponding measurements in two areas, $(bi)=(W^{ij})(di)$. $(W^{ij})$ is the reciprocal of $(W_{ij})$.

The actual length of various parts of fin whales give $(W^{ij})(di)$, so the coefficients of the linear discriminant function are given by the equation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
392.489\,b_1+232.686\,b_2+7.505\,b_3-40.642\,b_4-193.089\,b_5+5.278\,b_6+18.159\,b_7 &= -20.116\\
232.686\,b_1+910.694\,b_2+0.599\,b_3+198.720\,b_4+109.122\,b_5-22.745\,b_6+73.923\,b_7 &= -47.117\\
7.505\,b_1+0.599\,b_2+978.370\,b_3+105.203\,b_4+51.896\,b_5+1.068\,b_6-89.849\,b_7 &= 6.250\\
-40.642\,b_1+198.720\,b_2+105.203\,b_3+574.311\,b_4+331.966\,b_5-98.082\,b_6+54.275\,b_7 &= 19.817\\
-193.089\,b_1+109.122\,b_2+51.896\,b_3+331.966\,b_4+997.741\,b_5-49.433\,b_6+43.474\,b_7 &= 34.767\\
5.278\,b_1-22.745\,b_2+1.068\,b_3-98.082\,b_4-49.433\,b_5+416.511\,b_6+17.945\,b_7 &= 28.150\\
18.159\,b_1+73.923\,b_2-89.849\,b_3+54.275\,b_4+43.474\,b_5+17.945\,b_6+172.645\,b_7 &= 20.283
\end{aligned}
$$

Solving, $b_1=0{,}0027$, $b_2=-0.0735$, $b_3=0.0120$, $b_4=0.0427$, $b_5=0.0266$, $b_6=0.0713$, and $b_7=0.1274$. So that the discriminant function is

$$Y_{II}=0.0027X_1-0.0735X_2+0.0120X_3+0.0427X_4+0.0266X_5+0.0713X_6+0.1274X_7.$$

Where $(W_{ij})$ estimates the population variance matrix of the normal population in 7 variates, as if the unviased variance $U^2$ estimates the population variance in 1 variate. Therefore, it is possible to calculate $\sum bidi$ corresponding to Mahalanobis' $D^2$ to study the significant difference of the shape of fin whales between area A and E for group II.

$$\sum bidi=b_1d_1+b_2d_2+\cdots+b_7d_7=9.844$$

Let $N_1$ and $N_2$ be the samples drawn from two areas, to test for the differences in mean values of $Y$ the statistic is

$$\frac{N_1N_2(N_1+N_2-1-7)}{(N_1+N_2)(N_1+N_2-2)}\cdot\frac{\sum bidi}{7}=\frac{30\times20\times42}{50\times48\times7}\times9.844=14.766$$

which as a variance ratio with 7 and 42 degrees of freedom is significant at 1% level.

In table 6 and 7, $Y_{II}$ given by a linear compound of 7 measurements is tabulated. If the mean values $\overline{Y}_{II\cdot a}$, $\overline{Y}_{II\cdot e}$ are obtained for the individuals of two areas, the limit value for the classification is given by the next formula. Standard discriminant value is

$$Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}=\frac{\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot a}+\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot e}}{2}$$

$\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot e}$ exceeds $\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot a}$ in this present problem and $Y$ of individual determines which he belongs to area A or E. In other words, if $Y$ of individual examined exceeds $Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}$, he belongs to area E and if $Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}$ exceeds his $Y$ he belongs to area A. The area to which individual examined belongs is identified by the standard value $Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}$ for group II, so the method of L. D. F. is applied to the classification of individuals.

TABLE 8. THE CHANCE FOR MISCLASSIFICATION FOR GROUP II

| Discriminant basis | | Chance for misclassification | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement | $X$ | $\lvert h\rvert$ | $\sigma_Y$ | $ts=\lvert h\rvert/\sigma_Y$ | $Pr\{t\geqq ts\}$ |
| No. 5** | $X_1$ | 10.058 | 19.811 | 0.508 | 31% |
| 6** | $X_2$ | 23.559 | 30.178 | 0.781 | 22 |
| 8 | $X_3$ | 3.125 | 31.279 | 0.100 | 46 |
| 10** | $X_4$ | 9.909 | 23.965 | 0.414 | 34 |
| 11** | $X_5$ | 17.384 | 31.587 | 0.550 | 29 |
| 12 | | 9.526 | 36.078 | 0.264 | 40 |
| 13** | $X_6$ | 14.075 | 20.409 | 0.690 | 25 |
| 14 | | 0.350 | 5.801 | 0.060 | 50 |
| 15** | $X_7$ | 10.142 | 13.139 | 0.772 | 22 |
| | $X_{1,2,\cdots,7}$ | 4.922 | 3.138 | 1.569 | 6 |

** $P<0.01$

The marks show the significant differences between corresponding mean values in two areas.

However, it is sometimes seen that $Y$ of the individuals belonging to area A exceed $Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}$ and $Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}$ exceed $Y$ of the individuals belonging to area E. In such a case, the frequency distribution curves of $Y_{\text{II}}$ in two areas overlap each other and the overlaping area shows indirectly the probability for wrong classification by L. D. F. The probability for the misclassification are given by

$$ts=\frac{|h|}{\sigma_{Y\text{II}}}$$

$$h=Y_{\text{II}\cdot G}-\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot a}=Y_{\text{II}G}-\overline{Y}_{\text{II}\cdot e}$$

where $\sigma_{Y\text{II}}$ is the standard deviation of $Y_{\text{II}}$.

The frequency distribution curves of $Y_{\text{II}\cdot a}$ and $Y_{\text{II}\cdot e}$ are normally standarized by $|h|/\sigma_{Y\text{II}}$. It is shown in table 8 with the chance for misclassification that the degree of precision for identification is higher in the linear compound of 7 measurements than in only one measurement.

The chance of wrong classification is about 6% when 7 measurements are replaced by a linear compound, while it is about 22% in the measurement No. 6, 15 showing the minimum values of the chance for misclassification among all measurements. The frequency distributions of $Y$ for individuals in area A and E are shown in figure 4 as histograms.

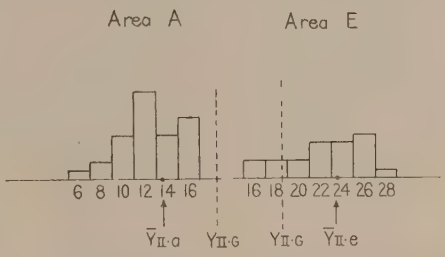



Fig. 4. The distributions of the discriminant values for group II
$Y_{II}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$

The same procedure for calculation as shown above gives us the discriminant coefficients for other groups. The linear discriminant functions given as a compound of 7 measurements are

$$\text{Group I.}\quad Y_1=0.0320X_1-0.0556X_2+0.0346X_3+0.0031X_4+0.0325X_5+0.0008X_6+0.1201X_7$$

$$\text{Group III.}\quad Y_{III}=-0.0673X_1-0.0131X_2+0.0464X_3+0.0070X_4+0.1032X_5+0.0835X_6-0.3050X_7$$

$$\text{Group VI.}\quad Y_{IV}=-0.0826X_1+0.0042X_2+0.0646X_3-0.0082X_4+0.0456X_5+0.0583X_6-0.3190X_7$$

To test for the differences in mean values of $Y$ the statistics are for each group

$$\text{Group I.}\quad \frac{15\times30\times37}{45\times43\times7}\times 5.834=7.171$$

$$\text{Group III.}\quad \frac{17\times26\times35}{43\times41\times7}\times 10.894=13.656$$

$$\text{Group IV.}\quad \frac{29\times15\times36}{44\times42\times7}\times 8.708=10.542$$

Which as variance ratios with 7 and 37 degrees of freedom for group I, 7 and 35 degrees of freedom for group III and, 7 and 36 degrees of freedom for group IV are significant on 1% level. The degrees of precision for classification are tabulated in table 9, a, b, c, for group I, III and IV. The distributions of $Y$ for individuals in area A and E are tabulated in tables 10 to 15 and shown as histograms showing frequency distributions for group I, III and IV in figure 5.

$X_7$ of female fin whales for group III or IV is measurement No. 14.

TABLE 9. THE CHANCES FOR MISCLASSIFICATION FOR EACH GROUPS

a. group I.

| Discriminant basis | | | Chance for misclassification | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement | | $X$ | $\|h\|$ | $\sigma_Y$ | $ts=\|h\|/\sigma_Y$ | $Pr\{t\geqq ts\}$ |
| No. | 5** | $X_1$ | 6.567 | 15.331 | 0.428 | 33% |
| | 6** | $X_2$ | 18.117 | 31.457 | 0.576 | 28 |
| | 8 | $X_3$ | 8.067 | 19.489 | 0.414 | 34 |
| | 10** | $X_4$ | 9.034 | 20.699 | 0.436 | 33 |
| | 11** | $X_5$ | 19.134 | 31.788 | 0.602 | 27 |
| | 12 | | 9.850 | 36.582 | 0.269 | 40 |
| | 13** | $X_6$ | 6.600 | 16.573 | 0.398 | 34 |
| | 14 | | 0.233 | 4.116 | 0.057 | 50 |
| | 15** | $X_7$ | 10.033 | 14.753 | 0.680 | 25 |
| | | $X_{1,2,\cdots,7}$ | 2.937 | 2.424 | 1.210 | 11 |

b. group III.

| Discriminant basis | | | Chance for misclassification | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement | | $X$ | $\|h\|$ | $\sigma_Y$ | $ts=\|h\|/\sigma_Y$ | $Pr\{t\geqq ts\}$ |
| No. | 5** | $X_1$ | 14.051 | 18.328 | 0.767 | 22% |
| | 6** | $X_2$ | 20.986 | 34.756 | 0.604 | 27 |
| | 8** | $X_3$ | 10.224 | 20.774 | 0.492 | 31 |
| | 10** | $X_4$ | 12.026 | 17.507 | 0.687 | 25 |
| | 11** | $X_5$ | 26.553 | 23.126 | 1.148 | 13 |
| | 12** | | 16.776 | 30.528 | 0.550 | 29 |
| | 13* | $X_6$ | 3.945 | 11.350 | 0.348 | 37 |
| | 14* | $X_7$ | 1.967 | 4.737 | 0.415 | 33 |
| | 15 | | 2.633 | 13.829 | 0.190 | 49 |
| | | $X_{1,2,\cdots,7}$ | 5.447 | 3.301 | 1.650 | 5 |

c. group IV.

| Discriminant basis | | | Chance for misclassification | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement | | $X$ | $\|h\|$ | $\sigma_Y$ | $ts=\|h\|/\sigma_Y$ | $Pr\{t\geqq ts\}$ |
| No. | 5** | $X_1$ | 12.531 | 18.191 | 0.689 | 25% |
| | 6** | $X_2$ | 20.679 | 37.681 | 0.549 | 29 |
| | 8** | $X_3$ | 14.366 | 28.334 | 0.507 | 31 |
| | 10 | $X_4$ | 8.837 | 28.594 | 0.309 | 33 |
| | 11** | $X_5$ | 27.321 | 28.517 | 0.958 | 17 |
| | 12 | | 14.415 | 25.618 | 0.563 | 29 |
| | 13 | $X_6$ | 4.806 | 12.161 | 0.395 | 34 |
| | 14** | $X_7$ | 3.215 | 4.698 | 0.684 | 25 |
| | 15* | | 6.332 | 18.568 | 0.341 | 37 |
| | | $X_{1,2,\cdots,7}$ | 4.354 | 2.951 | 1.475 | 7 |

* $P<0.05$ ** $P<0.01$

The marks show the significant differences between corresponding mean values in two areas.

The position of end of ventral grooves is not rather clearer in fin whale than in sei whale and so it is difficult to determine that accurate position in the former. Japanese scientists are unanimous for the determination of this position, however which is arbitrary speaking objectively. Therefore, that measurement No. 12 is not contained within the linear components for L. D. F. In the test for differences between the corresponding measurements Nos. 12 and 13 for group IV in two areas, it is obliged to use Cochran-cox' method because those measurements have different variances in two areas as shown in table 5.

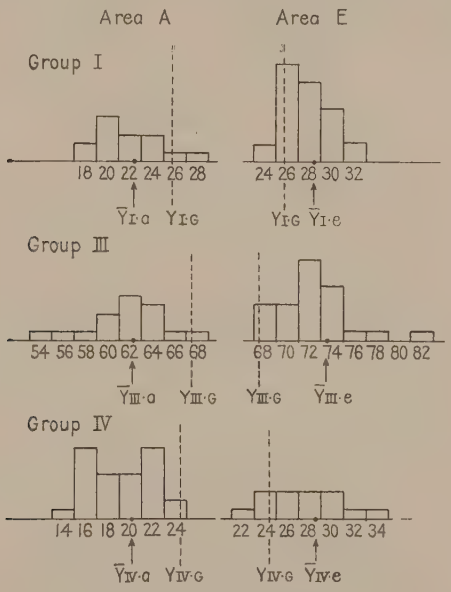

Area A
Area E
Group I
18 20 22 24 26 28
24 26 28 30 32
$\bar{Y}_{I\cdot a}$ $Y_{I\cdot G}$
$Y_{I\cdot G}$ $\bar{Y}_{I\cdot e}$
Group III
54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68
68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82
$\bar{Y}_{III\cdot a}$ $Y_{III\cdot G}$
$Y_{III\cdot G}$ $\bar{Y}_{III\cdot e}$
Group IV
14 16 18 20 22 24
22 24 26 28 30 32 34
$\bar{Y}_{IV\cdot a}$ $Y_{IV\cdot G}$
$Y_{IV\cdot G}$ $\bar{Y}_{IV\cdot e}$

Fig. 5. The distributions of the discriminant values for each group.
$Y = b_1X_1 + b_2X_2 + \cdots + b_7X_7$

## DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

According to Omura (1950), fin whales are mature over 60 ft. (18.3 metre), or 61 ft. (18.6 metre) long in female and over 58 ft. (17.7 metre) or 59 ft. (18.0 metre) long in male respectively in the adjacent waters to Japan. The length of fin whale at sexual maturity is about the same in the north hemisphere (Jonsgard, 1952), especially in the North Pacific (Matsuura & Maeda, 1942, Pike, 1953) as in the adjacent waters to Japan. In the area E, the data of general biological investigation are now being arranged. It can at least be said, however, that the length of sexual maturity of fin whale does not only exceed

the bordor according to Omura, but also it is there fairly smaller (Mizue, 1956).

As there are sparse samples over and below 17 or 18 metres of the length in male fin whale and 18 or 19 metres in female in area A and E, it is difficult to smooth completely the curves in figure 3 for the comparative purposes. However it is assumable that there are the points of infection of curves in area E at 17 or 18 metres in male length and 18 and 19 metres in female length, and which may suggest that the length of whale at sexual maturity in area E is fairly

TABLE 10. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP I IN AREA A

| | | | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | | $X_6$ | | $X_7$ | Discriminant value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Date Caught | Whale No. | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | $Y_{1\cdot a}$ |
| 1952 | Aug. 20 | 135 | 1728 | 390 | 765 | 380 | 470 | 790 | 770 | 110 | 50 | 90 | 21.22 |
| | Sept. 10 | 263 | 1738 | 365 | 740 | 400 | 470 | 730 | 720 | 125 | 35 | 90 | 20.47 |
| | 〃 14 | 281 | 1760 | 385 | 780 | 360 | 470 | 780 | 780 | 110 | 40 | 100 | 20.31 |
| | Aug. 25 | 167 | 1770 | 400 | 770 | 400 | 480 | 780 | 760 | 130 | 30 | 70 | 19.18 |
| | 〃 25 | 169 | 1770 | 340 | 715 | 430 | 510 | 840 | 840 | 120 | 40 | 100 | 26.99* |
| | July 28 | 38 | 1776 | 365 | 720 | 400 | 450 | 800 | 820 | 140 | 40 | 70 | 21.40 |
| 1953 | 〃 8 | 338 | 1720 | 375 | 680 | 415 | 500 | 800 | 830 | 140 | 34 | 105 | 28.83* |
| | Sept. 4 | 571 | 1755 | 365 | 720 | 370 | 495 | 815 | 815 | 125 | 35 | 80 | 22.18 |
| | Aug. 27 | 526 | 1760 | 370 | 725 | 360 | 460 | 875 | 875 | 120 | 40 | 80 | 23.55 |
| | June 25 | 251 | 1770 | 380 | 745 | 415 | 510 | 800 | 800 | 140 | 46 | 95 | 24.20 |
| | Sept. 16 | 637 | 1770 | 390 | 755 | 370 | 480 | 820 | 770 | 150 | 37 | 80 | 21.17 |
| | July 26 | 407 | 1775 | 400 | 785 | 435 | 485 | 770 | 770 | 125 | 41 | 65 | 18.64 |
| | Sept. 4 | 574 | 1775 | 350 | 740 | 390 | 475 | 775 | 775 | 125 | 35 | 100 | 22.32 |
| | June 26 | 257 | 1780 | 360 | 740 | 410 | 510 | 810 | 865 | 110 | 38 | 110 | 25.77* |
| | July 3 | 304 | 1780 | 345 | 720 | 399 | 530 | 820 | 820 | 110 | 40 | 95 | 24.60 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1762 | 372.0 | 740.0 | 395.6 | 486.3 | 800.3 | 800.7 | 125.3 | 38.7 | 88.7 | 22.73 |

Measurements in 1952 are cited from *the Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute*, No. 9, p. 152.

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area E.

smaller than one in the other waters near Japan and the northern Pacific. Because the fin whales in the northern Pacific have the points of infection of curves at 18 metres (a. 59 ft.) or 19 metres (a. 62 ft.), after sexual maturities (Fujino, 1954). The fin whales at South Georgia in the Antarctic have the points of infection of curves soon after sexual maturities at 19.5 metres (a. 64 ft.) in males and 20 metres (a. 66 ft.) in females judging from the figures of external proportions in *Discovery Reports* vol. 1.

It can be said statistically that there are the differences of the general shapes of fin whales between area A and area E in the North Pacific

and fin whales have longer heads and shorter tails in area A than in area E. However, it is more desirable to classify whales into two areas through their external measurements. Discussion on this connection are as follows.

TABLE 11. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP I IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{1\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1955 | Aug. 14 | 44 | 1798 | 380 | 732 | 426 | 487 | 838 | 815 | 137 | 35 | 103 | 27.43 |
| | 〃 17 | 57 | 1768 | 357 | 718 | 396 | 502 | 853 | 853 | 137 | 43 | 111 | 27.92 |
| | 〃 19 | 63 | 1737 | 352 | 686 | 416 | 500 | 823 | 805 | 119 | 38 | 88 | 26.48 |
| | 〃 20 | 64 | 1737 | 340 | 688 | 406 | 518 | 810 | 777 | 114 | 40 | 98 | 26.47 |
| | 〃 20 | 65 | 1707 | 370 | 660 | 408 | 505 | 803 | 777 | 131 | 38 | 98 | 28.80 |
| | 〃 21 | 71 | 1768 | 352 | 701 | 441 | 518 | 838 | 838 | 139 | 38 | 111 | 29.83 |
| | 〃 23 | 74 | 1707 | 337 | 640 | 418 | 487 | 823 | 805 | 114 | 40 | 106 | 30.74 |
| | 〃 23 | 76 | 1707 | 340 | 671 | 408 | 487 | 823 | 803 | 114 | 35 | 91 | 26.97 |
| | 〃 24 | 81 | 1707 | 370 | 701 | 396 | 469 | 896 | 878 | 134 | 35 | 96 | 28.78 |
| | 〃 24 | 82 | 1798 | 340 | 701 | 413 | 533 | 853 | 825 | 142 | 35 | 98 | 27.45 |
| | 〃 25 | 86 | 1768 | 375 | 732 | 431 | 487 | 823 | 787 | 137 | 38 | 101 | 26.71 |
| | 〃 26 | 88 | 1798 | 355 | 671 | 408 | 507 | 868 | 850 | 139 | 38 | 114 | 31.75 |
| | 〃 30 | 95 | 1798 | 365 | 732 | 444 | 543 | 853 | 828 | 126 | 38 | 101 | 27.98 |
| | 〃 31 | 101 | 1737 | 355 | 620 | 408 | 533 | 843 | 828 | 131 | 35 | 91 | 31.09 |
| | Sept. 3 | 107 | 1707 | 347 | 671 | 406 | 482 | 808 | 808 | 124 | 35 | 83 | 25.67* |
| | 〃 4 | 112 | 1798 | 352 | 732 | 444 | 549 | 899 | 865 | 139 | 38 | 131 | 32.69 |
| | 〃 5 | 114 | 1798 | 347 | 686 | 426 | 518 | 884 | 838 | 152 | 32 | 103 | 30.53 |
| | 〃 6 | 117 | 1798 | 360 | 701 | 408 | 518 | 853 | 873 | 124 | 35 | 101 | 28.22 |
| | 〃 7 | 118 | 1798 | 360 | 732 | 426 | 487 | 823 | 815 | 162 | 43 | 111 | 27.28 |
| | 〃 10 | 131 | 1798 | 373 | 762 | 383 | 505 | 833 | 823 | 167 | 45 | 121 | 26.12 |
| | 〃 11 | 136 | 1768 | 373 | 732 | 416 | 495 | 833 | 823 | 182 | 35 | 114 | 28.07 |
| | 〃 13 | 146 | 1798 | 370 | 701 | 401 | 487 | 853 | 838 | 152 | 43 | 103 | 28.46 |
| | 〃 13 | 147 | 1707 | 350 | 676 | 385 | 492 | 823 | 800 | 164 | 40 | 129 | 30.83 |
| | 〃 19 | 173 | 1768 | 378 | 732 | 396 | 487 | 865 | 845 | 109 | 40 | 111 | 28.14 |
| | 〃 19 | 174 | 1798 | 368 | 747 | 403 | 505 | 833 | 823 | 116 | 38 | 131 | 28.65 |
| | 〃 19 | 177 | 1768 | 345 | 732 | 380 | 497 | 742 | 711 | 159 | 40 | 126 | 24.40 |
| | 〃 20 | 178 | 1737 | 357 | 691 | 418 | 502 | 843 | 810 | 157 | 40 | 142 | 33.60 |
| | 〃 20 | 179 | 1798 | 388 | 732 | 424 | 502 | 803 | 789 | 144 | 45 | 129 | 29.65 |
| | 〃 21 | 186 | 1798 | 355 | 732 | 426 | 490 | 868 | 858 | 152 | 43 | 129 | 30.74 |
| | 〃 25 | 200 | 1768 | 355 | 701 | 391 | 540 | 848 | 823 | 139 | 30 | 91 | 26.19 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1765 | 358.9 | 703.8 | 411.7 | 504.4 | 838.6 | 820.4 | 138.5 | 38.3 | 108.7 | 28.59 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant value belonging to area A.
Standard discriminant value: $Y_{1\cdot e}=25.66$.
Individual discriminant value: $Y_1=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

The measurements showing the significancy of difierences between area A and E are Nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 13 and 15 for male fin whale groups I, II, while Nos. 5, 6, 8, 11 and 14 for female fin whale groups III, IV.

Consequently, there are common measurements, Nos. 5, 6, 11, for both sexes, and male whales have 6 common measurements applicable to classification into area A and E, and female whales have 5. As shown in table 8 and table 9 a, b, c, the measurements showing the significant difference are more regular in male than in female, it is seen, however, that there are smaller chances for misclassification in female than in male. The chances for misclassification according to measurement No. 11 are 13% for group III and 17% for group IV respectively, while 27% for group I and 29% for group II respectively. The differences of 1% or 2% for probabilities are out of the question but it is safe to say that female has more reliable measurement No. 11 for classification than male. The measurement No. 6 is remarkably constant for both sexes with 22 to 29% of the chances for misclassification. The measurement No. 5 is applicable to the classification for female with 22 to 25% of chance for misclassification, while it is not for male with 31 to 31%. The measurement No. 15 is applicable to the classification for male with 22 to 25% and contribute remarkably to the calculation for $\sum bidi$ corresponding to

TABLE 12. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP III IN AREA A

| Year | Date Caught | Whale no. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{III\cdot a}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1952 | Sept. 16 | 287 | 1818 | 400 | 755 | 400 | 510 | 820 | 850 | 60 | 47 | 120 | 60.62 |
| | 〃 10 | 264 | 1876 | 405 | 760 | 435 | 523 | 825 | 825 | 55 | 42 | 95 | 63.56 |
| | Aug. 8 | 79 | 1894 | 410 | 765 | 415 | 510 | 870 | 850 | 60 | 45 | 85 | 66.28 |
| 1953 | 〃 17 | 477 | 1810 | 395 | 785 | 420 | 525 | 820 | 835 | 75 | 42 | 125 | 64.37 |
| | Sept. 4 | 572 | 1810 | 398 | 740 | 385 | 505 | 800 | 775 | 30 | 38 | 90 | 58.39 |
| | 〃 5 | 579 | 1810 | 370 | 705 | 420 | 525 | 835 | 835 | 60 | 40 | 80 | 68.00* |
| | 〃 18 | 646 | 1835 | 415 | 760 | 415 | 495 | 830 | 830 | 45 | 46 | 85 | 60.22 |
| | July 28 | 425 | 1845 | 410 | 780 | 430 | 525 | 825 | 845 | 50 | 43 | 80 | 62.02 |
| | 〃 2 | 298 | 1850 | 430 | 790 | 415 | 500 | 800 | 800 | 60 | 52 | 120 | 55.18 |
| | 〃 19 | 383 | 1850 | 410 | 800 | 410 | 500 | 800 | 810 | 40 | 46 | 115 | 56.32 |
| | 〃 8 | 339 | 1860 | 425 | 770 | 410 | 520 | 850 | 840 | 60 | 38 | 110 | 65.11 |
| | June 29 | 282 | 1865 | 410 | 760 | 435 | 515 | 845 | 800 | 45 | 44 | 125 | 63.78 |
| | 〃 30 | 283 | 1865 | 380 | 770 | 445 | 540 | 800 | 770 | 60 | 39 | 120 | 64.44 |
| | Sept. 5 | 577 | 1865 | 395 | 735 | 410 | 505 | 820 | 800 | 45 | 46 | 85 | 60.70 |
| | Aug. 25 | 521 | 1870 | 415 | 820 | 420 | 505 | 835 | 825 | 65 | 40 | 115 | 63.75 |
| | July 7 | 326 | 1890 | 405 | 790 | 435 | 520 | 830 | 810 | 30 | 38 | 105 | 62.79 |
| | Sept. 27 | 689 | 1895 | 400 | 745 | 435 | 520 | 830 | 845 | 40 | 38 | 100 | 64.55 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1853 | 404.3 | 766.5 | 419.7 | 514.3 | 825.6 | 820.3 | 51.8 | 42.6 | 103.2 | 62.36 |

Measurements in 1952 are cited from the *Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute*, No. 9, p. 154.

* Individual marked has the discriminant value belonging to area E.

Mahalanobis' $D^2$, however, it is rather unsatisfactory measurement as it is very difficult to say where the anterior part of the fin begin, although Japanese scientists are unanimous for the determination of those positions. If necessary, it is appropriate to calculate again except No. 15 in the future.

TABLE 13. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP III IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{III\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1955 | Aug. 5 | 23 | 1859 | 378 | 777 | 413 | 518 | 838 | 798 | 55 | 32 | 106 | 68.49 |
| | 〃 6 | 24 | 1890 | 370 | 671 | 446 | 564 | 884 | 865 | 65 | 38 | 96 | 76.06 |
| | 〃 6 | 25 | 1890 | 388 | 739 | 439 | 556 | 868 | 818 | 45 | 32 | 98 | 72.04 |
| | 〃 7 | 28 | 1829 | 365 | 732 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 833 | 55 | 35 | 96 | 75.66 |
| | 〃 9 | 35 | 1890 | 332 | 701 | 457 | 579 | 914 | 889 | 60 | 32 | 91 | 83.31 |
| | 〃 16 | 51 | 1859 | 388 | 701 | 457 | 535 | 838 | 805 | 60 | 38 | 119 | 69.56 |
| | 〃 17 | 54 | 1859 | 383 | 762 | 418 | 533 | 884 | 823 | 50 | 38 | 98 | 71.18 |
| | 〃 23 | 73 | 1890 | 360 | 732 | 457 | 549 | 884 | 884 | 40 | 40 | 109 | 73.60 |
| | 〃 26 | 89 | 1829 | 355 | 732 | 457 | 533 | 865 | 840 | 50 | 38 | 109 | 73.31 |
| | 〃 26 | 92 | 1890 | 378 | 793 | 472 | 559 | 899 | 894 | 60 | 45 | 116 | 74.05 |
| | 〃 30 | 96 | 1890 | 391 | 762 | 487 | 579 | 899 | 899 | 50 | 40 | 106 | 75.11 |
| | 〃 30 | 97 | 1890 | 401 | 732 | 457 | 549 | 884 | 855 | 58 | 40 | 106 | 72.34 |
| | 〃 31 | 102 | 1829 | 380 | 718 | 424 | 518 | 884 | 848 | 65 | 32 | 93 | 75.22 |
| | Sept. 2 | 105 | 1829 | 393 | 681 | 451 | 535 | 870 | 863 | 60 | 38 | 116 | 72.51 |
| | 〃 2 | 106 | 1829 | 370 | 671 | 467 | 533 | 870 | 843 | 60 | 35 | 116 | 75.83 |
| | 〃 5 | 115 | 1829 | 378 | 732 | 439 | 518 | 884 | 801 | 58 | 45 | 109 | 71.31 |
| | 〃 11 | 137 | 1829 | 434 | 747 | 436 | 518 | 860 | 835 | 81 | 40 | 142 | 68.18* |
| | 〃 11 | 138 | 1890 | 365 | 767 | 436 | 549 | 884 | 855 | 68 | 43 | 121 | 73.36 |
| | 〃 16 | 163 | 1829 | 365 | 657 | 446 | 518 | 838 | 840 | 68 | 32 | 103 | 73.55 |
| | 〃 22 | 192 | 1829 | 365 | 671 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 868 | 45 | 45 | 114 | 72.21 |
| | 〃 24 | 199 | 1859 | 385 | 732 | 408 | 533 | 868 | 865 | 50 | 30 | 106 | 71.77 |
| | 〃 27 | 205 | 1890 | 391 | 732 | 457 | 540 | 843 | 830 | 71 | 43 | 109 | 68.89 |
| | Oct. 1 | 208 | 1859 | 365 | 732 | 416 | 530 | 884 | 853 | 71 | 38 | 91 | 74.43 |
| | 〃 5 | 215 | 1859 | 340 | 779 | 411 | 549 | 880 | 853 | 68 | 48 | 116 | 71.68 |
| | 〃 5 | 216 | 1829 | 365 | 732 | 375 | 502 | 899 | 909 | 55 | 38 | 109 | 72.59 |
| | 〃 13 | 223 | 1890 | 396 | 652 | 436 | 502 | 957 | 934 | 83 | 50 | 126 | 79.00 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1859 | 376.2 | 724.5 | 440.2 | 538.3 | 878.7 | 853.8 | 59.7 | 38.7 | 108.5 | 73.28 |

* Individual marked has the discriminant value belonging to area A.
Standard discriminant value: $Y_{III\cdot e}=67.82$.
Individual discriminant value: $Y_{III}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

In this paper No. 15 is contained among the linear compounds of 7 measurements. The discussions on the reason why female has less chance for wrong classification than male demand larger samples. Studies on the individual biases of scientists for the measurements are also necessary and these should have been carried out when the method of

measurements of various parts of whales were planned. Although some designs of experiments help analysis for these biases, it is a method to study them indirectly through the actual use of the sample

TABLE 14. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP IV IN AREA A

| Year | Date Caught | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | $X_7$ | | | Discriminant value $Y_{IV.a}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1952 | Sept. 14 | 274 | 1934 | 450 | 820 | 410 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 50 | 42 | 110 | 16.03 |
| | 〃 9 | 257 | 1934 | 420 | 800 | 420 | 510 | 810 | 800 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 16.10 |
| | July 31 | 49 | 1940 | 400 | 820 | 420 | 550 | 840 | 810 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 18.88 |
| | Sept. 14 | 282 | 1940 | 410 | 860 | 430 | 520 | 870 | 870 | 60 | 45 | 100 | 22.08 |
| | 〃 15 | 286 | 1950 | 415 | 810 | 430 | 500 | 900 | 880 | 80 | 45 | 100 | 24.15 |
| | July 27 | 34 | 1960 | 430 | 840 | 460 | 520 | 820 | 840 | 50 | 55 | 130 | 16.22 |
| 1953 | 〃 11 | 361 | 1910 | 410 | 810 | 400 | 500 | 820 | 820 | 40 | 49 | 110 | 15.37 |
| | 〃 20 | 388 | 1915 | 415 | 805 | 435 | 480 | 850 | 830 | 50 | 40 | 90 | 22.18 |
| | Aug. 28 | 536 | 1915 | 420 | 815 | 430 | 545 | 875 | 865 | 60 | 46 | 120 | 20.76 |
| | June 27 | 266 | 1920 | 415 | 780 | 445 | 570 | 850 | 850 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 21.99 |
| | July 12 | 368 | 1920 | 435 | 785 | 430 | 520 | 890 | 880 | 50 | 38 | 150 | 22.26 |
| | Aug. 3 | 454 | 1920 | 430 | 875 | 410 | 535 | 870 | 860 | 55 | 45 | 130 | 18.78 |
| | 〃 31 | 568 | 1930 | 430 | 800 | 410 | 515 | 855 | 835 | 50 | 38 | 100 | 19.89 |
| | Sept. 25 | 672 | 1930 | 395 | 785 | 445 | 535 | 850 | 840 | 55 | 38 | 90 | 24.88* |
| | 〃 25 | 671 | 1935 | 430 | 850 | 415 | 555 | 885 | 865 | 55 | 50 | 95 | 17.92 |
| | 〃 5 | 585 | 1940 | 460 | 820 | 445 | 535 | 875 | 865 | 70 | 38 | 90 | 21.67 |
| | July 5 | 311 | 1950 | 400 | 745 | 420 | 515 | 880 | 850 | 75 | 43 | 120 | 23.78 |
| | Sept. 27 | 692 | 1950 | 410 | 795 | 390 | 565 | 880 | 860 | 45 | 48 | 85 | 17.47 |
| | June 28 | 269 | 1955 | 425 | 750 | 410 | 520 | 885 | 870 | 60 | 41 | 110 | 21.04 |
| | Sept. 8 | 603 | 1965 | 475 | 850 | 435 | 540 | 865 | 855 | 55 | 44 | 100 | 16.62 |
| | Aug. 28 | 530 | 1965 | 430 | 745 | 410 | 525 | 880 | 880 | 55 | 50 | 110 | 17.18 |
| | Sept. 15 | 632 | 1965 | 455 | 745 | 530 | 590 | 850 | 800 | 50 | 57 | 100 | 18.44 |
| | July 6 | 315 | 1970 | 430 | 830 | 440 | 550 | 920 | 920 | 40 | 44 | 115 | 22.13 |
| | Sept. 13 | 624 | 1970 | 420 | 805 | 460 | 565 | 895 | 870 | 45 | 44 | 90 | 23.17 |
| | July 8 | 337 | 1980 | 430 | 810 | 420 | 550 | 910 | 895 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 22.16 |
| | Aug. 3 | 455 | 1985 | 400 | 815 | 440 | 530 | 865 | 915 | 60 | 48 | 100 | 22.09 |
| | 〃 29 | 539 | 1985 | 405 | 815 | 370 | 525 | 885 | 885 | 65 | 45 | 115 | 19.36 |
| | Sept. 25 | 655 | 1985 | 430 | 885 | 450 | 580 | 890 | 880 | 45 | 46 | 100 | 21.05 |
| | 〃 15 | 634 | 1995 | 415 | 845 | 375 | 535 | 870 | 865 | 45 | 43 | 100 | 17.69 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1949 | 423.8 | 810.7 | 427.1 | 533.8 | 867.8 | 858.1 | 54.7 | 44.9 | 102.1 | 20.05 |

Measurements in 1952 are cited from *the Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute*, No. 9, p. 154.

* Individual marked has the discriminant value belonging to area E.

linear discriminant functions already set up. The sparse samples in different years help these studies to some extent in tables 16 to 23.

As tabulated in tables 16, 18, 20, and 22, the discriminant values of sparse samples for each group in area A in 1954, 1955 and 1956

do not exceed the standard discriminant values $Y_G$, and most of the discriminant values of samples for each group in area E in 1956 exceed $Y_G$ as shown in tables 17, 19, 21 and 23.

It may suggest that the linear discriminant functions already set up for each group are considerably effective. However the discriminant values of many individuals in area B exceed the standard discriminant values $Y_G$ for each group.

TABLE 15. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP IV IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{IV\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1955 | Aug. 8 | 31 | 1920 | 378 | 732 | 441 | 518 | 884 | 800 | 73 | 35 | 91 | 29.49 |
| | 〃 11 | 38 | 1920 | 396 | 777 | 482 | 549 | 929 | 873 | 71 | 43 | 96 | 29.97 |
| | 〃 23 | 75 | 1951 | 418 | 808 | 457 | 579 | 914 | 873 | 48 | 43 | 116 | 24.40* |
| | 〃 15 | 46 | 1951 | 416 | 779 | 457 | 533 | 899 | 863 | 58 | 40 | 129 | 25.68 |
| | 〃 21 | 67 | 1981 | 406 | 793 | 477 | 579 | 919 | 825 | 45 | 40 | 111 | 27.63 |
| | 〃 30 | 98 | 1981 | 408 | 810 | 469 | 561 | 904 | 894 | 53 | 43 | 116 | 25.99 |
| | Sept. 1 | 104 | 1920 | 380 | 747 | 482 | 596 | 980 | 960 | 58 | 35 | 88 | 34.90 |
| | 〃 8 | 128 | 1920 | 396 | 762 | 487 | 610 | 945 | 926 | 53 | 32 | 91 | 32.92 |
| | 〃 14 | 151 | 1920 | 396 | 767 | 472 | 512 | 957 | 941 | 65 | 43 | 152 | 30.52 |
| | 〃 17 | 167 | 1951 | 408 | 774 | 462 | 496 | 914 | 914 | 71 | 43 | 114 | 27.46 |
| | 〃 17 | 169 | 1951 | 365 | 681 | 441 | 564 | 955 | 934 | 73 | 40 | 114 | 31.62 |
| | 〃 20 | 181 | 1981 | 413 | 823 | 416 | 523 | 894 | 823 | 88 | 35 | 137 | 26.66 |
| | 〃 22 | 189 | 1920 | 408 | 793 | 396 | 528 | 868 | 838 | 60 | 35 | 114 | 22.80 |
| | 〃 24 | 196 | 1920 | 418 | 793 | 457 | 579 | 960 | 926 | 45 | 32 | 131 | 29.77 |
| | Oct. 17 | 227 | 1920 | 375 | 701 | 441 | 549 | 914 | 914 | 103 | 38 | 121 | 31.52 |
| Mean | — — | — | 1940 | 398.7 | 769.3 | 455.8 | 551.5 | 922.4 | 886.9 | 64.3 | 38.5 | 114.7 | 28.76 |

* Individual marked has the discriminant value belonging to area A.

Standard discriminant value: $Y_{IV\cdot G}=24.40$.

Individual discriminant value: $Y_{IV}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

Namely, judging from individual discriminant values, there are 3 exceptions which do not belong to area A, among 6 males for group I in area B. Exceptions are 4 among 15 males for group II, 4 among 9 females for group III and 7 among 9 females for group IV in area B. When it is considered further that female has less chance for misclassification than male, the shapes of fin whales are supposed to be different between area A and B. However, if there are no remarkable differences of shapes of fin whales between area A and B, it is possible to say that the sample used for the calculation do not represent fin whales in the northern Pacific and the calculation must be repeated. Unfortunately, there are too sparse data to study this connection in this paper. The sample linear discriminant functions are set in this

TABLE 16. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP I IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC

| Area | Year | Date Caught | | Factory ship | Whale No. | $X_1$ 1 | $X_2$ 5 | $X_3$ 6 | $X_4$ 8 | $X_5$ 10 | 11 | $X_6$ 12 | 13 | 14 | $X_7$ 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{I\cdot ab}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1956 | Aug. | 18 | Ky | 1247 | 1780 | 350 | 700 | 405 | 490 | 810 | 790 | 120 | 42 | 85 | 24.44 |
| B | 1954 | Sept. | 3 | B | 848 | 1792 | 345 | 695 | 430 | 520 | 860 | 860 | 135 | 45 | 90 | 27.76* |
| | | 〃 | 16 | 〃 | 985 | 1740 | 370 | 700 | 440 | 530 | 840 | 860 | 100 | 45 | 90 | 27.98* |
| | | July | 20 | K | 751 | 1740 | 340 | 720 | 420 | 495 | 780 | 770 | 125 | 45 | 100 | 24.37 |
| | 1955 | 〃 | 29 | Ky | 1072 | 1790 | 370 | 750 | 420 | 540 | 820 | 800 | 130 | 50 | 100 | 25.11 |
| | | 〃 | 30 | 〃 | 1101 | 1760 | 360 | 730 | 400 | 480 | 810 | 800 | 120 | 42 | 80 | 22.29 |
| | 1956 | Aug. | 1 | 〃 | 1073 | 1780 | 335 | 705 | 395 | 525 | 840 | 825 | 120 | 38 | 95 | 25.62 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area E.

TABLE 17. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP I IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | | Whaling Co. | Whale No. | $X_1$ 1 | $X_2$ 5 | $X_3$ 6 | $X_4$ 8 | $X_5$ 10 | 11 | $X_6$ 12 | 13 | 14 | $X_7$ 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{I\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Measurements No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | July | 30 | T | 33 | 1798 | 390 | 738 | 380 | 515 | 830 | — | 140 | 34 | 89 | 23.97* |
| | Aug. | 4 | 〃 | 44 | 1737 | 342 | 717 | 375 | 485 | 851 | 825 | 134 | 42 | 100 | 25.33* |
| | 〃 | 7 | 〃 | 52 | 1798 | 405 | 767 | 397 | 460 | 789 | 760 | 128 | 42 | 119 | 25.51* |
| | 〃 | 8 | 〃 | 55 | 1737 | 330 | 664 | 382 | 475 | 851 | 825 | 163 | 33 | 118 | 30.29 |
| | 〃 | 9 | 〃 | 59 | 1737 | 357 | 674 | 382 | 506 | 850 | 821 | 140 | 43 | 114 | 30.16 |
| | 〃 | 9 | 〃 | 60 | 1707 | 350 | 649 | 370 | 515 | 830 | 795 | 147 | 34 | 119 | 30.90 |
| | 〃 | 10 | 〃 | 63 | 1768 | 348 | 749 | 410 | 495 | 861 | 840 | 142 | 38 | 108 | 26.28 |
| | 〃 | 11 | 〃 | 69 | 1798 | 352 | 742 | 410 | 527 | 866 | 842 | 139 | 46 | 124 | 28.98 |
| | 〃 | 13 | 〃 | 73 | 1798 | 355 | 733 | 400 | 490 | 810 | — | 157 | 46 | 142 | 29.47 |
| | 〃 | 15 | 〃 | 85 | 1798 | 355 | 737 | 406 | 506 | 845 | 822 | 151 | 34 | 119 | 27.87 |
| | 〃 | 15 | 〃 | 86 | 1798 | 380 | 737 | 380 | 524 | 910 | 870 | 194 | 43 | 116 | 29.62 |
| | 〃 | 19 | 〃 | 94 | 1737 | 350 | 677 | 388 | 495 | 843 | 820 | 141 | 34 | 108 | 29.00 |
| | 〃 | 21 | 〃 | 98 | 1737 | 350 | 627 | 390 | 500 | 865 | 840 | 154 | 33 | 100 | 31.63 |
| | 〃 | 22 | 〃 | 101 | 1737 | 337 | 647 | 358 | 496 | 830 | 848 | 154 | 42 | 120 | 30.24 |
| | 〃 | 25 | 〃 | 105 | 1707 | 338 | 670 | 400 | 475 | 819 | 800 | 170 | 37 | 103 | 28.00 |
| | 〃 | 28 | 〃 | 114 | 1737 | 360 | 687 | 390 | 505 | 825 | 820 | 181 | 39 | 105 | 27.95 |
| | 〃 | 29 | 〃 | 117 | 1798 | 368 | 667 | 351 | 483 | 884 | 852 | 153 | 36 | 96 | 28.71 |
| | 〃 | 11 | N | 34 | 1715 | 365 | 720 | 390 | 490 | 800 | 775 | 130 | 35 | 115 | 26.58 |
| | 〃 | 11 | 〃 | 36 | 1710 | 345 | 690 | 410 | 520 | 860 | 795 | 140 | 39 | 105 | 29.15 |
| | Sept. | 1 | 〃 | 59 | 1710 | 360 | 660 | 410 | 495 | 795 | 725 | 115 | 50 | 120 | 30.89 |
| | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 62 | 1720 | 345 | 640 | 430 | 500 | 900 | 875 | 131 | 31 | 100 | 33.25 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area A.

Standard discriminant value: $Y_{I\,e}=25.66$.

Individual discriminant value: $Y_I=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

B: Baikal maru, Ky: Kyokuyo maru } Kyokuyo Hogei Co.

K: Kinjo maru, T: Land-station } Taiyo Gyogyo Co.

N: Land-station, Nippon Suisan Co.

TABLE 18. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUB II IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC

| Area | Year | Date Caught | | Factory ship | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | | $X_7$ | Discriminant value $Y_{II\cdot ab}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| A | 1954 | June | 2 | B | 59 | 1898 | 400 | 770 | 440 | 525 | 850 | 880 | 125 | 50 | 70 | 12.62 |
| | | 〃 | 3 | 〃 | 61 | 1890 | 440 | 840 | 420 | 520 | 815 | 815 | 130 | 49 | 70 | 6.56 |
| | 1956 | Aug. | 19 | Ky | 1272 | 1855 | 385 | 775 | 390 | 490 | 820 | 800 | 125 | 38 | 90 | 11.87 |
| | | 〃 | 21 | 〃 | 1320 | 1835 | 360 | 745 | 415 | 515 | 860 | 835 | 120 | 41 | 85 | 15.45 |
| B | 1954 | July | 1 | K | 473 | 1850 | 370 | 780 | 450 | 510 | 840 | 840 | 120 | 45 | 75 | 11.30 |
| | | Aug. | 1 | 〃 | 895 | 1840 | 390 | 750 | 430 | 520 | 840 | 830 | 130 | 45 | 80 | 15.10 |
| | | 〃 | 2 | 〃 | 908 | 1860 | 330 | 750 | 430 | 550 | 870 | 860 | 150 | 50 | 80 | 18.44* |
| | | 〃 | 3 | 〃 | 933 | 1840 | 350 | 750 | 435 | 535 | 865 | 850 | 130 | 42 | 85 | 16.99 |
| | | Sept. | 9 | B | 901 | 1848 | 370 | 750 | 410 | 500 | 810 | 830 | 130 | 43 | 100 | 15.70 |
| | | 〃 | 19 | 〃 | 1030 | 1800 | 380 | 780 | 410 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 140 | 37 | 90 | 13.49 |
| | | 〃 | 19 | 〃 | 1042 | 1860 | 380 | 790 | 420 | 540 | 850 | 870 | 130 | 41 | 100 | 15.68 |
| | | Aug. | 30 | 〃 | 806 | 1861 | 360 | 750 | 390 | 500 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 42 | 110 | 15.64 |
| | | 〃 | 30 | 〃 | 807 | 1865 | 360 | 710 | 395 | 500 | 810 | 780 | 125 | 38 | 100 | 18.08* |
| | | Sept. | 3 | 〃 | 840 | 1861 | 360 | 730 | 440 | 540 | 880 | 900 | 130 | 41 | 80 | 18.52* |
| | | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 865 | 1800 | 380 | 750 | 400 | 490 | 690 | 720 | 120 | 48 | 80 | 8.73 |
| | 1955 | July | 29 | Ky | 1074 | 1876 | 400 | 820 | 440 | 530 | 830 | 820 | 130 | 41 | 100 | 12.81 |
| | | 〃 | 31 | 〃 | 1115 | 1820 | 365 | 765 | 400 | 510 | 830 | 810 | 130 | 41 | 110 | 16.70 |
| | 1956 | 〃 | 11 | 〃 | 511 | 1850 | 360 | 730 | 415 | 510 | 815 | 790 | 140 | 48 | 100 | 18.48 |
| | | 〃 | 13 | 〃 | 572 | 1860 | 390 | 790 | 415 | 530 | 805 | 770 | 115 | 41 | 100 | 12.95 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area E.

TABLE 19. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP II IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | | Whaling Co. | Whale No. | $X_1$ | $X_2$ | $X_3$ | $X_4$ | $X_5$ | $X_6$ | | $X_7$ | Discriminan value $Y_{II\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1956 | Aug. | 4 | T | 41 | 1829 | 375 | 722 | 455 | 525 | 860 | 830 | 158 | 41 | 109 | 23.85 |
| | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 42 | 1829 | 365 | 677 | 410 | 510 | 914 | 890 | 155 | 42 | 112 | 27.56 |
| | 〃 | 7 | 〃 | 53 | 1829 | 365 | 737 | 430 | 510 | 868 | 835 | 147 | 41 | 122 | 22.87 |
| | 〃 | 13 | 〃 | 75 | 1859 | 375 | 742 | 410 | 515 | 879 | 850 | 156 | 43 | 117 | 22.80 |
| | 〃 | 15 | 〃 | 84 | 1829 | 376 | 737 | 373 | 522 | 838 | 802 | 134 | 53 | 134 | 22.53 |
| | 〃 | 25 | T | 104 | 1829 | 340 | 673 | 448 | 530 | 870 | 890 | 142 | 36 | 118 | 27.76 |
| | 〃 | 10 | N | 32 | 1860 | 405 | 760 | 420 | 510 | 865 | 880 | 130 | 39 | 120 | 19.62 |
| | 〃 | 25 | 〃 | 53 | 1800 | 400 | 750 | 430 | 500 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 38 | 115 | 16.86* |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area A.

Standard discriminant value: $Y_{II\cdot e}=18.50$.

Individual discriminant value: $Y_{II}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

TABLE 20. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP III IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC

| Area | Year | Date Caught | Factory ship | Whale No. | $X_1$ Measurement No. 1 | $X_1$ Measurement No. 5 | $X_2$ Measurement No. 6 | $X_3$ Measurement No. 8 | $X_4$ Measurement No. 10 | $X_5$ Measurement No. 11 | Measurement No. 12 | $X_6$ Measurement No. 13 | $X_7$ Measurement No. 14 | Measurement No. 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{III\cdot ab}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 1954 | May 31 | B | 34 | 1860 | 422 | 805 | 410 | 510 | 810 | 810 | 40 | 40 | 70 | 58.38 |
| B | | Sept. 2 | 〃 | 838 | 1825 | 350 | 740 | 460 | 580 | 860 | 820 | 50 | 40 | 85 | 72.88* |
| | | 〃 13 | 〃 | 951 | 1850 | 390 | 790 | 430 | 530 | 840 | 840 | 60 | 31 | 90 | 69.31* |
| | | 〃 21 | 〃 | 1057 | 1890 | 410 | 820 | 430 | 500 | 870 | 890 | 70 | 50 | 100 | 65.50 |
| | | June 8 | K | 145 | 1860 | 330 | 720 | 460 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 30 | 40 | 85 | 69.16* |
| | | July 15 | 〃 | 672 | 1800 | 350 | 730 | 450 | 500 | 790 | 772 | 45 | 40 | 85 | 64.35 |
| | | 〃 20 | 〃 | 754 | 1815 | 345 | 720 | 405 | 525 | 835 | 835 | 50 | 30 | 90 | 71.01* |
| | 1955 | 〃 29 | Ky | 1073 | 1845 | 395 | 765 | 450 | 540 | 790 | 770 | 40 | 42 | 100 | 60.11 |
| | 1956 | Aug. 3 | 〃 | 1136 | 1830 | 365 | 730 | 420 | 515 | 830 | 790 | 55 | 41 | 90 | 66.71 |
| | | 〃 4 | 〃 | 1528 | 1845 | 390 | 765 | 430 | 480 | 810 | 790 | 50 | 47 | 85 | 60.48 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area E.

TABLE 21. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP III IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | Whaling Co. | Whale No. | $X_1$ Measurement No. 1 | $X_2$ Measurement No. 5 | Measurement No. 6 | $X_3$ Measurement No. 8 | $X_4$ Measurement No. 10 | $X_5$ Measurement No. 11 | Measurement No. 12 | $X_6$ Measurement No. 13 | $X_7$ Measurement No. 14 | Measurement No. 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{III\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1956 | Aug. 6 | T | 47 | 1829 | 390 | 737 | 400 | 530 | 835 | — | 58 | 38 | 106 | 65.79* |
| | 〃 7 | 〃 | 51 | 1859 | 360 | 718 | 430 | 530 | 904 | 885 | 68 | 40 | 133 | 76.80 |
| | 〃 11 | 〃 | 72 | 1829 | 370 | 775 | 415 | 540 | 820 | 795 | 65 | 38 | 111 | 66.44* |
| | 〃 14 | 〃 | 80 | 1829 | 376 | 737 | 420 | 534 | 900 | 865 | 53 | 36 | 127 | 74.63 |
| | 〃 19 | 〃 | 92 | 1890 | 368 | 679 | 430 | 540 | 917 | 870 | 49 | 36 | 100 | 77.82 |
| | 〃 21 | 〃 | 97 | 1890 | 380 | 729 | 430 | 530 | 909 | 880 | 79 | 43 | 117 | 75.83 |
| | 〃 28 | 〃 | 112 | 1890 | 390 | 789 | 430 | 550 | 900 | 880 | 66 | 45 | 105 | 71.89 |
| | 〃 29 | 〃 | 116 | 1859 | 390 | 758 | 394 | 530 | 887 | 870 | 77 | 37 | 130 | 72.50 |
| | 〃 4 | N | 19 | 1800 | 360 | 760 | 380 | 450 | 760 | 730 | 65 | 27 | 75 | 62.22* |
| | 〃 4 | 〃 | 21 | 1820 | 384 | 700 | 440 | 510 | 850 | 820 | 66 | 38 | 85 | 70.61 |
| | 〃 6 | 〃 | 24 | 1850 | 380 | 760 | 440 | 540 | 850 | 820 | 54 | 35 | 105 | 70.22 |
| | 〃 10 | 〃 | 33 | 1880 | 400 | 720 | 485 | 550 | 880 | 855 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 74.74 |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area A.
Standard discriminant value: $Y_{III\cdot G}=67.82$.
Individual discriminant value: $Y_{III}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

paper at any rate but those need other coefficients revised according to the accumulation of data in the future.

The measurements in the present problem do not show the height and width of whales but various parts of whales about parallel to the line from tip of snout to notch of flukes. It is rather difficult to measure accurate height and width for whale but it is possible to represent them in skull measurements, which will be treated in the

TABLE 22. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP IV IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC

| Area | Year | Date Caught | Factory ship | Whale No. | $X_1$ 1 | $X_2$ 5 | $X_3$ 6 | $X_4$ 8 | $X_5$ 10 | 11 | 12 | $X_6$ 13 | $X_7$ 14 | 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{IV\cdot ab}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1956 | Aug. 14 | Ky | 1211 | 1945 | 415 | 815 | 445 | 565 | 870 | 850 | 30 | 49 | 100 | 19.05 |
| | | 〃 22 | 〃 | 1348 | 1995 | 415 | 815 | 460 | 555 | 910 | 880 | 60 | 52 | 100 | 22.72 |
| | | 〃 24 | 〃 | 1393 | 1985 | 415 | 855 | 450 | 550 | 870 | 870 | 60 | 40 | 90 | 24.28 |
| B | 1954 | Sept. 8 | B | 890 | 1980 | 405 | 830 | 450 | 550 | 900 | 880 | 50 | 44 | 90 | 24.51* |
| | | 〃 20 | 〃 | 1054 | 1950 | 400 | 810 | 440 | 520 | 860 | 840 | 60 | 46 | 120 | 22.56 |
| | | 〃 22 | 〃 | 1073 | 1930 | 380 | 790 | 500 | 610 | 940 | 940 | 70 | 49 | 100 | 32.54* |
| | | Aug. 2 | K | 909 | 1940 | 360 | 770 | 455 | 570 | 900 | 910 | 50 | 45 | 95 | 27.82* |
| | | 〃 3 | 〃 | 934 | 1910 | 380 | 770 | 450 | 580 | 900 | 870 | 90 | 51 | 100 | 26.18 |
| | 1955 | July 29 | Ky | 1071 | 1970 | 410 | 820 | 460 | 580 | 910 | 900 | 50 | 52 | 110 | 22.36 |
| | 1956 | 〃 6 | 〃 | 366 | 1920 | 370 | 810 | 450 | 565 | 910 | 890 | 45 | 32 | 90 | 31.49* |
| | | 〃 30 | 〃 | 1018 | 1960 | 380 | 820 | 460 | 560 | 900 | 900 | 80 | 41 | 100 | 29.81* |
| | | Aug. 1 | 〃 | 1075 | 1970 | 415 | 835 | 440 | 535 | 895 | 880 | 55 | 39 | 95 | 24.84* |

* Individuals marked have the discriminant values belonging to area E.

TABLE 23. MEASUREMENTS IN CM AND DISCRIMINANT VALUES FOR GROUP IV IN AREA E

| Year | Date Caught | Whaling Co. | Whale No. | $X_1$ 1 | $X_2$ 5 | $X_3$ 6 | $X_4$ 8 | $X_5$ 10 | 11 | 12 | $X_6$ 13 | $X_7$ 14 | 15 | Discriminant value $Y_{IV\cdot e}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Measurement No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | Aug. 6 | T | 48 | 1951 | 430 | 795 | 410 | 540 | 860 | — | 74 | 47 | 135 | 18.42* |
| | 〃 19 | 〃 | 93 | 1951 | 383 | 760 | 453 | 576 | 935 | 918 | 44 | 36 | 105 | 29.81 |
| | 〃 26 | 〃 | 107 | 1981 | 385 | 750 | 413 | 566 | 925 | 925 | 85 | 38 | 125 | 28.40 |
| | 〃 27 | 〃 | 111 | 1920 | 415 | 796 | 407 | 530 | 880 | 907 | 80 | 47 | 120 | 20.81* |
| | Sept. 5 | N | 63 | 1920 | 400 | 770 | 450 | 580 | 910 | 880 | 65 | 35 | 115 | 28.68 |

* Individual marked have the discriminant values belonging to area A.
Standard discriminant value: $Y_{IV\cdot G}=24.40$.
Individual discriminant value: $Y_{IV}=b_1X_1+b_2X_2+\cdots+b_7X_7$.

following papers. Finally, it is more desirable to study the ages at puberty and oestrus cycles of whales in the discussion on their races. Even racial studies on whales demand the determinate evidences available on ages and oestrus cycles.

## SUMMARY

The linear discriminant functions (L. D. F.) by R. A. Fisher were applied to consider the differences of general shapes of fin whales between two areas in the North Pacific, and representative 7 measurements in males and females were replaced by linear compounds. The one area

was A, the west side waters of Aleutian Islands and the other area was E, the west side waters of Kyushu which was the southern island in Japan.

Assuming the normality of 7 variates and the homogeneity of the variance-covariance matrices of these two 7 variates, this L. D. F. is known to be the most efficient statistical expression for classification. The validity of these assumptions was statistically checked and no departure from these assumptions was found in this study. The chance of misclassification by using these L. D. F. are 6 to 11% for males and 5 to 7% for females.

With regards to each single variate, measurement No. 5 (Tip of snout to centre of eye), No. 6 (Tip of snout to tip of flipper), No. 10 (Notch of flukes to centre of anus), No. 11 (Notch of flukes to centre of umbilicus), No. 13 (Centre of anus to centre of reproductive aperture), No. 15 (Dorsal fin, length of base) show significant differences between two area for males, and Nos. 5, 6, 8 (Notch of flukes to posterior emargination of dorsal fin), 11, 14 (Dorsal fin, vertical height) for females. However, the chance of misclassification increase, when if we use only one variate.

It is safe statistically to say that there are the different shapes of fin whales between two area in the North Pacific, and fin whales have longer heads and shorter tails in area A than in area E. The sample sizes of area A and area E were 15 and 30 for group I, 30 and 20 for group II, 17 and 26 for group III, 29 and 15 for group IV respectively in this investigation.

## LITERATURE CITED

ANONYM (1953). Whales. *Ann. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada*, 1952: 114–7, Ottawa.
(1955). Whales. *Ann. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada*, 1954: 97–9, Ottawa.

BRINKMANN, A. (1948). Studies on female fin and blue whales. *Hvalråd. Skr.*, no. 31: Oslo.

FISHER, R. A. (1936). The use of multiple measurements in taxonomic problems. *Ann. Engen.*, 7: 179, London.

FUJINO, K. (1954). On the body proportions of the fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus* (L)) caught in the northern Pacific Ocean (I). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 9: 121-63, Tokyo.

HOEL, P. G. (1947). *Introduction to Mathematical Statistics*. New York.

JONSGÅRD, Å. (1952). On the growth of the fin whale in different waters. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 2, Sandefjord.

KITAGAWA, T. & MASUYAMA, M. (1952). *Statistics Tables* (revised) (in Japanese), Tokyo.

LAWS, R. M. (1956). Growth and sexual maturity in aquatic mammals. *Nature*, 178 (4526): 193–4, London.

LAWS R. M. & PURVES, P. E. (1956). The ear plug of the Mysticeti as an indication of age with special reference to the North Atlantic fin whale. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 8: 413–25, Sandefjord.

MACKINTOSH, N. A. & WHEELER, J. F. G. (1929). Southern blue and fin whales. *Discovery Rep.*, 1: 257–540.

MATHER, K. (1951). *Statistical Analysis in Biology*. London.

MATSUURA, Y. & MAEDA, K. (1942). Biological investigation of the North Pacific whales. *Hogei-Shiryo*, 9 (1), (in Japanese), Tokyo.

MIYOSHI, E. (1955). Studies on the discrimination method between the chronic hepatic and non-hepatic diseases. Application of the linear discriminant function to the evaluation of the intravenous fructose tolerance test (in Japanese). *Tokyo J. Med. Sci.*, 64 (1), Tokyo.

MIZUE, K. (1956). [*Biological Investigation on the Whales in the East China Sea*] (Mimeographed copy in Japanese).

OMURA, H. (1950). Whales in the adjacent waters of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 4: 27–113, Tokyo.

(1955). Whales in the northern part of the North Pacific. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 6: 323–45, no. 7: 395–405, Sandefjord.

OMURA, H., NISHIMOTO, S. & FUJINO, K. (1952). *Sei Whales (Balaenoptera borealis) in the Adjacent Waters of Japan*, Tokyo.

PIKE, G. C. (1953). Preliminary report on the growth of finback whales from the coast of British Columbia. *Norsk Hvalfangst Tid.*, no. 1: 11–5, Sandefjord.

PURVES, P. E. (1956). The wax plug in the external auditory meatus of the Mysticeti. *Discovery Rep.*, 27: 293–302.

RAO, C. R. (1952). *Advanced Statistical Method in Biometric Research*. New York.

SLEPTSOV, M. M. (1955). *Biologiia i promysee kitov dal'nevostochnykh morei* [The biology and industry of whales in the waters of the Far East], Moscow.

TAKAHASHI, K. & DOHI, I. (1952). *Introduction to Statistics for Medical, Biological Research Workers* (in Japanese), Tokyo.

TORII, T., TAKAHASHI, K. & DOHI, I. (1954). *Statistics for Medical, Biological Research* (in Japanese), Tokyo.

## APPENDIX

External measurements of fin whales
The upper figure shows actual length in centimetre
The lower figure shows percentage length to total length
The lower figure in measurement No. 1 is total length in feet

Measurement

No. 1 Total length
3 Tip of snout to blowhole
5 Tip of snout to centre of eye
6 Tip of snout to tip of flipper
7 Eye to ear, centres
8 Notch of flukes to posterior emargination of dorsal fin
10 Notch of flukes to anus
11 Notch of flukes to umbilicus
12 Notch of flukes to end of ventral grooves
13 Anus to reproductive aperture, centres
14 Dorsal fin, vertical height
15 Dorsal fin, length of base
17 Flipper, tip to anterior end of lower border
19 Flipper, greatest width
21 Skull, greatest width
22 Skull length, condyle to tip of premaxilla
24 Length of lower jaw
25 Tip of premaxilla to postglenoid process of squamosal
26 Distance between both postglenoid process of squamosal
27 Length of rostrum
28 Width of rostrum at the base

TABLE 24. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1953

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 509 | Aug. 24 | 1690 | 315 | 335 | 700 | 85 | 430 | 475 | 770 | 760 | 115 | 40 | 115 | 235 | 55 | 190 | 440 | 445 | 430 | 170 | 310 | 140 |
| | | 55 | **18.6** | **19.8** | **41.4** | **5.0** | **25.4** | **28.1** | **45.5** | **44.9** | **6.8** | **2.4** | **6.8** | **13.9** | **3.3** | **11.2** | **26.0** | **26.3** | **25.4** | **10.0** | **18.3** | **8.3** |
| 464 | Aug. 8 | 1695 | 305 | 350 | 695 | 70 | 400 | 450 | 800 | 790 | 120 | 40 | 100 | 210 | 55 | 195 | 430 | 430 | 435 | 175 | 325 | 125 |
| | | 56 | **18.0** | **20.7** | **41.0** | **4.1** | **23.6** | **26.6** | **47.2** | **46.6** | **7.1** | **2.4** | **5.9** | **12.4** | **3.2** | **11.5** | **25.4** | **25.4** | **25.7** | **10.3** | **19.2** | **7.4** |
| 338 | July 8 | 1720 | 340 | 375 | 680 | 75 | 415 | 500 | 800 | 830 | 140 | 34 | 105 | 195 | 50 | 185 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 175 | 315 | 125 |
| | | 56 | **19.8** | **21.8** | **39.5** | **4.4** | **24.1** | **29.1** | **46.5** | **48.2** | **8.1** | **2.0** | **6.1** | **11.3** | **2.9** | **10.7** | **24.7** | **24.7** | **24.7** | **10.2** | **18.3** | **7.3** |
| 571 | Sept. 4 | 1755 | 320 | 365 | 720 | 80 | 370 | 495 | 815 | 815 | 125 | 35 | 80 | 210 | 50 | 195 | 455 | 440 | 455 | 175 | 320 | 120 |
| | | 58 | **18.2** | **20.8** | **41.0** | **4.6** | **21.1** | **28.2** | **46.5** | **46.5** | **7.1** | **2.0** | **4.7** | **12.0** | **2.9** | **11.1** | **25.9** | **25.1** | **25.9** | **10.0** | **18.2** | **6.8** |
| 526 | Aug. 27 | 1760 | 350 | 370 | 725 | 85 | 360 | 460 | 875 | 875 | 120 | 40 | 80 | 200 | 50 | 185 | 455 | 450 | 450 | 170 | 310 | 125 |
| | | 58 | **19.9** | **21.0** | **41.2** | **4.8** | **20.4** | **26.1** | **49.7** | **49.7** | **6.8** | **2.3** | **4.5** | **11.4** | **2.8** | **10.5** | **25.8** | **25.6** | **25.6** | **9.7** | **17.6** | **7.1** |
| 251 | June 25 | 1770 | 330 | 380 | 745 | 90 | 415 | 510 | 800 | 800 | 140 | 46 | 95 | 215 | 55 | 215 | 455 | 465 | 455 | 175 | 310 | 148 |
| | | 58 | **18.6** | **21.5** | **42.1** | **5.1** | **23.4** | **28.8** | **45.2** | **45.2** | **7.9** | **2.6** | **5.4** | **12.1** | **3.1** | **12.1** | **25.7** | **26.3** | **25.7** | **9.9** | **17.5** | **8.4** |
| 353 | July 10 | 1770 | 395 | 430 | 790 | 80 | 405 | 450 | 730 | 720 | 60 | 36 | 110 | 230 | 60 | 215 | 465 | 510 | 495 | 190 | 365 | 130 |
| | | 58 | **22.3** | **24.3** | **44.6** | **4.5** | **22.9** | **25.4** | **41.2** | **40.7** | **3.4** | **2.0** | **6.2** | **13.0** | **3.4** | **12.1** | **26.3** | **28.8** | **28.0** | **10.7** | **20.6** | **7.3** |
| 637 | Sept. 16 | 1770 | 345 | 390 | 755 | 80 | 370 | 480 | 820 | 770 | 150 | 37 | 80 | 210 | 53 | 210 | 470 | 460 | 470 | 165 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 58 | **19.5** | **22.0** | **42.7** | **4.5** | **20.9** | **27.1** | **46.3** | **43.5** | **8.5** | **2.1** | **4.5** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **11.9** | **26.6** | **26.0** | **26.6** | **9.3** | **18.6** | **7.3** |
| 407 | July 26 | 1775 | 365 | 400 | 785 | 95 | 435 | 485 | 770 | 770 | 125 | 41 | 65 | 240 | 51 | 200 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 180 | 320 | 130 |
| | | 58 | **20.5** | **22.5** | **44.2** | **5.3** | **24.5** | **27.3** | **43.4** | **43.4** | **7.0** | **2.3** | **3.7** | **13.5** | **2.9** | **11.3** | **27.3** | **27.3** | **27.3** | **10.1** | **18.0** | **7.3** |
| 574 | Sept. 4 | 1775 | 325 | 350 | 740 | 75 | 390 | 475 | 775 | 775 | 125 | 35 | 100 | 205 | 51 | 175 | 420 | 425 | 425 | 165 | 290 | 110 |
| | | 58 | **18.3** | **19.7** | **41.7** | **4.2** | **2.20** | **26.7** | **43.6** | **43.6** | **7.0** | **2.0** | **5.6** | **11.5** | **2.9** | **9.9** | **23.6** | **23.9** | **23.9** | **9.3** | **16.3** | **6.2** |
| 257 | June 26 | 1780 | 335 | 360 | 740 | 85 | 410 | 510 | 810 | 865 | 110 | 38 | 100 | 220 | 55 | 220 | 490 | 460 | 490 | 180 | 330 | 140 |
| | | 58 | **18.8** | **20.2** | **41.6** | **4.8** | **23.0** | **28.7** | **45.5** | **48.6** | **6.2** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **12.4** | **3.1** | **12.4** | **27.5** | **25.9** | **27.5** | **10.1** | **18.5** | **7.9** |
| 304 | July 3 | 1780 | 310 | 345 | 720 | 90 | 399 | 530 | 820 | 820 | 110 | 40 | 95 | 210 | 50 | 190 | 490 | 435 | 490 | 170 | 300 | 130 |
| | | 58 | **17.4** | **19.4** | **40.5** | **5.1** | **22.4** | **29.8** | **46.1** | **46.1** | **6.2** | **2.2** | **5.3** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **10.7** | **27.5** | **24.4** | **27.5** | **9.6** | **16.9** | **7.3** |
| 426 | July 28 | 1790 | 350 | 385 | 720 | 85 | 400 | 510 | 810 | 790 | 50 | 41 | 90 | 220 | 55 | 200 | 465 | 465 | 470 | 170 | 330 | 125 |
| | | 59 | **19.6** | **21.5** | **40.2** | **4.8** | **22.4** | **28.5** | **45.3** | **44.2** | **3.8** | **2.3** | **5.0** | **12.3** | **3.1** | **11.2** | **26.0** | **26.0** | **26.3** | **9.5** | **18.4** | **7.0** |
| 344 | July 9 | 1800 | 340 | 390 | 770 | 85 | 400 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 130 | 46 | 90 | 215 | 55 | 210 | 445 | 460 | 450 | 185 | 320 | 140 |
| | | 59 | **18.9** | **21.7** | **42.8** | **4.7** | **22.2** | **27.8** | **46.1** | **46.1** | **7.2** | **2.6** | **5.0** | **12.0** | **3.1** | **11.7** | **24.7** | **25.6** | **25.0** | **10.3** | **17.8** | **7.8** |
| 576 | Sept. 5 | 1800 | 350 | 380 | 700 | 80 | 440 | 525 | 800 | 770 | 105 | 36 | 90 | 215 | 53 | 205 | 460 | 455 | 465 | 180 | 335 | 130 |
| | | 59 | **19.5** | **21.1** | **38.9** | **4.4** | **24.5** | **29.2** | **44.5** | **42.8** | **5.8** | **2.0** | **5.0** | **12.0** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **25.6** | **25.3** | **25.9** | **10.0** | **18.6** | **7.2** |
| 466 | Aug. 9 | 1815 | 385 | 410 | 755 | 95 | 405 | 490 | 820 | 820 | 130 | 55 | 90 | 215 | 55 | 210 | 510 | 510 | 505 | 195 | 355 | 135 |
| | | 60 | **21.2** | **22.6** | **41.6** | **5.2** | **22.3** | **27.0** | **45.2** | **45.2** | **7.2** | **3.0** | **5.0** | **11.8** | **3.0** | **11.6** | **28.1** | **28.1** | **27.8** | **10.7** | **19.6** | **7.4** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 629 | Sept. 15 | 1815 | 350 | 385 | 680 | 75 | 420 | 500 | 825 | 825 | 125 | 33 | 75 | 215 | 54 | 215 | 450 | 455 | 460 | 175 | 320 | 125 |
| | | 60 | **19.3** | **21.2** | **37.5** | **4.1** | **23.1** | **27.6** | **45.5** | **45.5** | **6.9** | **1.8** | **4.1** | **11.8** | **3.0** | **11.8** | **24.8** | **25.1** | **25.3** | **9.6** | **17.6** | **6.9** |
| 584 | Sept. 5 | 1820 | 405 | 430 | 755 | 85 | 445 | 505 | 805 | 775 | 115 | 39 | 70 | 215 | 55 | 210 | 460 | 465 | 470 | 180 | 345 | 130 |
| | | 60 | **22.2** | **23.6** | **41.4** | **4.7** | **24.4** | **27.7** | **44.2** | **42.5** | **6.3** | **2.1** | **3.8** | **11.8** | **3.0** | **11.5** | **25.3** | **25.5** | **25.8** | **9.9** | **18.9** | **7.1** |
| 690 | Sept. 27 | 1820 | 355 | 395 | 770 | 90 | 410 | 480 | 810 | 790 | 145 | 47 | 90 | 215 | 56 | 235 | 480 | 480 | 475 | 175 | 335 | 125 |
| | | 60 | **19.5** | **21.7** | **42.3** | **4.9** | **22.5** | **26.4** | **44.5** | **43.4** | **8.0** | **2.6** | **4.9** | **11.8** | **3.1** | **12.9** | **26.4** | **26.4** | **26.1** | **9.6** | **18.4** | **6.9** |
| 380 | July 15 | 1830 | 365 | 400 | 805 | 85 | 390 | 520 | 860 | 880 | 90 | 48 | 110 | 225 | 50 | 215 | 480 | 480 | 485 | 180 | 335 | 135 |
| | | 60 | **19.9** | **21.8** | **44.0** | **4.6** | **21.3** | **28.4** | **47.0** | **48.0** | **4.9** | **2.6** | **6.0** | **12.3** | **2.7** | **11.7** | **26.2** | **26.2** | **26.5** | **9.8** | **18.3** | **7.4** |
| 467 | Aug. 9 | 1830 | 385 | 420 | 780 | 95 | 405 | 480 | 805 | 795 | 135 | 43 | 95 | 215 | 60 | 215 | 485 | 485 | 495 | 195 | 365 | 135 |
| | | 60 | **21.0** | **22.9** | **42.6** | **5.2** | **22.1** | **26.2** | **44.0** | **43.4** | **7.4** | **2.3** | **5.2** | **11.7** | **3.3** | **11.7** | **26.5** | **26.5** | **27.0** | **10.6** | **19.9** | **7.4** |
| 644 | Sept. 18 | 1830 | 375 | 415 | 780 | 85 | 415 | 490 | 810 | 810 | 130 | 40 | 95 | 210 | 54 | 215 | 490 | 495 | 500 | 175 | 365 | 135 |
| | | 60 | **20.5** | **22.7** | **42.6** | **4.6** | **22.7** | **26.8** | **44.2** | **44.2** | **7.1** | **2.2** | **5.2** | **11.5** | **2.9** | **11.7** | **26.8** | **27.0** | **27.3** | **9.6** | **19.9** | **7.4** |
| 3 | May 21 | 1830 | 385 | 370 | 770 | 85 | 440 | 570 | 820 | 800 | 80 | 40 | 70 | 250 | 60 | 220 | 490 | 430 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 60 | **21.0** | **20.2** | **42.0** | **4.6** | **24.0** | **31.1** | **44.8** | **43.7** | **4.4** | **2.2** | **3.8** | **13.7** | **3.3** | **12.0** | **26.8** | **23.5** | — | — | — | — |
| 638 | Sept. 16 | 1835 | 355 | 385 | 755 | 85 | 415 | 515 | 825 | 820 | 130 | 44 | 100 | 215 | 58 | 200 | 470 | 455 | 470 | 170 | 340 | 120 |
| | | 60 | **19.3** | **21.0** | **41.1** | **4.6** | **22.6** | **28.1** | **45.0** | **44.7** | **7.1** | **2.4** | **5.5** | **11.7** | **3.2** | **10.9** | **25.6** | **24.8** | **25.6** | **9.3** | **18.5** | **6.5** |
| 415 | July 27 | 1840 | 365 | 400 | 785 | 85 | 405 | 515 | 855 | 845 | 115 | 35 | 65 | 235 | 65 | 205 | 485 | 485 | 475 | 185 | 340 | 120 |
| | | 60 | **19.8** | **21.7** | **42.6** | **4.6** | **22.0** | **28.0** | **46.2** | **45.9** | **6.2** | **1.9** | **3.5** | **12.8** | **3.5** | **11.1** | **26.3** | **26.3** | **25.8** | **10.0** | **18.3** | **6.5** |
| 451 | Aug. 3 | 1840 | 385 | 430 | 805 | 90 | 405 | 485 | 810 | 805 | 110 | 48 | 85 | 205 | 60 | 210 | 520 | 505 | 515 | 190 | 365 | 130 |
| | | 60 | **20.9** | **23.3** | **43.7** | **4.9** | **22.0** | **26.3** | **44.0** | **43.7** | **6.0** | **2.6** | **4.6** | **11.1** | **3.3** | **11.4** | **28.2** | **27.4** | **28.0** | **10.3** | **19.8** | **7.1** |
| 567 | Aug. 31 | 1840 | 370 | 405 | 760 | 90 | 400 | 490 | 790 | 790 | 120 | 40 | 110 | 220 | 55 | 210 | 490 | 500 | 490 | 195 | 345 | 140 |
| | | 60 | **20.1** | **22.0** | **41.3** | **4.9** | **21.7** | **26.6** | **42.9** | **42.9** | **6.5** | **2.2** | **6.0** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **11.4** | **26.6** | **27.2** | **26.6** | **10.6** | **18.3** | **7.6** |
| 532 | Aug. 28 | 1845 | 360 | 405 | 725 | 95 | 420 | 500 | 810 | 810 | 125 | — | 100 | 215 | 55 | 205 | 485 | 465 | 495 | 175 | 350 | 130 |
| | | 61 | **19.5** | **22.0** | **39.3** | **5.1** | **22.8** | **27.1** | **43.9** | **43.9** | **6.8** | — | **5.4** | **11.7** | **3.0** | **11.1** | **26.3** | **25.2** | **26.8** | **9.5** | **19.0** | **7.0** |
| 533 | Aug. 28 | 1845 | 375 | 405 | 785 | 95 | 390 | 490 | 800 | 795 | 115 | 30 | 85 | 215 | 55 | 220 | 480 | 485 | 480 | 185 | 365 | 135 |
| | | 61 | **20.3** | **22.0** | **42.5** | **5.1** | **21.1** | **26.6** | **43.4** | **43.1** | **6.2** | **1.6** | **4.6** | **11.7** | **3.0** | **11.9** | **26.0** | **26.3** | **26.0** | **10.0** | **19.8** | **7.3** |
| 134 | June 10 | 1850 | 390 | 375 | 800 | 85 | 400 | 540 | 830 | — | 80 | 45 | 90 | 240 | 60 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 61 | **21.1** | **20.3** | **43.3** | **4.6** | **21.6** | **29.2** | **44.9** | — | **4.3** | **2.4** | **4.9** | **13.0** | **3.2** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 272 | June 29 | 1860 | 375 | 420 | 710 | 95 | 430 | 550 | 850 | 850 | 40 | 35 | 150 | 225 | 55 | 230 | 510 | 525 | 510 | 195 | 340 | 150 |
| | | 61 | **20.2** | **22.6** | **38.2** | **5.1** | **23.1** | **29.6** | **45.7** | **45.7** | **2.2** | **1.9** | **8.1** | **12.1** | **3.0** | **12.4** | **27.4** | **28.2** | **27.4** | **10.5** | **18.3** | **8.1** |
| 525 | Aug. 27 | 1860 | 355 | 375 | 795 | 80 | 390 | 515 | 845 | 845 | 140 | 45 | 95 | 215 | 55 | 215 | 455 | 450 | 455 | 185 | 310 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **19.1** | **20.2** | **42.8** | **4.3** | **21.0** | **27.7** | **45.5** | **45.5** | **7.5** | **2.4** | **5.1** | **11.6** | **3.0** | **11.6** | **24.5** | **24.2** | **24.5** | **10.6** | **16.7** | **7.5** |
| 609 | Sept. 9 | 1875 | 385 | 425 | 770 | 85 | 430 | 515 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 43 | 90 | 245 | 58 | 230 | 500 | 505 | 505 | 180 | 365 | 145 |
| | | 62 | **20.5** | **22.7** | **41.0** | **4.5** | **22.9** | **27.4** | **43.2** | **42.1** | **6.1** | **2.3** | **4.8** | **13.1** | **3.1** | **12.3** | **26.7** | **26.9** | **26.9** | **9.6** | **19.5** | **7.7** |
| 354 | July 10 | 1885 | 390 | 410 | 785 | 95 | 420 | 540 | 830 | 825 | 60 | 30 | 120 | 225 | 55 | 210 | 495 | 490 | 495 | 190 | 345 | 135 |
| | | 62 | **20.7** | **21.8** | **41.7** | **5.0** | **22.3** | **28.7** | **44.1** | **43.8** | **3.2** | **1.6** | **6.4** | **11.9** | **2.9** | **11.2** | **26.3** | **26.0** | **26.3** | **10.1** | **18.3** | **7.2** |

TABLE 24. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1953 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 640 | Sept. 16 | 1885 | 360 | 385 | 755 | 105 | 440 | 495 | 865 | 865 | 140 | — | 110 | 225 | 57 | 200 | 470 | 440 | 480 | 185 | 345 | 130 |
| | | 62 | **19.1** | **20.4** | **40.1** | **5.6** | **23.4** | **26.3** | **45.9** | **45.9** | **7.4** | — | **5.8** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **10.6** | **25.0** | **23.4** | **25.5** | **9.8** | **18.3** | **6.9** |
| 259 | June 27 | 1890 | 370 | 400 | 805 | 85 | 415 | 520 | 870 | 830 | 120 | 23 | 95 | 240 | 60 | 210 | 475 | 480 | 470 | 185 | 340 | 140 |
| | | 62 | **19.6** | **21.2** | **42.6** | **4.5** | **22.0** | **27.5** | **46.0** | **43.9** | **6.3** | **1.2** | **5.0** | **12.7** | **3.2** | **11.1** | **25.1** | **25.4** | **24.9** | **9.8** | **18.0** | **7.4** |
| 670 | Sept. 25 | 1890 | 360 | 395 | 760 | 90 | 430 | 505 | 825 | 810 | 135 | 36 | 90 | 230 | 53 | 220 | 490 | 475 | 490 | 185 | 340 | 135 |
| | | 62 | **19.0** | **20.9** | **40.2** | **4.8** | **22.7** | **26.7** | **43.6** | **42.8** | **7.1** | **1.9** | **4.8** | **12.2** | **2.8** | **11.6** | **25.9** | **25.1** | **25.9** | **9.8** | **18.0** | **7.1** |
| 5 | May 21 | 1890 | 350 | 400 | — | — | 490 | 550 | 690 | 810 | — | 45 | 70 | 210 | 60 | 220 | 460 | 460 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 62 | **18.5** | **21.2** | — | — | **25.9** | **29.1** | **36.5** | **42.8** | — | **2.4** | **3.7** | **11.1** | **3.2** | **11.6** | **24.3** | **24.3** | — | — | — | — |
| 318 | July 6 | 1900 | 370 | 405 | 740 | 85 | 435 | 520 | 850 | 850 | 130 | 39 | 105 | 200 | 55 | 205 | 485 | 490 | 490 | 180 | 345 | 135 |
| | | 62 | **19.5** | **21.3** | **38.9** | **4.5** | **22.9** | **27.4** | **44.7** | **44.7** | **6.8** | **2.1** | **5.5** | **10.5** | **2.9** | **10.8** | **25.5** | **25.8** | **25.8** | **9.5** | **18.1** | **7.1** |
| 529 | Aug. 28 | 1905 | 390 | 420 | 685 | 90 | 405 | 530 | 850 | 840 | 115 | 40 | 110 | 230 | 60 | 230 | 505 | 485 | 510 | 190 | 360 | 145 |
| | | 63 | **20.5** | **22.1** | **36.0** | **4.7** | **21.3** | **27.8** | **44.6** | **44.1** | **6.0** | **2.1** | **5.8** | **12.1** | **3.2** | **12.1** | **26.5** | **25.5** | **26.8** | **10.0** | **18.9** | **7.6** |
| 527 | Aug. 27 | 1915 | 355 | 390 | 790 | 95 | 425 | 525 | 980 | 980 | 135 | 40 | 100 | 215 | 55 | 200 | 465 | 465 | 470 | 185 | 325 | 125 |
| | | 63 | **18.5** | **20.4** | **41.2** | **5.0** | **22.2** | **27.4** | **51.2** | **51.2** | **7.0** | **2.1** | **5.2** | **11.2** | **2.9** | **10.4** | **24.3** | **24.3** | **24.5** | **9.7** | **17.0** | **6.5** |
| 500 | Aug. 23 | 1925 | 380 | 415 | 935 | 100 | 440 | 560 | 885 | 855 | 130 | 50 | 110 | 245 | 55 | 220 | 505 | 515 | 515 | 180 | 365 | 145 |
| | | 63 | **19.7** | **21.5** | **48.5** | **5.2** | **22.8** | **29.1** | **45.9** | **44.4** | **6.7** | **2.6** | **5.7** | **12.7** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **26.2** | **26.7** | **26.7** | **9.3** | **18.9** | **7.5** |
| 316 | July 6 | 1930 | 370 | 410 | 830 | 85 | 430 | 500 | 820 | 800 | 120 | 44 | 130 | 240 | 60 | 210 | 495 | 495 | 500 | 180 | 340 | 135 |
| | | 63 | **19.2** | **21.2** | **43.0** | **4.4** | **22.3** | **25.9** | **42.5** | **41.4** | **6.2** | **2.3** | **6.7** | **12.4** | **3.1** | **10.9** | **25.6** | **25.6** | **25.9** | **9.3** | **17.6** | **7.0** |
| 583 | Sept. 5 | 1930 | 360 | 410 | 885 | 85 | 440 | 520 | 865 | 865 | 145 | 30 | 90 | 195 | 51 | 215 | 505 | 485 | 500 | 195 | 360 | 135 |
| | | 63 | **18.6** | **21.2** | **45.8** | **4.4** | **22.8** | **26.9** | **44.8** | **44.8** | **7.5** | **1.6** | **4.7** | **10.1** | **2.6** | **11.1** | **26.2** | **25.1** | **25.9** | **10.1** | **18.6** | **7.0** |
| 313 | July 5 | 1940 | 400 | 405 | 810 | 90 | 430 | 530 | 850 | 830 | 140 | 48 | 110 | 225 | 55 | 210 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 180 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 64 | **20.6** | **20.9** | **41.7** | **4.6** | **22.1** | **27.3** | **43.8** | **42.7** | **7.2** | **2.5** | **5.7** | **11.6** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **25.0** | **25.0** | **25.0** | **9.3** | **17.0** | **6.7** |
| 636 | Sept. 15 | 1960 | 375 | 395 | 835 | 90 | 430 | 525 | 850 | 850 | 120 | 46 | 90 | 230 | 59 | 230 | 475 | 460 | 480 | 185 | 340 | 130 |
| | | 64 | **19.1** | **20.1** | **42.6** | **4.6** | **21.9** | **26.8** | **43.4** | **43.4** | **6.1** | **2.3** | **4.6** | **11.7** | **3.0** | **11.7** | **24.2** | **23.5** | **24.5** | **9.4** | **17.3** | **6.6** |
| 639 | Sept. 16 | 1960 | 405 | 450 | 830 | 90 | 430 | 495 | 795 | 780 | 165 | 43 | 70 | 220 | 61 | 215 | 545 | 530 | 540 | 190 | 390 | 150 |
| | | 64 | **20.7** | **23.0** | **42.3** | **4.6** | **21.9** | **25.2** | **40.5** | **39.8** | **8.4** | **2.2** | **3.6** | **11.2** | **3.1** | **11.0** | **27.8** | **27.0** | **27.5** | **9.7** | **19.9** | **7.7** |
| 260 | June 27 | 1980 | 325 | 425 | 855 | 90 | 445 | 550 | 870 | 850 | 150 | 45 | 95 | 235 | 60 | 220 | 505 | 520 | 505 | 185 | 355 | 145 |
| | | 65 | **16.4** | **21.5** | **43.2** | **4.5** | **22.5** | **27.8** | **43.9** | **42.9** | **7.6** | **2.3** | **4.8** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **11.1** | **25.5** | **26.3** | **25.5** | **9.3** | **17.9** | **7.3** |
| 29 | May 25 | 1995 | 370 | 400 | 780 | 90 | 440 | 560 | 750 | — | 130 | 45 | 110 | — | — | 240 | 510 | 490 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 65 | **18.5** | **20.0** | **39.1** | **4.5** | **22.0** | **28.1** | **37.6** | — | **6.5** | **2.3** | **5.5** | — | — | **12.0** | **25.6** | **24.5** | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 25. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1953

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 352 | July 10 | 1710 | 350 | 380 | 830 | 115 | 385 | 460 | 740 | 755 | 50 | 46 | 130 | 210 | 55 | 200 | 485 | 455 | 480 | 175 | 325 | 130 |
| | | 56 | **20.5** | **22.2** | **48.6** | **6.7** | **22.5** | **26.9** | **43.3** | **44.2** | **2.9** | **2.7** | **7.6** | **12.3** | **3.2** | **11.7** | **28.4** | **26.6** | **28.1** | **10.2** | **19.0** | **7.6** |
| 225 | June 8 | 1780 | 385 | 395 | 755 | 85 | 430 | 525 | 820 | 820 | 55 | 39 | 110 | 235 | 50 | 200 | 460 | 470 | 470 | 180 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 58 | **21.6** | **22.2** | **42.4** | **4.8** | **24.2** | **29.5** | **46.1** | **46.1** | **3.1** | **2.2** | **6.2** | **12.9** | **2.8** | **11.2** | **25.9** | **26.4** | **26.4** | **10.1** | **18.5** | **7.3** |
| 364 | July 12 | 1790 | 350 | 365 | 830 | 95 | 300 | 575 | 805 | 800 | 75 | 52 | 60 | 215 | 50 | 190 | 450 | 445 | 450 | 170 | 335 | 135 |
| | | 59 | **19.6** | **20.4** | **46.4** | **5.3** | **16.8** | **32.1** | **45.0** | **44.7** | **4.2** | **2.9** | **3.4** | **12.0** | **2.8** | **10.6** | **25.2** | **24.9** | **25.2** | **9.5** | **18.7** | **7.5** |
| 477 | Aug. 17 | 1810 | 355 | 395 | 785 | 85 | 420 | 525 | 820 | 835 | 75 | 42 | 125 | 210 | 55 | 200 | 485 | 465 | 480 | 170 | 345 | 130 |
| | | 59 | **19.6** | **21.8** | **43.3** | **4.7** | **23.2** | **29.0** | **45.3** | **46.1** | **4.1** | **2.3** | **6.9** | **11.6** | **3.0** | **11.0** | **26.8** | **25.7** | **26.5** | **9.4** | **19.0** | **7.2** |
| 572 | Sept. 4 | 1810 | 360 | 398 | 740 | 85 | 385 | 505 | 800 | 775 | 30 | 38 | 90 | 210 | 53 | 195 | 480 | 475 | 480 | 185 | 350 | 135 |
| | | 59 | **19.9** | **22.0** | **40.8** | **4.7** | **21.3** | **27.9** | **44.2** | **42.8** | **1.7** | **2.1** | **5.0** | **11.6** | **2.9** | **10.8** | **26.5** | **26.2** | **26.5** | **10.2** | **19.3** | **7.5** |
| 579 | Sept. 5 | 1810 | 350 | 370 | 705 | 85 | 420 | 525 | 835 | 835 | 60 | 40 | 80 | 200 | 47 | 200 | 450 | 445 | 455 | 170 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 59 | **19.3** | **20.4** | **38.9** | **4.7** | **23.2** | **29.0** | **46.1** | **46.1** | **3.3** | **2.2** | **4.4** | **11.0** | **2.6** | **11.0** | **24.8** | **24.6** | **25.1** | **9.4** | **18.2** | **7.2** |
| 646 | Sept. 18 | 1835 | 365 | 415 | 760 | 90 | 415 | 495 | 830 | 830 | 45 | 46 | 85 | 225 | 54 | 200 | 470 | 455 | 470 | 185 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 60 | **19.9** | **22.6** | **41.4** | **4.9** | **22.3** | **27.0** | **45.2** | **45.2** | **2.5** | **2.5** | **4.6** | **12.3** | **2.9** | **10.9** | **25.6** | **24.8** | **25.6** | **10.1** | **18.0** | **7.1** |
| 425 | July 28 | 1845 | 365 | 410 | 780 | 90 | 430 | 525 | 825 | 845 | 50 | 43 | 80 | 235 | 55 | 210 | 500 | 500 | 505 | 185 | 345 | 120 |
| | | 61 | **19.8** | **22.2** | **42.3** | **4.9** | **23.3** | **28.5** | **44.7** | **45.8** | **2.7** | **2.3** | **4.3** | **12.7** | **3.0** | **11.4** | **27.1** | **27.1** | **27.4** | **10.0** | **18.7** | **6.5** |
| 298 | July 2 | 1850 | 395 | 430 | 790 | 80 | 415 | 500 | 800 | 800 | 60 | 52 | 120 | 230 | 60 | 215 | 515 | 510 | 510 | 195 | 335 | 135 |
| | | 61 | **21.4** | **23.3** | **42.7** | **4.3** | **22.5** | **27.1** | **43.3** | **43.3** | **3.2** | **2.8** | **6.5** | **12.4** | **3.2** | **11.6** | **27.9** | **27.6** | **27.6** | **10.5** | **18.1** | **7.3** |
| 383 | July 19 | 1850 | 385 | 410 | 800 | 85 | 410 | 500 | 800 | 810 | 40 | 46 | 115 | 225 | 50 | 215 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 185 | 360 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **20.8** | **22.2** | **43.3** | **4.6** | **22.2** | **27.1** | **43.3** | **43.8** | **2.2** | **2.5** | **6.2** | **12.2** | **2.7** | **11.6** | **26.8** | **26.8** | **26.8** | **10.0** | **19.5** | **7.6** |
| 420 | July 28 | 1855 | 345 | 365 | 700 | 80 | 450 | 540 | 980 | 1015 | 50 | 38 | 110 | 200 | 52 | 225 | 425 | 455 | 440 | 185 | 320 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **18.6** | **19.7** | **37.7** | **4.3** | **24.3** | **29.1** | **52,8** | **54.7** | **2.7** | **2.0** | **5.9** | **10.8** | **2.8** | **12.1** | **22.9** | **24.5** | **23.7** | **10.0** | **17.2** | **7.5** |
| 339 | July 8 | 1860 | 360 | 425 | 770 | 95 | 410 | 520 | 850 | 840 | 60 | 38 | 110 | 230 | 55 | 210 | 515 | 510 | 515 | 185 | 360 | 135 |
| | | 61 | **19.4** | **22.9** | **41.4** | **5.1** | **22.1** | **28.0** | **45.7** | **45.2** | **3.2** | **2.0** | **5.9** | **12.4** | **3.0** | **11.3** | **27.7** | **27.4** | **27.7** | **10.0** | **19.4** | **7.3** |
| 282 | June 29 | 1865 | 385 | 410 | 760 | 80 | 435 | 515 | 845 | 800 | 45 | 44 | 125 | 210 | 55 | 220 | 490 | 485 | 440 | 185 | 345 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **20.6** | **22.0** | **40.7** | **4.3** | **23.3** | **27.6** | **45.3** | **42.9** | **2.4** | **2.4** | **6.7** | **11.3** | **2.9** | **11.8** | **26.3** | **26.0** | **23.6** | **9.9** | **18.5** | **7.5** |
| 283 | June 30 | 1865 | 355 | 380 | 770 | 90 | 445 | 540 | 800 | 770 | 60 | 39 | 120 | 215 | 55 | 200 | 475 | 470 | 470 | 175 | 335 | 135 |
| | | 61 | **19.0** | **20.4** | **41.3** | **4.8** | **23.9** | **28.9** | **42.9** | **41.3** | **3.2** | **2.1** | **6.4** | **11.5** | **2.9** | **10.7** | **25.5** | **25.2** | **25.2** | **9.4** | **18.0** | **7.2** |
| 577 | Sept. 5 | 1865 | 355 | 395 | 735 | 80 | 410 | 505 | 820 | 800 | 45 | 46 | 85 | 190 | 54 | 215 | 480 | 475 | 495 | 185 | 340 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **19.0** | **21.2** | **39.4** | **4.3** | **22.0** | **27.1** | **44.0** | **42.9** | **2.4** | **2.5** | **4.6** | **10.2** | **2.9** | **11.5** | **25.7** | **25.5** | **26.5** | **9.9** | **18.2** | **7.5** |
| 521 | Aug. 25 | 1870 | 385 | 415 | 820 | 90 | 420 | 505 | 835 | 825 | 65 | 40 | 115 | 220 | 55 | 225 | 500 | 495 | 510 | 195 | 370 | 140 |
| | | 61 | **20.6** | **22.2** | **43.9** | **4.8** | **22.5** | **27.0** | **44.7** | **44.1** | **3.5** | **2.1** | **6.1** | **11.8** | **2.9** | **12.0** | **26.8** | **26.5** | **27.3** | **10.4** | **19.8** | **7.5** |

TABLE 25. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1953 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 326 | July 7 | 1890 | 335 | 405 | 790 | 95 | 435 | 520 | 830 | 810 | 30 | 38 | 105 | 225 | 60 | 205 | 485 | 485 | 490 | 180 | 365 | 140 |
| | | 62 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 41.8 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 27.5 | 43.9 | 42.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 5.6 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 10.8 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 9.5 | 19.3 | 7.4 |
| 33 | May 26 | 1890 | 370 | 400 | 800 | 90 | 450 | 540 | 760 | 745 | 50 | 40 | 90 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 62 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 42.3 | 4.8 | 23.8 | 28.6 | 40.2 | 39.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 689 | Sept. 27 | 1895 | 365 | 400 | 745 | 85 | 435 | 520 | 830 | 845 | 40 | 38 | 100 | 215 | 52 | 205 | 465 | 465 | 470 | 170 | 335 | 130 |
| | | 62 | 19.3 | 21.1 | 39.3 | 4.5 | 23.0 | 27.5 | 43.8 | 44.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 10.8 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 9.0 | 17.7 | 6.9 |
| 361 | July 11 | 1910 | 375 | 410 | 810 | 85 | 400 | 500 | 820 | 820 | 40 | 49 | 110 | 240 | 55 | 205 | 510 | 485 | 505 | 185 | 360 | 135 |
| | | 63 | 19.7 | 21.5 | 42.4 | 4.5 | 21.0 | 26.2 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 12.6 | 2.9 | 10.7 | 26.7 | 25.4 | 26.5 | 9.7 | 18.9 | 7.1 |
| 388 | July 20 | 1915 | 385 | 415 | 805 | 90 | 435 | 480 | 850 | 830 | 50 | 40 | 90 | 235 | 55 | 230 | 490 | 505 | 500 | 200 | 360 | 145 |
| | | 63 | 20.1 | 21.7 | 42.0 | 4.7 | 22.7 | 25.1 | 44.4 | 43.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 12.0 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 10.4 | 18.8 | 7.6 |
| 536 | Aug. 28 | 1915 | 390 | 420 | 815 | 85 | 430 | 545 | 875 | 865 | 60 | 46 | 120 | 235 | 60 | 225 | 510 | 495 | 520 | 185 | 375 | 140 |
| | | 63 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 42.5 | 4.4 | 22.4 | 28.4 | 45.7 | 45.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 12.3 | 3.1 | 11.7 | 26.6 | 25.8 | 27.1 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 7.3 |
| 266 | June 27 | 1920 | 395 | 415 | 780 | 70 | 445 | 570 | 850 | 850 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 210 | 60 | 215 | 505 | 500 | 510 | 195 | 350 | 150 |
| | | 63 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 40.6 | 3.6 | 23.2 | 29.7 | 44.3 | 44.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 10.2 | 18.2 | 7.8 |
| 368 | July 12 | 1920 | 395 | 435 | 785 | 90 | 430 | 520 | 890 | 880 | 50 | 38 | 150 | 205 | 55 | 210 | 505 | 510 | 515 | 195 | 250 | 138 |
| | | 63 | 20.6 | 22.7 | 40.9 | 4.7 | 22.4 | 27.1 | 46.4 | 45.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 2.9 | 10.9 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 10.2 | 18.2 | 7.2 |
| 454 | Aug. 3 | 1920 | 390 | 430 | 875 | 90 | 410 | 535 | 870 | 860 | 55 | 45 | 130 | 210 | 55 | 210 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 195 | 365 | 135 |
| | | 63 | 20.3 | 22.4 | 45.6 | 4.7 | 21.4 | 27.9 | 45.3 | 44.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 10.9 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 10.2 | 19.0 | 7.0 |
| 568 | Aug. 31 | 1930 | 390 | 430 | 800 | 85 | 410 | 515 | 855 | 835 | 50 | 38 | 100 | 215 | 55 | 215 | 505 | 500 | 520 | 190 | 360 | 145 |
| | | 63 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 41.4 | 4.4 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 11.1 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 26.9 | 9.8 | 18.6 | 7.5 |
| 672 | Sept. 25 | 1930 | 355 | 395 | 785 | 90 | 445 | 535 | 850 | 840 | 55 | 38 | 90 | 215 | 53 | 200 | 485 | 475 | 485 | 165 | 355 | 125 |
| | | 63 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 40.7 | 4.7 | 23.1 | 27.7 | 44.0 | 43.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 25.1 | 8.5 | 18.4 | 6.5 |
| 671 | Sept. 25 | 1935 | 390 | 430 | 850 | 90 | 415 | 555 | 885 | 865 | 55 | 50 | 95 | 215 | 55 | 230 | 515 | 520 | 520 | 185 | 380 | 145 |
| | | 64 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 43.9 | 4.7 | 21.5 | 28.7 | 45.8 | 44.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 26.6 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 9.6 | 19.6 | 7.5 |
| 524 | Aug. 27 | 1940 | 400 | 445 | — | 90 | 410 | 475 | 800 | 750 | 60 | 35 | 100 | 230 | 60 | 235 | 525 | 525 | 530 | 195 | 360 | 155 |
| | | 64 | 20.6 | 22.9 | — | 4.6 | 21.1 | 24.5 | 41.2 | 38.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 11.8 | 3.1 | 12.1 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 10.0 | 185 | 8.0 |
| 585 | Sept. 5 | 1940 | 420 | 460 | 820 | 90 | 445 | 535 | 875 | 865 | 70 | 38 | 90 | 230 | 54 | 215 | 510 | 500 | 505 | 185 | 370 | 145 |
| | | 64 | 21.6 | 23.7 | 42.2 | 4.6 | 22.9 | 27.6 | 45.1 | 44.5 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 11.1 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 9.5 | 19.1 | 7.5 |
| 311 | July 5 | 1950 | 345 | 400 | 745 | 85 | 420 | 515 | 880 | 850 | 75 | 43 | 120 | 215 | 50 | 210 | 496 | 485 | 495 | 180 | 330 | 130 |
| | | 64 | 17.7 | 20.5 | 38.2 | 4.4 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 45.1 | 43.6 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 10.8 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 25.4 | 9.2 | 16.9 | 6.7 |
| 692 | Sept. 27 | 1950 | 375 | 410 | 795 | 95 | 390 | 565 | 880 | 860 | 45 | 48 | 85 | 200 | 54 | 235 | 480 | 495 | 495 | 165 | 355 | 130 |
| | | 64 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 40.8 | 4.9 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 45.1 | 44.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 8.5 | 18.2 | 6.7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 269 | June 28 | 1955 | 385 | 425 | 750 | 95 | 410 | 520 | 885 | 870 | 60 | 41 | 110 | 260 | 60 | 220 | 490 | 480 | 490 | 185 | 350 | 140 |
| | | 64 | **19.7** | **21.8** | **38.4** | **4.9** | **21.0** | **26.6** | **45.3** | **44.5** | **3.1** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **13.3** | **3.1** | **11.3** | **25.1** | **24.6** | **25.1** | **9.5** | **17.9** | **7.2** |
| 603 | Sept. 8 | 1965 | 450 | 475 | 850 | 90 | 435 | 540 | 865 | 855 | 55 | 44 | 100 | 230 | 59 | 220 | 525 | 515 | 530 | 190 | 370 | 145 |
| | | 64 | **22.9** | **24.2** | **43.3** | **4.6** | **22.1** | **27.5** | **44.0** | **43.5** | **2.8** | **2.2** | **5.1** | **11.7** | **3.0** | **11.2** | **26.7** | **26.2** | **27.0** | **9.7** | **18.8** | **7.4** |
| 530 | Aug. 28 | 1965 | 390 | 430 | 745 | 90 | 410 | 525 | 880 | 880 | 55 | 50 | 110 | 235 | 60 | 210 | 515 | 520 | 515 | 190 | 385 | 135 |
| | | 65 | **19.9** | **21.9** | **37.9** | **4.6** | **20.9** | **26.7** | **44.8** | **44.8** | **2.8** | **2.5** | **5.6** | **12.0** | **3.1** | **10.7** | **26.2** | **26.5** | **26.2** | **9.7** | **19.6** | **6.9** |
| 632 | Sept. 15 | 1965 | 410 | 455 | 745 | 100 | 530 | 590 | 850 | 800 | 50 | 57 | 100 | 235 | 59 | 230 | 530 | 525 | 525 | 195 | 390 | 155 |
| | | 65 | **20.9** | **23.2** | **37.9** | **5.1** | **27.0** | **30.0** | **43.3** | **40.7** | **2.5** | **2.9** | **5.1** | **12.0** | **3.0** | **11.7** | **27.0** | **26.7** | **26.7** | **9.9** | **19.9** | **7.9** |
| 315 | July 6 | 1970 | 385 | 430 | 830 | 85 | 440 | 550 | 920 | 920 | 40 | 44 | 115 | 235 | 60 | 210 | 510 | 510 | 515 | 190 | 350 | 140 |
| | | 65 | **19.6** | **21.8** | **42.2** | **4.3** | **22.4** | **27.9** | **46.7** | **46.7** | **2.0** | **2.2** | **5.8** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **10.7** | **25.9** | **25.9** | **26.2** | **9.7** | **17.8** | **7.1** |
| 624 | Sept. 13 | 1970 | 385 | 420 | 805 | 90 | 460 | 565 | 895 | 870 | 45 | 44 | 90 | 230 | 55 | 220 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 195 | 375 | 140 |
| | | 65 | **19.6** | **21.3** | **40.9** | **4.6** | **23.4** | **28.7** | **45.5** | **44.2** | **2.3** | **2.2** | **4.6** | **11.7** | **2.8** | **11.2** | **25.4** | **25.4** | **25.4** | **9.9** | **19.1** | **7.1** |
| 136 | June 11 | 1970 | 390 | 430 | 850 | 100 | 495 | 540 | 860 | — | 60 | — | 95 | — | 45 | 210 | 525 | 500 | — | 195 | — | — |
| | | 65 | **19.8** | **21.8** | **43.2** | **5.1** | **25.1** | **27.4** | **43.7** | — | **3.0** | — | **4.8** | — | **2.3** | **10.7** | **26.7** | **25.4** | — | **9.9** | — | — |
| 337 | July 8 | 1980 | 415 | 430 | 810 | 95 | 420 | 550 | 910 | 895 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 240 | 60 | 220 | 495 | 510 | 515 | 185 | 360 | 135 |
| | | 65 | **21.0** | **21.7** | **40.9** | **4.8** | **21.2** | **27.8** | **46.0** | **45.2** | **2.5** | **2.0** | **5.1** | **12.1** | **3.0** | **11.1** | **25.0** | **25.8** | **26.0** | **9.3** | **18.2** | **6.8** |
| 455 | Aug. 3 | 1985 | 370 | 400 | 815 | 100 | 440 | 530 | 865 | 915 | 60 | 48 | 100 | 245 | 60 | 220 | 515 | 510 | 515 | 190 | 375 | 145 |
| | | 65 | **18.6** | **20.2** | **41.1** | **5.0** | **22.2** | **26.7** | **43.6** | **46.1** | **3.0** | **2.4** | **5.0** | **12.3** | **3.0** | **11.1** | **26.0** | **25.7** | **26.0** | **9.6** | **18.9** | **7.3** |
| 539 | Aug. 29 | 1985 | 380 | 405 | 815 | 90 | 370 | 525 | 885 | 885 | 65 | 45 | 115 | 215 | 55 | 215 | 485 | 475 | 475 | 195 | 355 | 135 |
| | | 65 | **19.2** | **21.4** | **41.1** | **4.5** | **18.6** | **26.5** | **44.6** | **44.6** | **3.3** | **2.3** | **5.8** | **10.8** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **24.4** | **23.9** | **23.9** | **9.8** | **17.9** | **6.8** |
| 655 | Sept. 25 | 1985 | 395 | 430 | 885 | 90 | 450 | 580 | 890 | 880 | 45 | 46 | 100 | 240 | 61 | 215 | 520 | 505 | 515 | 170 | 380 | 130 |
| | | 65 | **19.9** | **21.7** | **44.6** | **4.5** | **22.7** | **29.2** | **44.9** | **44.4** | **2.3** | **2.3** | **5.0** | **12.1** | **3.1** | **10.8** | **26.2** | **25.5** | **26.0** | **8.6** | **19.2** | **6.6** |
| 21 | May 24 | 1985 | 380 | 410 | 840 | 90 | 470 | 555 | 605 | 875 | — | 40 | 90 | 250 | 55 | 210 | 480 | 470 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 65 | **19.2** | **20.7** | **42.3** | **4.5** | **23.7** | **28.0** | **30.5** | **44.1** | — | **2.0** | **4.5** | **12.6** | **2.8** | **10.6** | **24.2** | **23.7** | — | — | — | — |
| 634 | Sept. 15 | 1995 | 380 | 415 | 845 | 100 | 375 | 535 | 870 | 865 | 45 | 43 | 100 | 245 | 59 | 225 | 510 | 500 | 510 | 190 | 360 | 140 |
| | | 66 | **19.0** | **20.8** | **423** | **5.0** | **18.8** | **26.8** | **43.6** | **43.3** | **2.3** | **2.2** | **5.0** | **12.3** | **3.0** | **11.3** | **25.6** | **25.1** | **25.6** | **9.5** | **18.0** | **7.0** |
| 20 | May 24 | 2010 | 390 | 410 | 840 | 90 | 500 | 580 | 930 | 1030 | 60 | 40 | 90 | 240 | 55 | 210 | 480 | 490 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 66 | **19.4** | **20.4** | **41.8** | **4.5** | **24.9** | **28.9** | **46.3** | **51.3** | **3.0** | **2.0** | **4.5** | **12.0** | **2.7** | **10.5** | **23.9** | **24.4** | — | — | — | — |
| 258 | June 27 | 2015 | 400 | 440 | 880 | 60 | 435 | 520 | 870 | 870 | 60 | 48 | 85 | 240 | 65 | 230 | 525 | 515 | 525 | 190 | 370 | 150 |
| | | 66 | **19.8** | **21.8** | **43.6** | **3.0** | **21.6** | **25.8** | **43.2** | **43.2** | **3.0** | **2.4** | **4.2** | **11.9** | **3.2** | **11.4** | **26.0** | **25.5** | **26.0** | **9.4** | **18.4** | **7.4** |
| 625 | Sept. 13 | 2015 | 405 | 435 | 805 | 90 | 490 | 540 | 870 | 850 | 50 | 43 | 110 | 235 | 58 | 210 | 510 | 515 | 505 | 190 | 365 | 140 |
| | | 66 | **20.1** | **21.6** | **39.9** | **4.5** | **24.3** | **26.8** | **43.2** | **42.2** | **2.5** | **2.1** | **5.5** | **11.7** | **2.9** | **10.4** | **25.3** | **25.5** | **25.0** | **9.4** | **18.1** | **6.9** |
| 2 | May 20 | 2015 | 420 | 450 | — | 100 | 500 | 570 | 930 | — | 70 | — | 90 | — | — | 235 | 550 | 540 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 66 | **20.8** | **22.3** | — | **5.0** | **24.8** | **28.3** | **46.1** | — | **3.5** | — | **4.5** | — | — | **11.7** | **27.3** | **26.8** | — | — | — | — |
| 144 | June 12 | 2015 | 370 | 400 | 820 | 100 | 480 | 565 | 940 | 950 | 65 | — | — | 225 | 50 | 220 | — | 490 | — | 200 | — | 170 |
| | | 66 | **18.4** | **19.8** | **40.7** | **5.0** | **23.8** | **28.0** | **46.6** | **47.1** | **3.2** | — | — | **11.2** | **2.5** | **10.9** | — | **25.0** | — | **9.9** | — | **8.4** |

TABLE 25. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1953 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | July 7 | 2020 | 380 | 410 | 920 | 90 | 480 | 610 | 940 | 940 | 40 | 58 | 140 | 230 | 55 | 210 | 500 | 495 | 500 | 195 | 360 | 140 |
| | | 66 | **18.8** | **20.3** | **45.5** | **4.5** | **23.8** | **30.2** | **46.5** | **46.5** | **2.0** | **2.9** | **6.9** | **11.4** | **2.7** | **10.4** | **24.8** | **24.5** | **24.8** | **9.7** | **17.8** | **6.9** |
| 366 | July 12 | 2030 | 415 | 445 | 840 | 100 | 450 | 550 | 900 | 880 | 50 | 38 | 140 | 230 | 55 | 205 | 545 | 540 | 545 | 185 | 390 | 135 |
| | | 67 | **20.5** | **21.9** | **41.4** | **4.9** | **22.2** | **27.1** | **44.4** | **43.4** | **2.5** | **1.9** | **6.9** | **11.3** | **2.7** | **10.1** | **26.9** | **26.6** | **26.9** | **9.1** | **19.2** | **6.7** |
| 88 | June 3 | 2030 | 330 | 410 | 825 | 90 | 510 | 560 | 890 | 880 | 50 | — | 110 | 210 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 67 | **16.3** | **20.2** | **40.7** | **4.4** | **25.1** | **27.6** | **43.9** | **43.4** | **2.5** | — | **5.4** | **10.4** | — | — | — | - | – | — | — | — |
| 374 | July 13 | 2040 | 415 | 455 | 760 | 100 | 480 | 530 | 880 | 870 | 70 | 38 | 155 | 190 | 60 | 220 | 550 | 535 | 550 | 180 | 400 | 130 |
| | | 67 | **20.3** | **22.3** | **37.2** | **4.9** | **23.5** | **26.0** | **43.1** | **42.6** | **3.4** | **1.9** | **5.6** | **9.3** | **2.9** | **10.8** | **27.0** | **26.2** | **27.0** | **8.8** | **19.6** | **6.4** |
| 688 | Sept. 27 | 2040 | 420 | 465 | 845 | 100 | 445 | 575 | 910 | 905 | 50 | 58 | 110 | 255 | 60 | 235 | 540 | 540 | 545 | 200 | 385 | 145 |
| | | 67 | **20.6** | **22.8** | **41.4** | **4.9** | **21.8** | **28.2** | **44.6** | **44.3** | **2.5** | **2.8** | **5.4** | **12.5** | **2.9** | **11.5** | **26.5** | **26.5** | **26.7** | **9.8** | **18.9** | **7.1** |
| 633 | Sept. 15 | 2070 | 440 | 475 | 720 | 100 | 445 | 555 | 870 | 870 | 45 | 39 | 95 | 210 | 54 | 230 | 560 | 550 | 560 | 180 | 410 | 145 |
| | | 68 | **21.3** | **22.9** | **34.8** | **4.8** | **21.5** | **26.8** | **42.0** | **42.0** | **2.2** | **1.9** | **4.6** | **10.1** | **2.6** | **11.1** | **27.0** | **26.6** | **27.0** | **8.7** | **19.8** | **7.0** |
| 63 | June 1 | 2100 | 430 | 460 | — | 100 | 470 | 540 | 930 | 960 | 50 | 45 | 100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 69 | **20.5** | **21.9** | — | **4.8** | **22.4** | **25.7** | **44.3** | **45.7** | **2.4** | **2.1** | **4.8** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 384 | July 18 | 2120 | 410 | 450 | 860 | 100 | 525 | 590 | 950 | 1005 | 80 | 29 | 110 | 250 | 60 | 245 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 195 | 380 | 160 |
| | | 70 | **19.4** | **21.2** | **40.8** | **4.7** | **24.8** | **27.8** | **44.8** | **49.6** | **3.4** | **1.4** | **5.2** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **11.6** | **25.3** | **25.3** | **25.3** | **9.2** | **17.9** | **7.6** |

All measurements in 1953 were carried out on the deck of Baikal maru.

TABLE 26. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1954～1956

1) B: Baikal-maru, 2) Ky: Kyokuyo-maru, 3) K: Kinjo-maru

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B[1] | 61 | June 3 1954 | 1890 | 400 | 440 | 840 | 420 | 520 | 815 | 815 | 130 | 49 | 70 | 232 | 61 | 230 | 525 | 520 | 520 | 185 | 355 | 140 |
| | | | 62 | **21.2** | **23.3** | **44.4** | **22.2** | **27.5** | **43.1** | **43.1** | **6.9** | **2.6** | **3.7** | **12.3** | **3.2** | **12.2** | **27.8** | **27.5** | **27.5** | **9.8** | **18.8** | **7.4** |
| B | 59 | June 2 1954 | 1898 | 355 | 400 | 770 | 440 | 525 | 850 | 880 | 125 | 50 | 70 | 207 | 49 | 215 | 475 | 460 | 475 | 178 | 335 | 135 |
| | | | 62 | **18.7** | **21.1** | **40.6** | **23.2** | **27.7** | **44.8** | **46.4** | **6.6** | **2.6** | **3.7** | **10.9** | **2.6** | **11.3** | **25.0** | **24.3** | **25.0** | **9.4** | **17.7** | **7.1** |
| B | 95 | June 8 1954 | 2084 | 375 | 430 | 840 | 450 | 590 | 920 | 920 | 150 | 55 | 80 | 227 | 60 | 235 | 505 | 480 | 505 | 195 | 356 | 140 |
| | | | 68 | **18.0** | **20.6** | **40.3** | **21.6** | **28.3** | **44.2** | **44.2** | **7.2** | **2.6** | **3.8** | **10.9** | **2.9** | **11.3** | **24.2** | **23.0** | **24.2** | **9.4** | **17.1** | **6.7** |
| Ky[2] | 40 | June 12 1956 | 1855 | 345 | 375 | 790 | 420 | 520 | 830 | 810 | 120 | 35 | 80 | — | 52 | 208 | 470 | 455 | 468 | 195 | — | 123 |
| | | | 61 | **18.6** | **20.2** | **42.6** | **22.6** | **28.0** | **44.7** | **43.7** | **6.5** | **1.9** | **4.3** | — | **2.8** | **11.2** | **25.3** | **24.5** | **25.2** | **10.5** | — | **6.6** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ky | 286 | June 26 | 1715 | 300 | 350 | — | 390 | 485 | 805 | 795 | 145 | 44 | 95 | — | 47 | 185 | 400 | 395 | 400 | 160 | 275 | 110 |
| | | 1956 | 56 | **17.5** | **20.4** | — | **22.7** | **28.3** | **46.9** | **46.4** | **8.5** | **2.6** | **5.5** | — | **2.7** | **10.8** | **23.3** | **23.0** | **23.3** | **9.3** | **16.0** | **6.4** |
| Ky | 1247 | Aug. 18 | 1780 | 330 | 350 | 700 | 405 | 490 | 810 | 790 | 120 | 42 | 85 | — | 55 | 205 | 445 | 460 | 445 | 175 | 320 | 130 |
| | | 1956 | 58 | **18.5** | **19.7** | **39.3** | **22.8** | **27.5** | **45.5** | **44.4** | **6.7** | **2.4** | **4.8** | — | **3.1** | **11.5** | **25.0** | **25.8** | **25.0** | **9.8** | **18.0** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 1272 | Aug. 19 | 1855 | 360 | 385 | 775 | 390 | 490 | 820 | 800 | 125 | 38 | 90 | — | 53 | 190 | 485 | 495 | 490 | 175 | 320 | 120 |
| | | 1956 | 61 | **19.4** | **20.7** | **41.8** | **21.0** | **26.4** | **44.2** | **43.1** | **6.7** | **2.0** | **4.9** | — | **2.9** | **10.2** | **26.1** | **26.7** | **26·4** | **9.4** | **17.3** | **6.5** |
| Ky | 1320 | Aug. 21 | 1835 | 330 | 360 | 745 | 415 | 515 | 860 | 835 | 120 | 41 | 85 | — | 52 | 200 | 460 | 465 | 460 | 180 | 310 | 130 |
| | | 1956 | 60 | **18.0** | **19.6** | **40.6** | **22.6** | **28.1** | **46.9** | **45.5** | **6.5** | **2.2** | **4.6** | — | **2.8** | **10.9** | **25.1** | **25.3** | **25.1** | **9.8** | **16.9** | **7.1** |
| Ky | 1370 | Aug. 23 | 1805 | 365 | 395 | 770 | 395 | 480 | 790 | 790 | 120 | — | — | — | 50 | 220 | 485 | 480 | 490 | 175 | 340 | 130 |
| | | 1956 | 59 | **20.2** | **21.9** | **42.7** | **21.9** | **26.6** | **43.8** | **43.8** | **6.6** | — | — | — | **2.8** | **12.2** | **26.9** | **26.6** | **27.1** | **9.7** | **18.9** | **7.2** |

TABLE 27. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1954~1956

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K[3)] | 26 | May 20 | 1700 | — | 340 | 700 | 420 | 490 | 780 | 760 | 45 | 40 | 80 | 200 | 50 | 185 | 420 | 390 | 400 | 150 | 280 | 101 |
| | | 1954 | 56 | — | **20.0** | **41.2** | **24.7** | **28.8** | **45.9** | **44.7** | **2.6** | **2.4** | **4.7** | **11.8** | **2.9** | **10.9** | **24.7** | **22.9** | **23.5** | **8.8** | **16.5** | **6.5** |
| B | 60 | June 3 | 1790 | 320 | 365 | 710 | 420 | 520 | 820 | 840 | 50 | 48 | 65 | 190 | 46 | 209 | 465 | 455 | 460 | 154 | 300 | 132 |
| | | 1954 | 59 | **17.9** | **20.4** | **39.7** | **23.5** | **29.1** | **45.8** | **47.0** | **2.8** | **2.7** | **3.6** | **10.6** | **2.6** | **11.7** | **26.0** | **25.4** | **25.7** | **8.6** | **16.8** | **7.4** |
| B | 34 | May 31 | 1860 | 385 | 422 | 805 | 410 | 510 | 810 | 810 | 40 | 40 | 70 | 210 | 55 | 204 | 502 | 495 | 505 | 170 | 365 | 140 |
| | | 1954 | 61 | **20.7** | **20.7** | **43.3** | **22.0** | **27.4** | **43.5** | **43.5** | **2.2** | **2.2** | **3.8** | **11.3** | **3.0** | **11.0** | **27.0** | **26.6** | **27.2** | **9.1** | **19.6** | **7.5** |
| B | 114 | June 9 | 1862 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 217 | 505 | — | 500 | 161 | 360 | 128 |
| | | 1954 | 61 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.7** | **27.1** | — | **26.9** | **8.6** | **19.3** | **6.9** |
| K | 7 | May 18 | 2000 | 360 | 410 | 840 | 460 | 585 | 920 | 950 | 55 | 40 | 110 | 240 | 55 | 215 | 485 | 480 | 490 | 205 | 340 | 150 |
| | | 1954 | 66 | **18.0** | **20.5** | **42.0** | **23.0** | **29.3** | **46.0** | **48.5** | **2.8** | **2.0** | **5.5** | **12.0** | **2.8** | **10.3** | **24.3** | **24.0** | **24.5** | **10.3** | **17.0** | **7.5** |
| Ky | 42 | June 12 | 1740 | 310 | 325 | 660 | 425 | 510 | 800 | 790 | 45 | 45 | 99 | — | 53 | 195 | 425 | 425 | 430 | 165 | — | 120 |
| | | 1956 | 57 | **17.8** | **18.7** | **37.9** | **24.4** | **29.3** | **46.0** | **45.4** | **2.6** | **2.6** | **5.7** | — | **3.0** | **11.2** | **24.4** | **24.4** | **24.7** | **9.5** | — | **6.6** |
| Ky | 53 | June 13 | 1985 | 385 | 410 | 815 | 465 | 550 | 890 | 870 | 55 | 43 | 80 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 1956 | 65 | **19.4** | **20.7** | **41.1** | **23.4** | **27.7** | **44.8** | **43.8** | **2.8** | **2.2** | **4.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ky | 232 | June 23 | 2000 | 370 | 410 | 805 | 460 | 540 | 875 | 830 | 55 | 40 | 105 | — | 58 | 210 | 505 | 495 | 510 | 200 | 360 | 145 |
| | | 1956 | 66 | **18.5** | **20.5** | **40.3** | **23.0** | **27.0** | **43.8** | **41.5** | **2.8** | **2.0** | **5.3** | — | **2.9** | **10.5** | **25.3** | **24.6** | **25.5** | **10.0** | **18.0** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 250 | June 23 | 1680 | 235 | 255 | 600 | 380 | 480 | 810 | 800 | 45 | — | 95 | — | 52 | 205 | 315 | 325 | 345 | 170 | 210 | 120 |
| | | 1956 | 55 | **14.0** | **15.2** | **35.7** | **22.6** | **28.6** | **48.2** | **47.6** | **2.7** | — | **5.7** | — | **3.1** | **12.2** | **18.7** | **19.3** | **20.5** | **10.1** | **12.5** | **7.1** |
| Ky | 288 | June 29 | 2000 | 400 | 450 | — | 455 | 560 | 880 | 870 | 55 | 47 | 90 | — | — | 215 | 520 | 525 | 515 | 200 | 355 | 130 |
| | | 1956 | 66 | **20.0** | **22.5** | — | **22.8** | **28.0** | **44.0** | **43.5** | **2.8** | **2.4** | **4.5** | — | — | **10.8** | **26.0** | **26.3** | **25.8** | **10.0** | **17.8** | **6.5** |

TABLE 27. THE WEST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1954~1956 (cont.)

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ky | 312 | July 1 1956 | 1950 | 350 | 390 | 810 | 435 | 480 | 810 | — | 50 | 20 | 80 | — | 52 | 205 | 490 | — | 490 | 170 | 340 | 125 |
| | | | 64 | **17.9** | **20.0** | **41.5** | **22.3** | **24.6** | **41.5** | — | **2.6** | **1.0** | **4.1** | — | **2.7** | **10.5** | **25.1** | — | **25.1** | **8.7** | **17.4** | **6.4** |
| Ky | 1211 | Aug. 14 1956 | 1945 | 375 | 415 | 815 | 445 | 565 | 870 | 850 | 30 | 49 | 100 | — | 56 | 210 | 485 | 495 | 485 | 180 | 335 | 130 |
| | | | 64 | **19.3** | **21.3** | **41.9** | **22.9** | **29.0** | **44.7** | **43.7** | **1.5** | **2.5** | **5.1** | — | **2.9** | **10.8** | **24.9** | **25.4** | **24.9** | **9.3** | **17.2** | **6.7** |
| Ky | 1297 | Aug. 20 1956 | 2025 | 380 | 400 | 835 | 470 | 590 | 950 | 920 | 40 | 42 | — | — | 56 | 230 | 525 | 510 | 520 | 210 | 360 | 145 |
| | | | 67 | **18.8** | **19.8** | **41.2** | **23.2** | **29.1** | **46.9** | **45.4** | **2.0** | **2.1** | — | — | **2.8** | **11.4** | **25.9** | **25.2** | **25.7** | **10.4** | **17.8** | **7.2** |
| Ky | 1348 | Aug. 22 1956 | 1995 | 385 | 415 | 815 | 460 | 555 | 910 | 880 | 60 | 52 | 100 | — | 56 | 220 | 525 | 530 | 530 | 190 | 365 | 130 |
| | | | 65 | **19.3** | **20.8** | **40.9** | **23.1** | **27.8** | **45.6** | **44.1** | **3.0** | **2.6** | **5.0** | — | **2.8** | **11.0** | **26.3** | **26.6** | **26.6** | **9.5** | **18.3** | **6.5** |
| Ky | 1393 | Aug. 24 1956 | 1985 | 395 | 415 | 855 | 450 | 550 | 870 | 870 | 60 | 40 | 90 | — | 55 | 235 | 535 | 535 | 530 | 190 | 350 | 135 |
| | | | 65 | **19.9** | **20.9** | **43.1** | **22.7** | **27.7** | **43.8** | **43.8** | **3.0** | **2.0** | **4.5** | — | **2.8** | **11.8** | **27.0** | **27.0** | **26.7** | **9.6** | **17.6** | **6.8** |

TABLE 28. THE SOUTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1954~1956

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 603 | July 10 1954 | 1660 | 290 | 325 | 680 | 405 | 475 | 785 | 735 | 155 | 46 | 120 | 175 | 48 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | 55 | **17.5** | **19.6** | **40.9** | **24.4** | **28.6** | **47.3** | **44.2** | **9.3** | **2.8** | **7.2** | **10.5** | **2.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| K | 473 | July 1 1954 | 1850 | 340 | 370 | 780 | 450 | 510 | 840 | 840 | 120 | 45 | 75 | 215 | 50 | 210 | 470 | 470 | 455 | 180 | 340 | 140 |
| | | | 61 | **18.4** | **20.0** | **42.2** | **24.3** | **27.6** | **45.4** | **45.4** | **6.5** | **2.4** | **4.1** | **11.6** | **2.7** | **11.4** | **25.4** | **25.4** | **24.6** | **9.7** | **18.4** | **7.6** |
| K | 686 | July 17 1954 | 2020 | 395 | 410 | 830 | 470 | 580 | 920 | 895 | 145 | 60 | 140 | 240 | 60 | 210 | 510 | 495 | 500 | 170 | 370 | 135 |
| | | | 66 | **19.6** | **20.3** | **41.1** | **23.3** | **28.7** | **45.5** | **44.3** | **7.2** | **3.0** | **6.9** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **10.4** | **25.2** | **24.5** | **24.8** | **8.4** | **18.3** | **6.7** |
| Ky | 341 | July 4 1956 | 1620 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 46 | 170 | 405 | 400 | 405 | 155 | 285 | 105 |
| | | | 53 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **2.8** | **10.5** | **25.0** | **24.7** | **25.0** | **9.6** | **17.6** | **6.5** |

TABLE 29. THE SOUTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1954~1956

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 672 | July 15 1954 | 1800 | 295 | 350 | 730 | 450 | 500 | 790 | 772 | 45 | 40 | 85 | 220 | 50 | 190 | 440 | 440 | 435 | 145 | 315 | 120 |
| | | | 59 | **16.4** | **19.5** | **40.6** | **25.0** | **27.8** | **43.9** | **42.9** | **2.5** | **2.2** | **4.7** | **12.2** | **2.8** | **10.6** | **24.5** | **24.5** | **24.2** | **8.1** | **17.5** | **6.7** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 145 | June 8 | 1860 | 305 | 330 | 720 | 460 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 30 | 40 | 85 | 195 | 50 | 190 | 425 | 410 | 420 | 180 | 300 | 115 |
| | | 1954 | 61 | **16.4** | **17.8** | **38.7** | **24.7** | **26.9** | **44.7** | **44.7** | **1.6** | **2.2** | **4.6** | **10.5** | **2.7** | **1.02** | **22.9** | **22.1** | **22.6** | **9.7** | **16.1** | **6.2** |
| K | 56 | May 31 | 2005 | 370 | 400 | 830 | 440 | 540 | 870 | 840 | 60 | 45 | 90 | 240 | 60 | 205 | 510 | 520 | 515 | 180 | 345 | 145 |
| | | 1954 | 66 | **18.5** | **20.0** | **41.4** | **22.0** | **26.9** | **43.4** | **41.9** | **3.0** | **2.2** | **4.5** | **12.0** | **3.0** | **10.2** | **25.4** | **25.9** | **25.7** | **9.0** | **17.2** | **7.2** |
| K | 32 | May 22 | 2045 | 395 | 440 | 875 | 440 | 570 | 890 | 920 | 45 | 35 | 80 | 250 | 60 | | — | 515 | — | — | — | — |
| | | 1954 | 67 | **19.3** | **21.5** | **42.8** | **21.5** | **27.9** | **43.5** | **45.0** | **2.2** | **1.7** | **3.9** | **12.2** | **2.9** | — | — | **25.2** | - | — | — | — |
| K | 69 | June 2 | 2070 | 370 | 410 | 860 | 500 | 590 | 930 | 960 | 60 | 40 | 70 | 255 | 60 | 210 | 505 | 500 | 515 | 200 | 360 | 150 |
| | | 1954 | 68 | **17.9** | **19.8** | **41.5** | **24.2** | **28.5** | **44.9** | **46.3** | **2.9** | **1.9** | **3.4** | **12.3** | **2.9** | **10.1** | **24.4** | **24.2** | **24.9** | **9.6** | **17.4** | **7.2** |
| K | 687 | July 17 | 2105 | 365 | 385 | 835 | 490 | 585 | 845 | 950 | – | 47 | 110 | 240 | 61 | 235 | 525 | 520 | 520 | 200 | 350 | 145 |
| | | 1954 | 69 | **17.3** | **18.2** | **39.7** | **23.3** | **27.8** | **40.1** | **45.1** | — | **2.2** | **5.2** | **11.4** | **2.9** | **11.2** | **24.9** | **24.7** | **24.7** | **9.5** | **16.6** | **6.9** |
| Ky | 366 | July 6 | 1920 | 310 | 370 | 810 | 450 | 565 | 910 | 890 | 45 | 32 | 90 | — | 56 | 275 | 480 | 480 | 490 | 220 | 335 | 140 |
| | | 1956 | 63 | **16.1** | **19.3** | **42.2** | **23.4** | **29.4** | **47.4** | **46.4** | **2.3** | **1.7** | **4.7** | - | **2.9** | **14.3** | **25.0** | **25.0** | **25.5** | **11.5** | **17.4** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 1528 | Sept. 4 | 1845 | 365 | 390 | 765 | 430 | 480 | 810 | 790 | 50 | 47 | 85 | — | 51 | 200 | 500 | 495 | 495 | 185 | 335 | 120 |
| | | 1956 | 61 | **19.8** | **21.1** | **41.5** | **23.3** | **26.0** | **43.9** | **42.8** | **2.7** | **2.5** | **4.6** | — | **2.8** | **10.8** | **27.1** | **26.8** | **26.8** | **10.0** | **18.2** | **6.5** |

TABLE 30. THE NORTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1954~1956

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 751 | July 20 | 1740 | 320 | 340 | 720 | 420 | 495 | 780 | 770 | 125 | 45 | 100 | 209 | 53 | 170 | 420 | 420 | 420 | — | 285 | 120 |
| | | 1954 | 57 | **18.4** | **19.6** | **41.4** | **24.2** | **28.5** | **44.9** | **44.3** | **7.2** | **2.6** | **5.8** | **12.0** | **3.0** | **9.8** | **24.2** | **24.2** | **24.2** | — | **16.4** | **6.9** |
| B | 985 | Sept. 16 | 1740 | 330 | 370 | 700 | 440 | 530 | 840 | 860 | 100 | 45 | 90 | 219 | 43 | 195 | 410 | 400 | 413 | 176 | 275 | 125 |
| | | 1954 | 57 | **19.0** | **21.3** | **40.3** | **25.3** | **30.5** | **48.3** | **49.5** | **5.8** | **2.6** | **5.2** | **12.6** | **2.5** | **11.2** | **23.6** | **23.0** | **23.7** | **10.1** | **15.8** | **7.2** |
| B | 861 | Sept. 5 | 1760 | — | 370 | 755 | 390 | 490 | 690 | 690 | 100 | 41 | 80 | 207 | 49 | 196 | 435 | 428 | 440 | 155 | 310 | 122 |
| | | 1954 | 58 | — | **21.0** | **42.9** | **22.2** | **27.8** | **39.2** | **39.2** | **5.7** | **2.3** | **4.5** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **11.1** | **24.7** | **24.3** | **25.0** | **8.8** | **17.6** | **6.9** |
| K | 743 | July 19 | 1775 | 315 | 330 | 690 | 415 | 525 | 850 | 820 | 115 | 36 | 110 | 210 | 49 | 190 | 425 | 420 | 420 | 180 | 300 | 105 |
| | | 1954 | 58 | **17.7** | **18.6** | **38.8** | **23.3** | **29.6** | **47.9** | **46.2** | **6.5** | **2.0** | **6.2** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **10.7** | **23.9** | **23.6** | **23.6** | **10.1** | **16.9** | **5.9** |
| K | 896 | Aug. 1 | 1780 | 330 | 350 | 670 | 410 | 490 | 800 | 790 | 120 | — | 100 | 205 | 54 | 190 | 435 | 430 | 440 | 175 | 305 | 120 |
| | | 1954 | 59 | **18.5** | **19.7** | **37.7** | **23.0** | **27.5** | **45.0** | **44.4** | **6.7** | — | **5.6** | **11.5** | **3.0** | **10.7** | **24.4** | **24.2** | **24.7** | **9.8** | **17.1** | **6.7** |
| B | 848 | Sept. 3 | 1792 | 315 | 345 | 695 | 430 | 520 | 860 | 860 | 135 | 45 | 90 | — | 52 | 206 | 426 | 420 | 420 | 171 | 290 | 136 |
| | | 1954 | 59 | **17.6** | **19.3** | **38.8** | **24.0** | **29.0** | **48.0** | **48.0** | **7.5** | **2.5** | **5.0** | — | **2.9** | **11.5** | **23.8** | **23.4** | **23.4** | **9.5** | **16.2** | **7.6** |
| B | 865 | Sept. 5 | 1800 | 350 | 380 | 750 | 400 | 490 | 690 | 720 | 120 | 48 | 80 | 207 | 54 | 210 | 450 | 460 | 455 | 172 | 320 | 137 |
| | | 1954 | 59 | **19.5** | **21.1** | **41.7** | **22.2** | **27.2** | **38.4** | **40.0** | **6.7** | **2.7** | **4.4** | **11.5** | **3.0** | **11.7** | **25.0** | **25.6** | **25.3** | **9.6** | **17.8** | **7.6** |
| B | 1037 | Sept. 19 | 1800 | 355 | 380 | 780 | 410 | 500 | 830 | 830 | 140 | 37 | 90 | 220 | 53 | 205 | 475 | 475 | 480 | 175 | 340 | 127 |
| | | 1954 | 59 | **19.7** | **21.1** | **43.4** | **22.8** | **27.8** | **46.1** | **46.1** | **7.8** | **2.1** | **5.0** | **12.2** | **3.0** | **11.4** | **26.4** | **26.4** | **26.7** | **9.7** | **18.9** | **7.1** |

TABLE 30. THE NORTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, MALE, 1954~1956 (cont.)

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 895 | Aug. 1 1954 | 1840 | 360 | 390 | 750 | 430 | 520 | 840 | 830 | 130 | 45 | 80 | 205 | 52 | 210 | — | 440 | 455 | 160 | 320 | 140 |
| | | | 60 | **19.5** | **21.2** | **40.7** | **23.3** | **28.2** | **45.6** | **45.1** | **7.1** | **2.4** | **4.3** | **11.1** | **2.8** | **11.4** | — | **23.9** | **24.7** | **8.7** | **17.4** | **7.6** |
| K | 933 | Aug. 3 1954 | 1840 | 320 | 350 | 750 | 435 | 535 | 865 | 850 | 130 | 42 | 85 | 220 | 54 | 215 | 445 | — | 435 | 150 | 310 | 135 |
| | | | 60 | **17.4** | **19.0** | **40.7** | **23.6** | **29.1** | **47.0** | **46.2** | **7.1** | **2.3** | **4.6** | **11.9** | **2.9** | **11.7** | **23.9** | — | **23.6** | **8.1** | **16.8** | **7.3** |
| B | 901 | Sept. 9 1954 | 1848 | 340 | 370 | 750 | 410 | 500 | 810 | 830 | 130 | 43 | 100 | 220 | 55 | 210 | 450 | 445 | 450 | 170 | 315 | 123 |
| | | | 61 | **18.4** | **20.0** | **40.6** | **22.2** | **27.1** | **43.8** | **44.9** | **7.0** | **2.3** | **5.4** | **11.9** | **3.0** | **11.4** | **24.3** | **24.1** | **24.3** | **9.2** | **17.0** | **6.7** |
| K | 954 | Aug. 4 1954 | 1850 | 330 | 345 | 740 | 430 | 515 | 855 | 830 | 120 | — | 85 | 208 | 54 | 225 | 450 | 454 | 450 | 165 | 318 | 125 |
| | | | 61 | **17.9** | **18.7** | **40.0** | **23.3** | **27.9** | **46.3** | **44.9** | **6.5** | — | **4.6** | **11.3** | **2.9** | **12.2** | **24.3** | **24.6** | **24.3** | **8.9** | **17.2** | **6.8** |
| K | 908 | Aug. 2 1954 | 1860 | 320 | 330 | 750 | 430 | 550 | 870 | 860 | 150 | 50 | 80 | 225 | 54 | 205 | 425 | 430 | 425 | 180 | 290 | 135 |
| | | | 61 | **17.2** | **17.8** | **40.4** | **23.1** | **29.6** | **46.8** | **46.3** | **8.1** | **2.7** | **4.3** | **12.1** | **2.9** | **11.0** | **22.9** | **23.1** | **22.9** | **9.7** | **15.6** | **7.3** |
| B | 1042 | Sept. 19 1954 | 1860 | 340 | 380 | 790 | 420 | 540 | 850 | 870 | 130 | 41 | 100 | 225 | 58 | 210 | 460 | 440 | 460 | 175 | 320 | 132 |
| | | | 61 | **18.3** | **20.4** | **42.4** | **22.6** | **29.0** | **45.6** | **46.8** | **7.0** | **2.2** | **5.4** | **12.1** | **3.1** | **11.3** | **24.7** | **23.6** | **24.7** | **9.4** | **17.2** | **7.1** |
| B | 806 | Aug. 30 1954 | 1861 | 340 | 360 | 750 | 390 | 500 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 42 | 110 | 204 | 53 | 225 | 455 | 455 | 460 | 180 | 325 | 120 |
| | | | 61 | **18.3** | **19.3** | **40.3** | **20.9** | **26.9** | **43.5** | **42.4** | **6.2** | **2.3** | **5.9** | **11.0** | **2.8** | **12.1** | **24.4** | **24.4** | **24.7** | **9.7** | **17.5** | **6.4** |
| B | 840 | Sept. 3 1954 | 1861 | 340 | 360 | 730 | 440 | 540 | 880 | 900 | 130 | 41 | 80 | 220 | 52 | 202 | 455 | 440 | 455 | 175 | 325 | 125 |
| | | | 61 | **18.3** | **19.3** | **39.2** | **23.6** | **29.0** | **47.3** | **48.3** | **7.0** | **2.2** | **4.3** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **24.4** | **23.6** | **24.4** | **9.4** | **17.5** | **6.7** |
| B | 807 | Aug. 30 1954 | 1865 | 320 | 360 | 710 | 395 | 500 | 810 | 780 | 125 | 38 | 100 | 205 | 50 | 205 | 435 | 435 | 445 | 165 | 315 | 125 |
| | | | 61 | **17.2** | **19.3** | **38.1** | **21.2** | **26.8** | **43.4** | **41.8** | **6.7** | **2.0** | **5.4** | **11.0** | **2.7** | **11.0** | **23.3** | **23.3** | **23.9** | **8.8** | **16.9** | **6.7** |
| K | 953 | Aug. 4 1954 | 1975 | 345 | 390 | 805 | 465 | 540 | 890 | 875 | 150 | 41 | 95 | 225 | 57 | 220 | 475 | 498 | 465 | 183 | 345 | 130 |
| | | | 65 | **17.5** | **19.7** | **40.7** | **23.5** | **27.3** | **45.0** | **44.3** | **7.6** | **2.1** | **4.8** | **11.4** | **2.9** | **11.1** | **24.0** | **25.2** | **23.5** | **9.3** | **17.5** | **6.6** |
| Ky | 712 | July 12 1955 | 1915 | — | 430 | 880 | 400 | 500 | 820 | 800 | 110 | 34 | 80 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 140 |
| | | | 63 | — | **22.5** | **46.0** | **20.9** | **26.1** | **42.8** | **41.8** | **5.7** | **1.8** | **4.2** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **7.3** |
| Ky | 1072 | July 29 1955 | 1790 | 330 | 370 | 750 | 420 | 540 | 820 | 800 | 130 | 50 | 100 | 205 | 55 | 210 | 450 | — | 445 | 162 | 310 | 123 |
| | | | 59 | **18.4** | **20.7** | **41.9** | **23.5** | **30.2** | **45.8** | **44.7** | **7.3** | **2.8** | **5.6** | **11.5** | **3.1** | **11.7** | **25.1** | — | **24.9** | **9.1** | **17.3** | **6.9** |
| Ky | 1074 | July 29 1955 | 1876 | 365 | 400 | 820 | 440 | 530 | 830 | 820 | 130 | 41 | 100 | 225 | 53 | 220 | 500 | — | 495 | 174 | 350 | 132 |
| | | | 62 | **19.5** | **21.3** | **43.7** | **23.5** | **28.3** | **44.2** | **43.7** | **6.9** | **2.2** | **5.3** | **12.0** | **2.8** | **11.7** | **26.7** | — | **26.4** | **9.3** | **18.7** | **7.0** |
| Ky | 1099 | July 30 1955 | 1670 | 310 | 335 | 640 | 400 | 500 | 790 | 760 | 120 | 42 | 100 | 195 | 48 | 185 | 410 | — | 405 | 140 | 290 | 112 |
| | | | 55 | **18.6** | **20.1** | **38.3** | **24.0** | **29.9** | **47.3** | **45.5** | **7.2** | **2.5** | **6.0** | **11.7** | **2.9** | **11.1** | **24.6** | — | **24.3** | **8.4** | **17.4** | **6.7** |
| Ky | 1101 | July 30 1955 | 1760 | 340 | 360 | 730 | 400 | 480 | 810 | 800 | 120 | 42 | 80 | 200 | 50 | 215 | 445 | — | 450 | 160 | 315 | 125 |
| | | | 58 | **19.3** | **20.5** | **41.5** | **22.7** | **27.3** | **46.0** | **45.5** | **6.8** | **2.4** | **4.5** | **11.4** | **2.8** | **12.2** | **25.3** | — | **25.6** | **9.1** | **17.9** | **7.1** |
| Ky | 1115 | July 31 1955 | 1820 | 285 | 365 | 765 | 400 | 510 | 830 | 810 | 130 | 41 | 110 | 210 | 49 | 205 | 445 | — | 450 | 175 | 306 | 123 |
| | | | 60 | **15.7** | **20.1** | **42.0** | **22.0** | **28.0** | **45.6** | **44.5** | **7.1** | **2.3** | **6.0** | **11.5** | **2.7** | **11.3** | **24.5** | — | **24.7** | **9.6** | **16.8** | **6.8** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ky | 1117 | July 31 1955 | 1760 | 295 | 345 | 750 | 400 | 510 | 750 | 730 | 160 | — | — | 200 | 48 | 195 | 415 | — | 410 | 160 | 290 | 120 |
| | | | 58 | **16.8** | **19.6** | **42.0** | **22.7** | **29.0** | **42.6** | **41.5** | **9.1** | — | — | **11.4** | **2.7** | **11.1** | **23.6** | — | **23.3** | **9.1** | **16.5** | **6.8** |
| Ky | 1147 | Aug. 1 1955 | 1800 | — | 385 | 772 | 410 | 510 | 810 | 790 | 180 | 39 | 90 | 216 | 56 | 210 | 460 | — | 455 | 170 | 310 | 123 |
| | | | 59 | — | **21.4** | **42.9** | **22.8** | **28.3** | **45.0** | **43.9** | **10.0** | **2.1** | **5.0** | **12.0** | **3.1** | **11.7** | **25.6** | — | **25.3** | **9.4** | **17.2** | **6.8** |
| Ky | 1172 | Aug. 2 1955 | 1920 | 380 | 410 | 830 | 460 | 570 | 895 | 860 | 180 | 57 | 110 | 230 | 60 | 220 | 500 | — | 490 | 180 | 365 | 130 |
| | | | 63 | **19.8** | **21.4** | **43.2** | **24.0** | **29.7** | **46.6** | **44.8** | **9.4** | **3.0** | **5.7** | **12.0** | **3.1** | **11.5** | **26.0** | — | **25.5** | **9.4** | **19.0** | **6.8** |
| Ky | 386 | July 7 1956 | 1870 | 355 | 395 | — | 440 | 525 | 850 | 835 | 115 | 44 | 90 | — | 54 | 215 | 485 | 470 | 490 | 185 | 350 | 140 |
| | | | 61 | **19.0** | **21.1** | — | **23.5** | **28.1** | **45.5** | **44.7** | **6.1** | **2.4** | **4.8** | — | **2.9** | **11.5** | **25.9** | **25.1** | **26.2** | **9.9** | **18.7** | **7.5** |
| Ky | 419 | July 8 1956 | 1800 | 355 | 370 | — | 395 | 485 | 780 | 765 | 115 | 43 | 100 | — | 56 | 210 | 470 | 460 | 475 | 185 | 330 | 130 |
| | | | 59 | **19.7** | **20.6** | — | **21.9** | **26.9** | **43.3** | **42.5** | **6.4** | **2.4** | **5.6** | — | **3.1** | **11.7** | **26.1** | **25.6** | **26.4** | **10.3** | **18.3** | **7.2** |
| Ky | 511 | July 11 1956 | 1850 | 340 | 360 | 730 | 415 | 510 | 815 | 790 | 140 | 48 | 100 | — | 55 | 185 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 175 | 305 | 135 |
| | | | 61 | **18.4** | **19.5** | **39.5** | **22.4** | **27.6** | **44.1** | **42.7** | **7.6** | **2.6** | **5.4** | — | **3.0** | **10.0** | **24.3** | **24.3** | **24.3** | **9.5** | **16.5** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 572 | July 13 1956 | 1860 | 355 | 390 | 790 | 415 | 530 | 805 | 770 | 115 | 41 | 100 | — | 52 | 200 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 190 | 330 | 135 |
| | | | 61 | **19.1** | **21.0** | **42.5** | **22.3** | **28.5** | **43.3** | **41.4** | **6.2** | **2.2** | **5.4** | — | **2.8** | **10.8** | **25.8** | **25.8** | **25.8** | **10.2** | **17.7** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 891 | July 25 1956 | 1895 | 325 | 360 | 740 | 445 | 565 | 885 | 860 | 155 | 40 | 80 | — | 55 | 195 | 450 | 440 | 455 | 175 | 290 | 125 |
| | | | 62 | **17.2** | **19.0** | **39.1** | **23.5** | **29.8** | **46.7** | **45.4** | **8.2** | **2.1** | **4.2** | — | **2.9** | **10.3** | **23.7** | **23.2** | **24.0** | **9.2** | **15.3** | **6.6** |
| Ky | 912 | July 26 1956 | 1805 | 325 | 345 | 695 | 410 | 500 | 840 | 790 | 115 | — | — | — | 52 | 205 | 455 | 465 | 460 | 180 | 320 | 130 |
| | | | 59 | **18.0** | **19.1** | **38.5** | **22.7** | **27.7** | **46.5** | **43.8** | **6.4** | — | — | — | **2.9** | **11.4** | **25.2** | **25.8** | **25.5** | **10.0** | **17.7** | **7.2** |
| Ky | 986 | July 29 1956 | 1760 | 320 | 345 | 710 | 380 | 500 | 800 | 780 | 130 | — | — | — | 53 | 190 | 435 | 435 | 440 | 175 | 295 | 120 |
| | | | 58 | **18.2** | **19.6** | **40.3** | **21.6** | **28.4** | **45.5** | **44.3** | **7.4** | — | — | — | **3.0** | **10.8** | **24.7** | **24.7** | **25.0** | **9.9** | **16.8** | **6.8** |
| Ky | 1073 | Aug. 1 1956 | 1780 | 315 | 335 | 705 | 395 | 525 | 840 | 825 | 120 | — | — | — | 51 | 200 | 425 | 420 | 430 | 170 | 295 | 120 |
| | | | 58 | **17.7** | **18.8** | **39.6** | **22.2** | **29.5** | **47.2** | **46.3** | **6.7** | — | — | — | **2.9** | **11.2** | **23.9** | **23.6** | **24.2** | **9.6** | **16.6** | **6.7** |

TABLE 31. THE NORTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMALE, 1954~1956

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 691 | Aug. 21 1954 | 1670 | 295 | 322 | 610 | — | 480 | 770 | 780 | 50 | 37 | — | 214 | 44 | 195 | 410 | 408 | 410 | 157 | 284 | 121 |
| | | | 55 | **17.7** | **19.3** | **36.5** | — | **28.8** | **46.1** | **46.7** | **3.0** | **2.2** | — | **12.8** | **2.6** | **11.7** | **24.6** | **24.4** | **24.6** | **9.4** | **17.0** | **7.2** |
| K | 726 | July 19 1954 | 1770 | 315 | 345 | 680 | 440 | 545 | 790 | 815 | 45 | 38 | 70 | 190 | 50 | 195 | 430 | 425 | 430 | 165 | 305 | 125 |
| | | | 58 | **17.8** | **19.5** | **38.4** | **24.9** | **30.8** | **44.6** | **46.0** | **2.5** | **2.1** | **4.0** | **10.7** | **2.8** | **11.0** | **24.3** | **24.0** | **24.3** | **9.3** | **17.2** | **7.1** |
| B | 1028 | Aug. 18 1954 | 1780 | 325 | 347 | 730 | 450 | 540 | 780 | 800 | 30 | 45 | 90 | 212 | 50 | 200 | 420 | 415 | 425 | 165 | 290 | 130 |
| | | | 58 | **18.3** | **19.5** | **41.0** | **25.3** | **30.3** | **43.8** | **45.0** | **1.7** | **2.5** | **5.1** | **11.9** | **2.8** | **11.2** | **23.6** | **23.3** | **23.9** | **9.3** | **16.3** | **7.3** |
| B | 1035 | Aug. 18 1954 | 1795 | 350 | 380 | 745 | 470 | 530 | 810 | 810 | 70 | 43 | 80 | 212 | 51 | 210 | 454 | 450 | 457 | 165 | 310 | 125 |
| | | | 59 | **19.5** | **21.2** | **41.5** | **26.2** | **29.5** | **45.1** | **45.1** | **3.9** | **2.4** | **4.5** | **11.8** | **2.8** | **11.7** | **25.3** | **25.1** | **25.5** | **9.2** | **17.3** | **7.0** |

TABLE 31. THE NORTH EAST SIDE WATERS OF ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IN THE NORTHERN PACIFIC, FEMACE, 1954~1956 (cont.)

| Factory ship | Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 838 | Sept. 2 1954 | 1825 | 331 | 350 | 740 | 460 | 580 | 860 | 820 | 50 | 40 | 85 | 231 | 51 | 218 | 425 | 410 | 425 | 185 | 292 | 127 |
| | | | 60 | **18.1** | **19.1** | **40.5** | **25.2** | **31.7** | **47.0** | **44.9** | **2.7** | **2.2** | **4.6** | **12.6** | **2.8** | **11.9** | **23.2** | **22.4** | **23.2** | **10.1** | **16.0** | **6.9** |
| B | 951 | Sept. 13 1954 | 1850 | 370 | 390 | 790 | 430 | 530 | 840 | 840 | 60 | 31 | 90 | 226 | 55 | 220 | 500 | 485 | 500 | 185 | 360 | 130 |
| | | | 61 | **20.0** | **21.1** | **42.7** | **23.2** | **28.7** | **45.4** | **45.4** | **3.2** | **1.7** | **4.9** | **12.2** | **3.0** | **11.9** | **27.1** | **26.2** | **27.1** | **10.0** | **19.5** | **7.0** |
| K | 574 | July 20 1954 | 1815 | 320 | 345 | 720 | 405 | 525 | 835 | 835 | 50 | 30 | 90 | 200 | 55 | 200 | 430 | 445 | 420 | 160 | 305 | 125 |
| | | | 62 | **17.6** | **19.0** | **39.7** | **22.3** | **28.9** | **46.0** | **46.0** | **2.8** | **1.7** | **5.0** | **11.0** | **3.0** | **11.0** | **23.7** | **24.5** | **23.1** | **8.8** | **16.8** | **6.9** |
| B | 837 | Sept. 2 1954 | 1886 | — | 410 | 800 | 460 | 560 | 890 | 920 | 30 | — | 110 | 240 | 51 | 210 | 480 | 490 | 480 | 175 | 360 | 135 |
| | | | 62 | — | **21.7** | **42.4** | **24.4** | **29.7** | **47.2** | **48.8** | **1.6** | — | **5.8** | **12.7** | **2.7** | **11.1** | **25.4** | **26.0** | **25.4** | **9.3** | **19.1** | **7.2** |
| B | 1057 | Sept. 21 1954 | 1890 | 375 | 410 | 820 | 430 | 500 | 870 | 890 | 70 | 50 | 100 | 205 | 53 | 220 | 500 | 495 | 505 | 185 | 365 | 135 |
| | | | 62 | **19.8** | **21.7** | **43.4** | **22.7** | **26.5** | **46.0** | **47.1** | **3.7** | **2.7** | **5.3** | **10.8** | **2.8** | **11.6** | **26.5** | **26.2** | **26.7** | **9.8** | **19.3** | **7.1** |
| K | 934 | Aug. 3 1954 | 1910 | 350 | 380 | 770 | 450 | 580 | 900 | 870 | 90 | 51 | 100 | 230 | 52 | 225 | 465 | 470 | 460 | 170 | 335 | 140 |
| | | | 63 | **18.3** | **19.9** | **40.3** | **23.5** | **30.3** | **47.1** | **45.5** | **4.7** | **2.7** | **5.2** | **12.0** | **2.7** | **11.8** | **24.3** | **24.6** | **24.1** | **8.9** | **17.5** | **7.3** |
| B | 1073 | Sept. 22 1954 | 1930 | 350 | 380 | 790 | 500 | 610 | 940 | 940 | 70 | 49 | 100 | 210 | 52 | 220 | 480 | 480 | 485 | 175 | 345 | 135 |
| | | | 63 | **18.1** | **19.7** | **40.9** | **25.9** | **31.6** | **48.7** | **48.7** | **3.6** | **2.5** | **5.1** | **10.9** | **2.7** | **11.4** | **24.9** | **24.9** | **25.1** | **9.1** | **17.9** | **7.0** |
| K | 909 | Aug. 2 1954 | 1940 | 340 | 360 | 770 | 455 | 570 | 900 | 910 | 50 | 45 | 95 | 225 | 52 | 205 | 460 | 450 | 460 | 170 | 315 | 125 |
| | | | 64 | **17.5** | **18.5** | **39.7** | **23.4** | **29.4** | **46.4** | **46.9** | **2.6** | **2.3** | **4.9** | **11.6** | **2.7** | **10.6** | **23.7** | **23.2** | **23.7** | **8.8** | **16.2** | **6.4** |
| B | 1054 | Sept. 20 1954 | 1950 | 360 | 400 | 810 | 440 | 520 | 860 | 840 | 60 | 46 | 120 | 214 | 49 | 210 | 495 | 485 | 495 | 175 | 355 | 135 |
| | | | 64 | **18.5** | **20.5** | **41.6** | **22.6** | **26.7** | **44.1** | **43.1** | **3.1** | **2.4** | **6.1** | **11.0** | **2.5** | **10.8** | **25.4** | **24.9** | **25.4** | **9.0** | **18.2** | **6.9** |
| K | 903 | Aug. 1 1954 | 1955 | 365 | 395 | 805 | 460 | 570 | 910 | 980 | 55 | — | 110 | 220 | 55 | 210 | 490 | 490 | 480 | 185 | 340 | 140 |
| | | | 64 | **18.7** | **20.2** | **41.2** | **23.6** | **29.2** | **46.6** | **50.2** | **2.8** | — | **5.6** | **11.3** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **25.1** | **25.1** | **24.6** | **9.5** | **17.4** | **7.2** |
| B | 866 | Sept. 5 1954 | 1962 | 360 | 390 | 850 | — | 570 | 880 | 910 | 60 | 48 | 110 | 235 | 53 | 210 | 475 | 475 | 480 | 175 | 340 | 127 |
| | | | 64 | **18.4** | **19.9** | **43.4** | — | **29.1** | **44.9** | **46.4** | **3.1** | **2.4** | **5.6** | **12.0** | **2.7** | **10.7** | **24.2** | **24.2** | **24.5** | **8.9** | **17.3** | **6.5** |
| B | 890 | Sept. 8 1954 | 1980 | 380 | 405 | 830 | 450 | 550 | 900 | 880 | 50 | 44 | 90 | 250 | 54 | 227 | 490 | 490 | 500 | 177 | 345 | 135 |
| | | | 65 | **19.2** | **20.5** | **41.9** | **22.7** | **27.8** | **45.5** | **44.4** | **2.5** | **2.2** | **4.5** | **12.6** | **2.7** | **11.5** | **24.7** | **24.7** | **25.3** | **8.9** | **17.4** | **6.8** |
| B | 1043 | Sept. 19 1954 | 2010 | 385 | 425 | 850 | 510 | 580 | 900 | 900 | 50 | 49 | 120 | — | — | 230 | 500 | 495 | 500 | 190 | 360 | 139 |
| | | | 66 | **19.2** | **21.2** | **42.3** | **25.4** | **28.9** | **44.8** | **44.8** | **2.5** | **2.4** | **6.0** | — | — | **11.5** | **24.9** | **24.7** | **24.9** | **9.5** | **17.9** | **6.9** |
| B | 1058 | Sept. 21 1954 | 2015 | 390 | 430 | 850 | 470 | 580 | 900 | 870 | 50 | 51 | 120 | 220 | 52 | 235 | 510 | 515 | 515 | 195 | 370 | 136 |
| | | | 66 | **19.3** | **21.3** | **42.2** | **23.3** | **28.8** | **44.6** | **43.2** | **2.5** | **2.5** | **6.0** | **10.9** | **2.6** | **11.7** | **25.3** | **25.5** | **25.5** | **9.7** | **18.4** | **6.7** |
| K | 750 | July 20 1954 | 2020 | 370 | 385 | 810 | 490 | 575 | 900 | 870 | 56 | 48 | 77 | 250 | 56 | 225 | 500 | 490 | 480 | 180 | 350 | 130 |
| | | | 66 | **18.3** | **19.1** | **40.1** | **24.3** | **28.5** | **44.6** | **43.1** | **2.8** | **2.4** | **3.8** | **12.4** | **2.8** | **11.1** | **24.8** | **24.3** | **23.8** | **8.9** | **17.3** | **6.4** |
| K | 955 | Aug. 4 1954 | 2020 | 370 | 390 | — | 480 | 585 | 930 | 930 | 65 | 45 | 120 | 235 | 53 | 215 | 470 | 490 | 485 | 175 | 350 | 125 |
| | | | 66 | **18.3** | **19.3** | — | **23.8** | **29.0** | **46.0** | **46.0** | **3.2** | **2.2** | **5.9** | **11.6** | **2.6** | **10.6** | **23.3** | **24.3** | **24.0** | **8.7** | **17.3** | **6.2** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 952 | Aug. 4 1954 | 2030 | 370 | 410 | 850 | 475 | 560 | 910 | 900 | 55 | 50 | 105 | 223 | 56 | 225 | 505 | 490 | 485 | 160 | 355 | 132 |
| | | | 67 | **18.2** | **20.2** | **41.9** | **23.4** | **27.6** | **44.9** | **44.4** | **2.7** | **2.5** | **5.2** | **11.0** | **2.8** | **11.1** | **24.9** | **24.2** | **23.9** | **7.9** | **17.5** | **6.5** |
| B | 1056 | Sept. 21 1954 | 2030 | 395 | 437 | 840 | 510 | 580 | 920 | 960 | 60 | 48 | 90 | 220 | 57 | 210 | 530 | 515 | 525 | 180 | 390 | 143 |
| | | | 67 | **19.5** | **21.5** | **41.4** | **25.1** | **28.6** | **45.4** | **47.3** | **3.0** | **2.4** | **4.4** | **10.8** | **2.8** | **10.4** | **26.1** | **25.4** | **25.9** | **8.9** | **19.2** | **7.0** |
| B | 857 | Sept. 4 1954 | 2074 | 410 | 440 | 910 | 460 | 580 | 910 | 890 | 50 | 53 | 100 | 240 | 64 | 242 | 535 | 500 | 535 | 188 | 378 | 148 |
| | | | 68 | **19.8** | **21.2** | **43.9** | **22.2** | **28.0** | **43.9** | **42.9** | **2.4** | **2.6** | **4.8** | **11.6** | **3.1** | **11.7** | **25.8** | **24.1** | **25.8** | **9.1** | **18.2** | **7.1** |
| B | 954 | Sept. 14 1954 | 2160 | 430 | 460 | 910 | 510 | 620 | 1010 | 970 | 60 | 57 | 120 | 250 | 57 | 245 | 570 | 570 | 575 | 200 | 410 | 152 |
| | | | 71 | **20.7** | **22.2** | **43.8** | **24.6** | **29.9** | **48.7** | **46.8** | **2.9** | **2.7** | **5.8** | **12.1** | **2.7** | **11.8** | **27.4** | **27.4** | **27.7** | **9.6** | **19.8** | **7.3** |
| Ky | 772 | July 16 1955 | 1770 | 345 | 370 | 740 | 410 | 510 | 820 | 800 | 70 | 51 | 80 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | 58 | **19.5** | **20.9** | **41.8** | **23.2** | **28.8** | **46.3** | **45.2** | **4.0** | **2.9** | **4.5** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ky | 1071 | July 29 1955 | 1970 | 380 | 410 | 820 | 460 | 580 | 910 | 900 | 50 | 52 | 110 | 235 | 56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | 65 | **19.3** | **20.8** | **41.6** | **23.3** | **29.4** | **46.2** | **45.7** | **2.5** | **2.6** | **5.6** | **11.9** | **2.8** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ky | 1073 | July 29 1955 | 1845 | — | 395 | 765 | 450 | 540 | 790 | 770 | 40 | 42 | 100 | 215 | 52 | 220 | 485 | — | 480 | 170 | 340 | 140 |
| | | | 61 | — | **21.4** | **41.5** | **24.4** | **29.3** | **42.8** | **41.7** | **2.2** | **2.3** | **5.4** | **11.7** | **2.8** | **11.9** | **26.3** | — | **26.0** | **9.2** | **18.4** | **7.6** |

TABLE 32. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1955

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Aug. 4 | 1524 | 230 | 284 | 518 | 55 | 375 | 434 | 716 | 671 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | **50** | **15.1** | **18.6** | **34.0** | **3.6** | **24.0** | **28.5** | **47.0** | **44.0** | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | Aug. 8 | 1555 | 289 | 324 | — | 68 | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | 76 | 175 | 45 |
| | | **51** | **18.6** | **20.8** | — | **4.4** | — | — | — | — | — | **1.9** | **4.9** | **11.3** | **2.9** |
| 34 | Aug. 9 | 1555 | 284 | 312 | 591 | 71 | 365 | 441 | 716 | 703 | 106 | 30 | 78 | 190 | 43 |
| | | **51** | **18.3** | **20.1** | **38.0** | **4.6** | **23.5** | **28.4** | **46.0** | **45.2** | **6.8** | **1.9** | **5.0** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 45 | Aug. 15 | 1585 | 291 | 327 | 640 | 71 | 406 | 487 | 762 | 742 | 126 | 27 | 86 | 192 | 43 |
| | | **52** | **18.4** | **20.6** | **40.4** | **4.5** | **25.6** | **30.7** | **48.1** | **46.8** | **7.9** | **1.7** | **5.4** | **12.1** | **2.7** |
| 49 | Aug. 15 | 1585 | 261 | 291 | 627 | 65 | 365 | 426 | 747 | 793 | 134 | 38 | 91 | 190 | 48 |
| | | **52** | **16.5** | **18.4** | **39.6** | **4.1** | **23.0** | **26.9** | **47.1** | **50.0** | **8.5** | **2.4** | **5.7** | **12.0** | **3.0** |
| 59 | Aug. 18 | 1524 | 258 | 291 | 554 | 68 | — | 431 | 744 | 718 | 116 | 30 | 71 | 172 | 40 |
| | | **50** | **16.9** | **19.1** | **36.4** | **4.5** | — | **28.3** | **48.8** | **47.1** | **7.6** | **2.0** | **4.7** | **11.3** | **2.6** |
| 61 | Aug. 19 | 1524 | 266 | 291 | 569 | 68 | 378 | 449 | 752 | 723 | 119 | 27 | 96 | 185 | 45 |
| | | **50** | **17.5** | **19.1** | **37.3** | **4.5** | **24.8** | **29.5** | **49.3** | **47.4** | **7.8** | **1.8** | **6.3** | **12.1** | **3.0** |
| 77 | Aug. 23 | 1524 | 248 | 286 | 564 | 68 | 375 | 449 | 732 | 713 | 114 | 38 | 96 | 185 | 43 |
| | | **50** | **16.3** | **18.8** | **37.0** | **4.5** | **24.6** | **29.5** | **48.0** | **46.8** | **7.5** | **2.5** | **6.3** | **12.1** | **2.8** |
| 85 | Aug. 25 | 1524 | 241 | 291 | 610 | 65 | 380 | 457 | 732 | 698 | 106 | 48 | 109 | 190 | 48 |
| | | **50** | **15.8** | **19.1** | **40.0** | **4.3** | **24.9** | **30.0** | **48.0** | **45.8** | **7.0** | **3.1** | **7.2** | **12.5** | **3.1** |
| 141 | Sept. 12 | 1555 | 269 | 304 | 640 | 73 | 350 | 441 | 696 | 676 | 157 | 27 | 83 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **51** | **17.3** | **19.5** | **41.2** | **4.7** | **22.5** | **28.4** | **44.8** | **43.5** | **10.1** | **1.7** | **5.3** | **12.5** | **2.9** |
| 152 | Sept. 14 | 1585 | 286 | 294 | 627 | 73 | — | 464 | 808 | 833 | 121 | 27 | 78 | 197 | 48 |
| | | **52** | **18.0** | **18.5** | **39.6** | **4.6** | — | **29.3** | **51.0** | **52.6** | **7.6** | **1.7** | **4.9** | **12.4** | **3.0** |
| 164 | Sept. 16 | 1524 | 243 | 261 | 732 | 63 | 350 | 426 | 793 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | **50** | **15.9** | **17.1** | **48.0** | **4.1** | **23.0** | **28.0** | **52.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 185 | Sept. 21 | 1555 | 253 | 289 | 640 | 68 | 357 | 467 | 772 | 762 | 129 | 35 | 116 | 182 | 45 |
| | | **51** | **16.3** | **15.6** | **41.2** | **4.4** | **23.0** | **30.0** | **49.6** | **49.0** | **8.3** | **2.3** | **7.5** | **11.7** | **2.9** |
| 226 | Oct. 15 | 1585 | 304 | 350 | 640 | 76 | 355 | 457 | — | — | 129 | 30 | 91 | 205 | 45 |
| | | **52** | **19.2** | **22.1** | **40.4** | **4.8** | **22.4** | **28.8** | — | — | **8.1** | **1.9** | **5.7** | **12.9** | **2.8** |
| 17 | Aug. 4 | 1646 | 187 | 312 | 554 | 68 | 416 | 510 | 813 | 762 | 137 | — | — | 172 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **11.4** | **19.0** | **33.7** | **4.1** | **25.3** | **31.0** | **49.4** | **46.3** | **8.3** | — | — | **10.4** | **2.7** |
| 19 | Aug. 4 | 1646 | 284 | 317 | 610 | 73 | 441 | 510 | 810 | 762 | 147 | 38 | 114 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **17.3** | **19.3** | **37.1** | **4.4** | **26.8** | **31.0** | **49.2** | **46.3** | **8.9** | **2.3** | **6.9** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 21 | Aug. 5 | 1646 | 291 | 347 | — | 78 | — | — | — | — | — | 38 | 71 | 210 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **17.7** | **21.1** | — | **4.7** | — | — | — | — | — | **2.3** | **4.3** | **12.8** | **2.7** |
| 26 | Aug. 7 | 1676 | 289 | 322 | 671 | 83 | 426 | 487 | 777 | 706 | 180 | — | 93 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **55** | **17.2** | **19.2** | **40.0** | **5.0** | **25.4** | **29.1** | **46.4** | **42.1** | **10.7** | — | **5.5** | **11.6** | **2.7** |
| 37 | Aug. 10 | 1646 | 286 | 314 | 625 | 81 | 380 | 457 | 808 | 772 | 131 | 30 | 86 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **17.4** | **19.1** | **38.0** | **4.9** | **23.1** | **27.8** | **49.1** | **46.9** | **8.0** | **1.8** | **5.2** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 62 | Aug. 19 | 1615 | 291 | 322 | 620 | 81 | 352 | 474 | 808 | 747 | 124 | — | 98 | 195 | 48 |
| | | **53** | **18.0** | **19.9** | **38.4** | **5.0** | **21.8** | **29.4** | **50.0** | **46.3** | **7.7** | — | **6.1** | **12.1** | **3.0** |
| 90 | Aug. 26 | 1646 | 289 | 317 | 640 | 71 | 393 | 505 | 752 | 698 | 119 | 43 | 103 | 210 | 48 |
| | | **54** | **17.6** | **19.3** | **38.9** | **4.3** | **23.9** | **30.7** | **45.7** | **42.4** | **7.2** | **2.6** | **6.3** | **12.8** | **2.9** |
| 99 | Aug. 30 | 1676 | 332 | 370 | — | 78 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 91 | 203 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **19.8** | **22.1** | — | **4.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | **5.4** | **12.1** | **3.0** |
| 100 | Aug. 30 | 1615 | 279 | 317 | — | 76 | 368 | 467 | 777 | 754 | 124 | 30 | 88 | 197 | 45 |
| | | **53** | **17.3** | **19.6** | — | **4.7** | **22.8** | **28.9** | **48.1** | **46.7** | **7.7** | **1.9** | **5.4** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 103 | Sept. 1 | 1646 | 299 | 337 | 640 | 78 | 385 | 469 | 779 | 749 | 119 | 38 | 101 | 200 | 48 |
| | | **54** | **18.2** | **20.5** | **38.9** | **4.7** | **23.4** | **28.5** | **47.3** | **45.5** | **7.2** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **12.2** | **2.9** |
| 111 | Sept. 4 | 1676 | 294 | 337 | 640 | 81 | 396 | 487 | 823 | 808 | 134 | 40 | 109 | 180 | 45 |
| | | **55** | **17.5** | **20.1** | **38.2** | **4.8** | **23.6** | **29.1** | **49.1** | **48.2** | **8.0** | **2.4** | **6.5** | **10.7** | **2.7** |

TABLE 32. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | Sept. 7 | 1676 | 274 | 309 | 610 | 73 | — | 487 | 793 | 769 | 126 | 27 | 86 | 190 | 48 |
| | | **55** | **16.3** | **18.4** | **36.4** | **4.4** | **—** | **29.1** | **47.3** | **45.9** | **7.5** | **1.6** | **5.1** | **11.3** | **2.9** |
| 133 | Sept. 10 | 1676 | 195 | 335 | 640 | 76 | 365 | 500 | 805 | 772 | 131 | — | — | 182 | 45 |
| | | **55** | **11.6** | **20.0** | **38.2** | **4.5** | **21.8** | **29.8** | **48.0** | **46.1** | **7.8** | **—** | **—** | **10.9** | **2.7** |
| 140 | Sept. 12 | 1676 | 299 | 335 | 640 | 78 | 413 | 444 | 762 | 744 | 121 | 30 | 78 | 200 | 45 |
| | | **55** | **17.8** | **20.0** | **38.2** | **4.7** | **24.6** | **26.5** | **45.5** | **44.4** | **7.2** | **1.8** | **4.7** | **11.9** | **2.7** |
| 143 | Sept. 12 | 1646 | 304 | 345 | 615 | 76 | 380 | 492 | 818 | 795 | 142 | 40 | 103 | 233 | 50 |
| | | **54** | **18.5** | **21.0** | **37.4** | **4.6** | **23.1** | **29.9** | **49.7** | **48.3** | **8.6** | **2.4** | **6.3** | **14.2** | **3.1** |
| 154 | Sept. 14 | 1676 | 330 | 355 | 671 | 58 | 383 | 492 | 803 | 787 | 114 | 43 | 109 | 197 | 55 |
| | | **55** | **19.7** | **21.2** | **40.0** | **3.5** | **22.9** | **29.4** | **47.9** | **47.0** | **6.8** | **2.6** | **6.5** | **11.8** | **3.3** |
| 156 | Sept. 15 | 1615 | 261 | 291 | 610 | 68 | 378 | 411 | 762 | 744 | — | 38 | 116 | 182 | 50 |
| | | **53** | **16.2** | **18.0** | **37.8** | **4.2** | **23.4** | **25.4** | **47.2** | **46.1** | **—** | **2.4** | **7.2** | **11.3** | **3.1** |
| 157 | Sept. 15 | 1646 | 253 | 309 | 660 | 76 | 352 | 469 | 772 | 754 | 121 | 35 | 116 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **54** | **15.4** | **18.8** | **40.1** | **4.6** | **21.4** | **28.5** | **47.0** | **45.8** | **7.4** | **2.1** | **7.0** | **12.6** | **3.1** |
| 160 | Sept. 16 | 1676 | 314 | 319 | 683 | 76 | 380 | 482 | 813 | 808 | 142 | 35 | 109 | 197 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **18.7** | **19.0** | **40.8** | **4.5** | **22.7** | **28.8** | **48.5** | **48.2** | **8.5** | **2.1** | **6.5** | **11.8** | **3.0** |
| 182 | Sept. 20 | 1676 | 289 | 319 | 640 | 71 | 388 | 523 | 805 | 774 | 137 | 40 | 126 | 187 | 45 |
| | | **55** | **17.2** | **19.0** | **38.2** | **4.2** | **23.2** | **31.2** | **48.0** | **46.2** | **8.2** | **2.4** | **7.5** | **11.2** | **2.7** |
| 184 | Sept. 21 | 1646 | 289 | 324 | 635 | 78 | 375 | 505 | 808 | 798 | 126 | 38 | 129 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **54** | **17.6** | **19.7** | **38.6** | **4.7** | **22.8** | **30.7** | **49.1** | **48.5** | **7.7** | **2.3** | **7.8** | **12.6** | **3.1** |
| 191 | Sept. 22 | 1676 | 314 | 340 | 640 | 78 | 396 | 487 | 803 | — | — | 32 | 98 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **18.7** | **20.3** | **38.2** | **4.7** | **23.6** | **29.1** | **47.9** | **—** | **—** | **1.9** | **5.8** | **12.2** | **3.0** |
| 193 | Sept. 22 | 1646 | 335 | 365 | 671 | — | 396 | 457 | 762 | 737 | — | 43 | 126 | 182 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **20.4** | **22.2** | **40.8** | **—** | **24.1** | **27.8** | **46.3** | **44.8** | **—** | **2.6** | **7.7** | **11.1** | **2.7** |
| 197 | Sept. 24 | 1646 | 297 | 322 | 655 | 76 | 388 | 457 | 767 | 744 | 114 | 38 | 101 | 182 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **18.0** | **19.6** | **39.8** | **4.6** | **23.6** | **27.8** | **46.6** | **45.2** | **6.9** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **11.1** | **2.7** |
| 203 | Sept. 26 | 1676 | 297 | 324 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 197 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **17.7** | **19.3** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **11.8** | **3.0** |
| 207 | Oct. 1 | 1676 | 309 | 335 | 640 | 73 | 388 | 502 | 810 | 779 | 139 | 40 | 121 | 218 | 48 |
| | | **55** | **18.4** | **20.0** | **38.2** | **4.4** | **23.1** | **30.0** | **48.3** | **46.5** | **8.3** | **2.4** | **7.2** | **13.0** | **2.9** |
| 218 | Oct. 5 | 1676 | 317 | 322 | 627 | — | 335 | 462 | 779 | 739 | 137 | 38 | 116 | 208 | 48 |
| | | **55** | **18.9** | **19.2** | **37.4** | **—** | **20.0** | **27.6** | **46.5** | **44.1** | **8.2** | **2.3** | **6.9** | **12.4** | **2.9** |
| 44 | Aug. 14 | 1797 | 340 | 380 | 732 | 88 | 426 | 487 | 838 | 815 | 137 | 35 | 103 | 200 | 48 |
| | | **59** | **18.9** | **21.1** | **40.7** | **4.9** | **23.7** | **27.1** | **46.6** | **45.3** | **7.6** | **1.9** | **5.7** | **11.1** | **2.7** |
| 57 | Aug. 17 | 1768 | 319 | 357 | 718 | 86 | 396 | 502 | 853 | 853 | 137 | 43 | 111 | 220 | 48 |
| | | **58** | **18.0** | **20.2** | **40.6** | **4.9** | **22.4** | **28.4** | **48.2** | **48.2** | **7.7** | **2.4** | **6.3** | **12.4** | **2.7** |
| 63 | Aug. 19 | 1737 | 304 | 352 | 686 | 81 | 416 | 500 | 823 | 805 | 119 | 38 | 88 | 210 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.5** | **20.3** | **39.5** | **4.7** | **23.9** | **28.8** | **47.4** | **46.3** | **6.9** | **2.2** | **5.1** | **12.1** | **2.8** |
| 64 | Aug. 20 | 1737 | 307 | 340 | 688 | 83 | 406 | 518 | 810 | 777 | 114 | 40 | 98 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **57** | **17.7** | **19.6** | **39.6** | **4.8** | **23.4** | **29.8** | **46.6** | **44.7** | **6.6** | **2.3** | **5.6** | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 65 | Aug. 20 | 1707 | 307 | 370 | 660 | 78 | 408 | 505 | 803 | 777 | 131 | 38 | 98 | 218 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **18.0** | **21.7** | **38.7** | **4.6** | **23.9** | **29.6** | **47.0** | **45.5** | **7.7** | **2.2** | **5.7** | **12.8** | **2.9** |
| 71 | Aug. 21 | 1768 | 322 | 352 | 701 | 81 | 441 | 518 | 838 | 838 | 139 | 38 | 111 | 213 | 50 |
| | | **58** | **18.2** | **19.9** | **39.6** | **4.6** | **24.9** | **29.3** | **47.4** | **47.4** | **7.9** | **2.1** | **6.3** | **12.0** | **2.8** |
| 74 | Aug. 23 | 1707 | 304 | 337 | 640 | 76 | 418 | 487 | 823 | 805 | 114 | 40 | 106 | 203 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **17.8** | **19.7** | **37.5** | **4.5** | **24.5** | **28.5** | **48.2** | **47.2** | **6.7** | **2.3** | **6.2** | **11.9** | **2.9** |
| 76 | Aug. 23 | 1707 | 304 | 340 | 671 | 81 | 408 | 487 | 823 | 803 | 114 | 35 | 91 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **17.8** | **19.9** | **39.3** | **4.7** | **23.9** | **28.5** | **48.2** | **47.0** | **6.7** | **2.1** | **5.3** | **12.0** | **2.9** |
| 81 | Aug. 21 | 1407 | 327 | 370 | 701 | 78 | 396 | 469 | 896 | 878 | 134 | 35 | 96 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **19.2** | **21.7** | **41.1** | **4.6** | **23.2** | **27.5** | **52.5** | **51.4** | **7.8** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **12.2** | **2.9** |

TABLE 32. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | Aug. 24 | 1798 | 307 | 340 | 701 | 81 | 413 | 533 | 853 | 825 | 142 | 35 | 98 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **17.1** | **18.9** | **39.0** | **4.5** | **23.0** | **29.6** | **47.4** | **45.9** | **7.9** | **1.9** | **5.5** | **12.1** | **2.9** |
| 86 | Aug. 25 | 1768 | 337 | 375 | 732 | 81 | 431 | 487 | 823 | 787 | 137 | 38 | 101 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **58** | **19.1** | **21.2** | **41.4** | **4.6** | **24.4** | **27.5** | **46.5** | **44.5** | **7.7** | **2.1** | **5.7** | **12.3** | **3.0** |
| 87 | Aug. 25 | 1737 | 307 | 340 | 681 | 78 | — | 482 | 798 | 830 | 144 | 35 | 91 | 213 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.7** | **19.6** | **39.2** | **4.5** | — | **27.7** | **45.9** | **47.8** | **8.3** | **2.0** | **5.2** | **12.3** | **2.8** |
| 88 | Aug. 26 | 1798 | 314 | 355 | 671 | 83 | 408 | 507 | 868 | 850 | 139 | 38 | 114 | 210 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.5** | **19.7** | **37.3** | **4.6** | **22.7** | **28.2** | **48.3** | **47.3** | **7.7** | **2.1** | **6.3** | **11.7** | **2.8** |
| 91 | Aug. 26 | 1707 | 314 | 352 | — | 78 | 385 | 502 | 810 | 772 | 109 | 38 | 131 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **18.4** | **20.6** | — | **4.6** | **22.6** | **29.4** | **47.5** | **45.2** | **6.4** | **2.2** | **7.7** | **12.2** | **2.9** |
| 95 | Aug. 30 | 1798 | 322 | 365 | 732 | 86 | 444 | 543 | 853 | 828 | 126 | 38 | 101 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.9** | **20.3** | **40.7** | **4.8** | **24.7** | **30.2** | **47.4** | **46.1** | **7.0** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **12.0** | **2.8** |
| 101 | Aug. 31 | 1737 | 309 | 355 | 620 | 78 | 408 | 533 | 843 | 828 | 131 | 35 | 91 | 190 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.8** | **20.4** | **35.7** | **4.5** | **23.5** | **30.7** | **48.5** | **47.7** | **7.5** | **2.0** | **5.1** | **10.7** | **2.7** |
| 107 | Sept. 3 | 1707 | 307 | 347 | 671 | 81 | 406 | 482 | 808 | 808 | 124 | 35 | 83 | 182 | 48 |
| | | **56** | **18.0** | **20.3** | **39.3** | **4.7** | **23.8** | **28.2** | **47.3** | **47.3** | **7.3** | **2.1** | **4.9** | **10.7** | **2.8** |
| 112 | Sept. 4 | 1798 | 314 | 352 | 732 | 86 | 444 | 549 | 899 | 865 | 139 | 38 | 131 | 230 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.5** | **19.6** | **40.7** | **4.8** | **24.7** | **30.5** | **50.0** | **48.1** | **7.7** | **2.1** | **7.3** | **12.8** | **2.8** |
| 114 | Sept. 5 | 1798 | 314 | 347 | 686 | 83 | 426 | 518 | 884 | 838 | 152 | 32 | 103 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **17.5** | **19.3** | **38.2** | **4.6** | **23.7** | **28.8** | **49.2** | **46.6** | **8.5** | **1.8** | **5.7** | **12.1** | **2.9** |
| 117 | Sept. 6 | 1798 | 322 | 360 | 701 | 83 | 408 | 518 | 853 | 873 | 124 | 35 | 101 | 218 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.9** | **20.0** | **39.0** | **4.6** | **22.7** | **28.8** | **47.4** | **48.6** | **6.9** | **1.9** | **5.6** | **12.1** | **2.8** |
| 118 | Sept. 7 | 1798 | 324 | 360 | 732 | 81 | 426 | 487 | 823 | 815 | 162 | 43 | 111 | 208 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **18.0** | **20.0** | **40.7** | **4.5** | **23.7** | **27.1** | **45.8** | **45.3** | **9.0** | **2.4** | **6.2** | **11.6** | **2.9** |
| 121 | Sept. 8 | 1737 | 304 | 335 | 610 | 81 | — | 549 | 884 | — | — | 43 | 103 | 185 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.5** | **19.3** | **35.1** | **4.7** | — | **31.6** | **50.9** | — | — | **2.4** | **5.9** | **10.7** | **2.8** |
| 123 | Sept. 8 | 1737 | 335 | 365 | 732 | 81 | 396 | 487 | — | — | 147 | 38 | 103 | 213 | 50 |
| | | **57** | **19.3** | **21.0** | **42.1** | **4.7** | **22.8** | **28.0** | — | — | **8.5** | **2.2** | **5.9** | **12.3** | **2.9** |
| 124 | Sept. 8 | 1768 | 304 | 335 | — | 78 | 335 | 549 | 853 | 808 | 83 | — | 134 | 230 | 45 |
| | | **58** | **17.2** | **18.9** | — | **4.4** | **18.9** | **31.1** | **48.2** | **45.7** | **4.7** | — | **7.6** | **13.0** | **2.5** |
| 131 | Sept. 10 | 1798 | 342 | 373 | 762 | 81 | 383 | 505 | 833 | 823 | 167 | 45 | 121 | 213 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **19.0** | **20.7** | **42.4** | **4.5** | **21.3** | **28.1** | **46.3** | **45.8** | **9.3** | **2.5** | **6.7** | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 136 | Sept. 11 | 1768 | 335 | 373 | 732 | 81 | 416 | 495 | 833 | 823 | 182 | 35 | 114 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **58** | **18.9** | **21.1** | **41.4** | **4.6** | **23.5** | **28.0** | **47.1** | **46.5** | **10.3** | **2.0** | **6.4** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 139 | Sept. 12 | 1737 | 332 | 380 | 671 | 81 | 350 | 507 | 868 | 853 | — | 43 | 103 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **57** | **19.1** | **21.9** | **38.6** | **4.7** | **20.1** | **29.2** | **50.5** | **49.1** | — | **2.5** | **5.9** | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 144 | Sept. 12 | 1768 | 284 | 330 | 665 | 83 | 411 | 514 | 850 | 838 | 126 | — | — | 220 | 48 |
| | | **58** | **16.1** | **18.7** | **37.6** | **4.7** | **23.2** | **29.1** | **48.1** | **47.4** | **7.1** | — | — | **12.2** | **2.7** |
| 146 | Sept. 13 | 1798 | 309 | 370 | 701 | 78 | 401 | 487 | 853 | 838 | 152 | 43 | 103 | 218 | 48 |
| | | **59** | **17.2** | **20.6** | **39.0** | **4.3** | **22.3** | **27.1** | **47.4** | **46.6** | **8.5** | **2.4** | **5.7** | **12.1** | **2.7** |
| 147 | Sept. 13 | 1707 | 317 | 350 | 676 | 83 | 385 | 492 | 823 | 800 | 164 | 40 | 129 | 200 | 48 |
| | | **56** | **18.6** | **20.5** | **39.6** | **4.9** | **22.6** | **28.8** | **48.2** | **46.9** | **9.6** | **2.3** | **7.6** | **11.7** | **2.8** |
| 161 | Sept. 16 | 1707 | 304 | 340 | 640 | 76 | — | 581 | — | 843 | 139 | 35 | 116 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **56** | **17.8** | **19.9** | **37.5** | **4.5** | — | **34.0** | — | **49.4** | **8.1** | **2.1** | **6.8** | **12.9** | **3.1** |
| 166 | Sept. 17 | 1798 | 309 | 340 | 688 | 78 | 436 | 535 | 853 | 835 | 152 | — | — | 213 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **17.2** | **18.9** | **38.3** | **4.3** | **24.2** | **29.8** | **47.4** | **46.4** | **8.5** | — | — | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 171 | Sept. 18 | 1707 | 319 | 350 | 701 | 78 | 396 | — | 798 | 767 | 147 | 35 | 116 | 208 | 48 |
| | | **56** | **18.7** | **20.5** | **41.1** | **4.6** | **23.2** | — | **46.7** | **44.9** | **8.6** | **2.1** | **6.8** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 173 | Sept. 19 | 1768 | 350 | 378 | 732 | 86 | 396 | 487 | 865 | 845 | 109 | 40 | 111 | 210 | 50 |
| | | **58** | **19.8** | **21.4** | **41.4** | **4.9** | **22.4** | **27.5** | **48.9** | **47.8** | **6.2** | **2.3** | **6.3** | **11.9** | **2.8** |

TABLE 32. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | Sept. 19 | 1798 | 335 | 368 | 747 | 83 | 403 | 505 | 833 | 823 | 116 | 38 | 131 | 225 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **18.6** | **20.5** | **41.5** | **4.9** | **22.4** | **28.1** | **46.3** | **45.8** | **6.5** | **2.1** | **7.3** | **12.5** | **2.8** |
| 175 | Sept. 19 | 1737 | 284 | 289 | 657 | 78 | 352 | 492 | — | — | 129 | 45 | 129 | 213 | 53 |
| | | **57** | **16.4** | **16.6** | **37.8** | **4.5** | **20.3** | **28.3** | — | — | **7.4** | **2.6** | **7.4** | **12.3** | **3.1** |
| 177 | Sept. 19 | 1768 | 309 | 345 | 732 | 83 | 380 | 497 | 742 | 711 | 159 | 40 | 126 | 192 | 53 |
| | | **58** | **17.5** | **19.5** | **41.4** | **4.7** | **21.5** | **28.1** | **42.0** | **40.2** | **9.0** | **2.3** | **7.1** | **10.9** | **3.0** |
| 178 | Sept. 20 | 1737 | 324 | 357 | 691 | 76 | 418 | 502 | 843 | 810 | 157 | 40 | 142 | 243 | 53 |
| | | **57** | **18.7** | **20.6** | **39.8** | **4.4** | **24.1** | **28.9** | **48.5** | **46.6** | **9.0** | **2.3** | **8.2** | **14.0** | **3.1** |
| 179 | Sept. 20 | 1798 | 350 | 388 | 732 | 78 | 424 | 502 | 803 | 789 | 144 | 45 | 129 | 223 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **19.5** | **21.6** | **40.7** | **4.3** | **23.6** | **27.9** | **44.7** | **43.9** | **8.0** | **2.5** | **7.2** | **12.4** | **2.8** |
| 186 | Sept. 21 | 1798 | 309 | 355 | 732 | 81 | 426 | 490 | 868 | 858 | 152 | 43 | 129 | 220 | 55 |
| | | **59** | **17.2** | **19.7** | **40.7** | **4.5** | **23.7** | **27.3** | **48.3** | **47.7** | **8.5** | **2.4** | **7.2** | **12.2** | **3.1** |
| 200 | Sept. 25 | 1768 | 309 | 355 | 701 | 78 | 391 | 540 | 848 | 823 | 139 | 30 | 91 | 223 | 53 |
| | | **58** | **17.5** | **20.1** | **39.6** | **4.4** | **22.1** | **30.5** | **48.0** | **46.5** | **7.9** | **1.7** | **5.1** | **12.6** | **3.0** |
| 206 | Sept. 27 | 1737 | 317 | 352 | 640 | 81 | 418 | — | — | — | — | 35 | 116 | 197 | 50 |
| | | **57** | **18.3** | **20.3** | **36.8** | **4.7** | **24.1** | — | — | — | — | **2.0** | **6.7** | **11.3** | **2.9** |
| 214 | Oct. 5 | 1737 | 327 | 352 | 683 | — | 396 | 502 | 793 | 762 | 134 | 43 | 116 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **57** | **18.8** | **20.3** | **39.3** | — | **22.8** | **28.9** | **45.7** | **43.9** | **7.7** | **2.5** | **6.7** | **12.4** | **2.9** |
| 18 | Aug. 4 | 1829 | 401 | 444 | 744 | 93 | 439 | 518 | 793 | 739 | 147 | 50 | 96 | 203 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **22.0** | **24.3** | **40.7** | **5.1** | **24.0** | **28.3** | **43.4** | **40.4** | **8.0** | **2.7** | **5.2** | **11.1** | **2.7** |
| 27 | Aug. 7 | 1890 | 335 | 380 | 701 | 88 | 426 | 505 | 884 | 818 | 152 | 40 | 98 | 210 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **17.7** | **20.1** | **37.1** | **4.7** | **22.5** | **26.7** | **46.8** | **43.3** | **8.0** | **2.1** | **5.2** | **11.1** | **2.8** |
| 39 | Aug. 11 | 1829 | 312 | 350 | 732 | 78 | 411 | 502 | 853 | 833 | 139 | 43 | 96 | 215 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **17.1** | **19.1** | **40.0** | **4.3** | **22.5** | **27.4** | **46.6** | **45.5** | **7.6** | **2.4** | **5.2** | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 42 | Aug. 14 | 1829 | 327 | 357 | 732 | 81 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 865 | 152 | 38 | 96 | 233 | 55 |
| | | **60** | **17.9** | **19.5** | **40.0** | **4.4** | **24.1** | **30.0** | **48.3** | **47.3** | **8.3** | **2.1** | **5.2** | **12.7** | **3.0** |
| 53 | Aug. 17 | 1829 | 319 | 357 | 732 | 86 | 426 | 487 | 853 | 798 | 111 | 43 | 103 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **17.4** | **19.5** | **40.0** | **4.7** | **23.3** | **26.6** | **46.6** | **43.6** | **6.1** | **2.4** | **5.6** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 83 | Aug. 24 | 1890 | 340 | 375 | 732 | 88 | 469 | 549 | 904 | 875 | 142 | 38 | 114 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **18.0** | **19.8** | **38.7** | **4.7** | **24.8** | **29.0** | **47.8** | **46.3** | **7.5** | **2.0** | **6.0** | **11.6** | **2.8** |
| 94 | Aug. 27 | 1829 | 327 | 357 | 701 | 88 | 413 | 502 | 865 | 860 | 164 | 32 | 101 | 192 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **17.9** | **19.5** | **38.3** | **4.8** | **22.6** | **27.4** | **47.3** | **47.0** | **9.0** | **1.7** | **5.5** | **10.5** | **2.7** |
| 110 | Sept. 4 | 1859 | 335 | 378 | 711 | 86 | 426 | 566 | 914 | 873 | 154 | 45 | 119 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.0** | **20.3** | **38.2** | **4.6** | **22.9** | **30.4** | **49.2** | **47.0** | **8.3** | **2.4** | **6.4** | **11.7** | **2.9** |
| 130 | Sept. 10 | 1829 | 304 | 365 | 701 | 86 | 406 | 528 | 863 | 853 | 170 | 45 | 93 | 230 | 55 |
| | | **60** | **16.6** | **19.9** | **38.3** | **4.7** | **22.2** | **28.9** | **47.2** | **46.6** | **9.3** | **2.5** | **5.1** | **12.6** | **3.0** |
| 134 | Sept. 10 | 1829 | 350 | 380 | 752 | 81 | 411 | 502 | 853 | 838 | 129 | 48 | 164 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **19.1** | **20.8** | **41.1** | **4.4** | **22.5** | **27.4** | **46.6** | **45.8** | **7.1** | **2.6** | **9.0** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 135 | Sept. 10 | 1859 | 345 | 383 | 749 | 91 | 469 | 549 | 870 | 853 | 167 | 45 | 129 | 215 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.6** | **20.6** | **40.3** | **4.9** | **25.2** | **29.5** | **46.8** | **45.9** | **9.0** | **2.4** | **6.9** | **11.6** | **2.9** |
| 142 | Sept. 12 | 1829 | 347 | 396 | 732 | 81 | 421 | 518 | 853 | 840 | 137 | 32 | 109 | 228 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **19.0** | **21.7** | **40.0** | **4.4** | **23.0** | **28.3** | **46.6** | **45.9** | **7.5** | **1.7** | **6.0** | **12.5** | **2.7** |
| 148 | Sept. 13 | 1859 | 352 | 396 | 777 | 78 | 385 | 591 | 823 | 815 | 137 | 35 | 114 | 223 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.9** | **21.3** | **41.8** | **4.2** | **20.7** | **31.8** | **44.3** | **43.8** | **7.4** | **1.9** | **6.1** | **12.0** | **2.9** |
| 158 | Sept. 15 | 1829 | 352 | 383 | 721 | 83 | 401 | 492 | 840 | 823 | 177 | 43 | 121 | 197 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **19.2** | **20.9** | **39.4** | **4.5** | **21.9** | **26.9** | **45.9** | **50.5** | **9.7** | **2.4** | **6.6** | **10.8** | **2.9** |
| 159 | Sept. 16 | 1829 | 340 | 375 | 686 | 86 | 350 | 538 | 914 | 886 | 121 | 40 | 129 | 210 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **18.6** | **20.5** | **37.5** | **4.7** | **19.4** | **29.4** | **50.0** | **53.9** | **6.6** | **2.2** | **7.1** | **11.5** | **2.9** |
| 162 | Sept. 16 | 1829 | 330 | 357 | 732 | 81 | 426 | 535 | 868 | 865 | 180 | 35 | 119 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **18.0** | **19.5** | **40.0** | **4.4** | **23.3** | **29.3** | **47.5** | **52.8** | **9.8** | **1.9** | **6.5** | **11.4** | **2.7** |

TABLE 32. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | Sept. 18 | 1859 | 380 | 401 | 793 | 76 | 373 | 472 | 762 | — | 126 | 40 | 103 | 236 | 50 |
| | | **61** | **20.4** | **21.6** | **42.7** | **4.1** | **20.1** | **25.4** | **41.0** | — | **6.8** | **2.2** | **5.5** | **12.7** | **2.7** |
| 194 | Sept. 23 | 1829 | 335 | 375 | 749 | 81 | 406 | 549 | 853 | 835 | 121 | 35 | 119 | 236 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **18.3** | **20.5** | **41.0** | **4.4** | **22.2** | **30.0** | **46.6** | **51.1** | **6.6** | **1.9** | **6.5** | **12.9** | **2.9** |
| 195 | Sept. 23 | 1890 | 350 | 380 | 718 | 78 | 426 | 543 | 896 | 926 | 121 | 43 | 134 | 218 | 50 |
| | | **62** | **18.5** | **20.1** | **38.0** | **4.1** | **22.5** | **28.7** | **47.4** | **49.0** | **6.4** | **2.3** | **7.1** | **11.5** | **2.6** |
| 201 | Sept. 25 | 1829 | 352 | 373 | — | 83 | 431 | 556 | 914 | 894 | 152 | 38 | 109 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **19.2** | **20.4** | — | **4.5** | **23.6** | **30.4** | **50.0** | **54.3** | **8.3** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **11.2** | **2.7** |
| 211 | Oct. 5 | 1829 | 340 | 370 | 723 | 71 | 393 | 518 | 800 | 777 | 162 | 45 | 131 | 225 | 55 |
| | | **60** | **18.6** | **20.2** | **39.5** | **3.8** | **21.5** | **28.3** | **49.2** | **47.9** | **8.9** | **2.5** | **7.2** | **12.3** | **3.0** |
| 217 | Oct. 5 | 1829 | 335 | 380 | 688 | 78 | 380 | 518 | 868 | 853 | 157 | 43 | 121 | 203 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **18.3** | **20.8** | **37.6** | **4.3** | **20.8** | **28.3** | **52.9** | **52.1** | **8.6** | **2.4** | **6.6** | **11.1** | **2.7** |
| 40 | Aug. 11 | 1951 | 349 | 383 | 774 | 91 | 441 | 549 | 929 | 904 | 142 | 32 | 101 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **64** | **17.9** | **19.6** | **39.7** | **4.7** | **22.6** | **28.1** | **47.6** | **46.3** | **7.3** | **1.6** | **5.2** | **10.7** | **2.6** |
| 68 | Aug. 21 | 1951 | 352 | 398 | 777 | 86 | 457 | 549 | 906 | 860 | 139 | 43 | 111 | 228 | — |
| | | **64** | **18.0** | **20.4** | **39.8** | **4.4** | **23.4** | **28.1** | **46.4** | **44.1** | **7.1** | **2.2** | **5.7** | **11.7** | — |
| 150 | Sept. 14 | 1920 | 355 | 396 | 787 | 83 | 431 | 518 | 793 | 772 | 159 | 38 | 126 | 238 | 53 |
| | | **63** | **18.5** | **20.6** | **41.0** | **4.3** | **22.4** | **27.0** | **41.3** | **40.2** | **8.3** | **2.0** | **6.6** | **12.4** | **2.8** |
| 155 | Sept. 15 | 1920 | 365 | 401 | 779 | 83 | 421 | 533 | 945 | 860 | 162 | 40 | 116 | 236 | 50 |
| | | **63** | **19.0** | **20.9** | **40.6** | **4.3** | **21.9** | **27.8** | **49.2** | **44.8** | **8.4** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **12.3** | **2.6** |

TABLE 33. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1955

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | Sept. 8 | 1524 | 274 | 304 | — | 63 | 365 | 457 | 732 | 732 | 43 | 32 | 91 | 162 | 43 |
| | | **50** | **18.0** | **19.9** | — | **4.1** | **24.0** | **30.0** | **48.0** | **48.0** | **2.8** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **10.6** | **2.8** |
| 145 | Sept. 13 | 1555 | 243 | 289 | 645 | 73 | 380 | 441 | 747 | 737 | 91 | 35 | 101 | 203 | 48 |
| | | **51** | **15.6** | **18.6** | **41.5** | **4.7** | **24.4** | **28.4** | **48.0** | **47.4** | **5.7** | **2.3** | **6.5** | **13.1** | **3.1** |
| 188 | Sept. 22 | 1555 | 264 | 297 | 599 | 73 | 383 | 472 | 793 | 749 | 45 | 43 | 137 | 192 | 43 |
| | | **51** | **17.0** | **19.1** | **38.5** | **4.7** | **24.6** | **30.4** | **51.0** | **48.2** | **2.9** | **2.8** | **8.8** | **12.3** | **2.8** |
| 213 | Oct. 5 | 1585 | 253 | 284 | 579 | 65 | 403 | 472 | 793 | 764 | 48 | 30 | 81 | 159 | 43 |
| | | **52** | **16.0** | **17.9** | **36.5** | **4.1** | **25.4** | **29.8** | **50.0** | **48.2** | **3.0** | **1.9** | **5.1** | **10.0** | **2.7** |
| 224 | Oct. 14 | 1524 | 289 | 319 | 591 | 63 | 383 | 487 | 747 | 732 | 58 | 38 | 116 | 170 | 40 |
| | | **50** | **19.0** | **20.9** | **38.8** | **4.1** | **25.1** | **32.0** | **49.0** | **48.0** | **3.8** | **2.5** | **7.6** | **11.1** | **2.6** |
| 15 | Aug. 4 | 1524 | 255 | 286 | 645 | 55 | 340 | 549 | 691 | 660 | 45 | | - | – | · |
| | | **50** | **16.7** | **18.8** | **42.3** | **3.6** | **22.3** | **36.0** | **45.3** | **43.3** | **3.0** | – | — | · | — |
| 22 | Aug. 5 | 1555 | 243 | 299 | 945 | 68 | 380 | 408 | 762 | 747 | 45 | 38 | 81 | 200 | 45 |
| | | **51** | **15.6** | **19.2** | **59.6** | **4.5** | **24.4** | **26.2** | **49.0** | **48.0** | **2.9** | **2.4** | **5.2** | **12.9** | **2.9** |
| 32 | Aug. 8 | 1524 | 251 | 1281 | 640 | 68 | 396 | 464 | 719 | 716 | 43 | 35 | 83 | 182 | 43 |
| | | **50** | **16.5** | **8.4** | **42.0** | **4.5** | **26.0** | **30.4** | **47.2** | **47.0** | **2.8** | **2.3** | **5.4** | **11.9** | **2.8** |
| 43 | Aug. 14 | 1615 | 274 | 307 | 640 | 78 | 365 | 457 | 762 | 737 | 55 | 32 | 91 | 197 | 45 |
| | | **53** | **17.0** | **19.0** | **39.6** | **4.8** | **22.6** | **28.3** | **47.2** | **45.6** | **3.4** | **2.0** | **5.6** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 79 | Aug. 24 | 1676 | 322 | 355 | 686 | 81 | 413 | 487 | 823 | 818 | 53 | 35 | 96 | 220 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **19.2** | **21.2** | **40.9** | **4.8** | **24.6** | **29.1** | **49.1** | **48.8** | **3.2** | **2.1** | **5.7** | **13.1** | **3.0** |
| 109 | Sept. 4 | 1646 | 307 | 378 | 686 | 71 | 352 | 467 | 747 | 721 | 53 | 30 | 91 | 205 | 48 |
| | | **54** | **18.7** | **23.0** | **41.7** | **4.3** | **21.4** | **28.4** | **45.4** | **43.8** | **3.2** | **1.8** | **5.5** | **12.5** | **2.9** |

TABLE 33. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | Sept. 8 | 1646 | 304 | 365 | — | 73 | 365 | 396 | 793 | 793 | 50 | 38 | 109 | 215 | 45 |
| | | **54** | **18.5** | **22.2** | — | **4.4** | **22.2** | **24.1** | **48.2** | **48.2** | **3.0** | **2.3** | **6.6** | **13.1** | **2.7** |
| 149 | Sept. 14 | 1676 | 317 | 345 | 688 | 78 | 391 | 487 | 774 | 747 | 53 | 35 | 93 | 210 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **18.9** | **20.6** | **41.1** | **4.7** | **23.3** | **29.1** | **46.2** | **44.6** | **3.2** | **2.1** | **5.5** | **12.5** | **3.0** |
| 176 | Sept. 19 | 1676 | 309 | 350 | 591 | 65 | 360 | 500 | 830 | 825 | 45 | 27 | 111 | 210 | 50 |
| | | **55** | **18.4** | **20.9** | **35.3** | **3.9** | **21.5** | **29.8** | **49.5** | **49.2** | **2.7** | **1.6** | **6.6** | **12.5** | **3.0** |
| 33 | Aug. 8 | 1737 | 327 | 360 | 640 | 88 | 411 | 502 | 762 | 793 | 58 | 35 | 103 | 157 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **18.8** | **20.7** | **36.8** | **5.1** | **23.7** | **28.9** | **43.9** | **45.7** | **3.3** | **2.0** | **5.9** | **9.0** | **2.8** |
| 41 | Aug. 13 | 1798 | 322 | 355 | 701 | 83 | 426 | 535 | 884 | 808 | 48 | 40 | 103 | 223 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.9** | **19.7** | **39.0** | **4.6** | **23.7** | **29.8** | **49.2** | **44.9** | **2.7** | **2.2** | **5.7** | **12.4** | **2.8** |
| 48 | Aug. 15 | 1707 | 314 | 340 | 671 | 81 | 426 | 502 | 815 | 795 | 68 | 35 | 93 | 220 | 48 |
| | | **56** | **18.4** | **19.9** | **39.3** | **4.7** | **25.0** | **29.4** | **47.7** | **46.4** | **4.0** | **2.1** | **5.4** | **12.9** | **2.8** |
| 50 | Aug. 16 | 1737 | 297 | 347 | 640 | 78 | 411 | 477 | 840 | 818 | 63 | 43 | 119 | 197 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.1** | **20.0** | **36.8** | **4.5** | **23.7** | **27.5** | **48.4** | **47.1** | **3.6** | **2.5** | **6.9** | **11.3** | **2.8** |
| 60 | Aug. 18 | 1737 | 304 | 340 | 671 | 86 | 426 | 533 | 853 | 825 | 55 | 43 | 98 | 205 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.5** | **19.6** | **38.6** | **5.0** | **24.5** | **30.7** | **49.1** | **47.5** | **3.2** | **2.5** | **5.6** | **11.8** | **2.8** |
| 69 | Aug. 21 | 1737 | 345 | 375 | 701 | 78 | 413 | 502 | 823 | 769 | 60 | 32 | 86 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **57** | **19.9** | **21.6** | **40.4** | **4.5** | **23.8** | **28.9** | **47.4** | **44.3** | **3.5** | **1.8** | **5.0** | **12.6** | **3.1** |
| 78 | Aug. 23 | 1798 | 324 | 355 | 701 | 83 | 444 | 530 | 853 | 818 | 53 | 43 | 119 | 223 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **18.0** | **19.7** | **39.0** | **4.6** | **24.5** | **29.5** | **47.4** | **45.5** | **2.9** | **2.4** | **6.6** | **12.4** | **2.9** |
| 80 | Aug. 24 | 1798 | 322 | 360 | 701 | 78 | 426 | 502 | 823 | 789 | 35 | 43 | 109 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **17.9** | **20.0** | **39.0** | **4.3** | **23.7** | **27.9** | **45.7** | **43.9** | **1.9** | **2.4** | **6.1** | **11.6** | **2.8** |
| 84 | Aug. 24 | 1798 | 297 | 347 | 718 | 78 | 462 | 559 | 884 | 865 | 53 | 35 | 96 | 230 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **16.5** | **19.3** | **39.9** | **4.3** | **25.7** | **31.0** | **49.1** | **48.1** | **2.9** | **1.9** | **5.3** | **12.8** | **2.8** |
| 108 | Sept. 3 | 1707 | 314 | 352 | 671 | 73 | 416 | 487 | 838 | 838 | 48 | 48 | 96 | 190 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **18.4** | **20.6** | **39.3** | **4.3** | **24.4** | **28.5** | **49.1** | **49.1** | **2.8** | **2.8** | **5.6** | **11.1** | **2.9** |
| 116 | Sept. 5 | 1737 | 307 | 337 | 610 | 83 | 411 | 505 | 840 | 803 | 48 | 32 | 103 | 225 | 53 |
| | | **57** | **17.7** | **19.4** | **35.1** | **4.8** | **23.7** | **29.1** | **48.4** | **46.2** | **2.8** | **1.8** | **5.9** | **13.0** | **3.1** |
| 119 | Sept. 7 | 1798 | 342 | 378 | 732 | 83 | 424 | 518 | 853 | 830 | 50 | 32 | 111 | 200 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **19.0** | **21.0** | **40.7** | **4.6** | **23.6** | **28.8** | **47.5** | **46.2** | **2.8** | **1.8** | **6.2** | **11.1** | **2.9** |
| 122 | Sept. 8 | 1737 | 274 | 365 | 671 | 81 | 426 | 487 | 853 | 830 | 48 | 43 | 116 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **57** | **15.8** | **21.0** | **38.6** | **4.7** | **24.5** | **28.0** | **49.1** | **47.8** | **2.8** | **2.5** | **6.7** | **12.7** | **3.1** |
| 165 | Sept. 17 | 1798 | 345 | 391 | 716 | 81 | 411 | 524 | 838 | 810 | 58 | 35 | 116 | 208 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **19.2** | **21.7** | **39.8** | **4.5** | **22.9** | **29.1** | **46.6** | **45.0** | **3.2** | **1.9** | **6.5** | **11.6** | **2.9** |
| 170 | Sept. 18 | 1798 | 340 | 380 | 739 | 65 | 426 | 523 | 848 | 828 | 65 | 53 | 147 | 223 | 50 |
| | | **59** | **18.9** | **21.1** | **41.1** | **3.6** | **23.7** | **29.1** | **47.1** | **46.1** | **3.6** | **2.9** | **8.2** | **12.4** | **2.8** |
| 180 | Sept. 20 | 1768 | 340 | 378 | 723 | 76 | 436 | 500 | 843 | 838 | 40 | 40 | 101 | 213 | 53 |
| | | **58** | **19.2** | **21.4** | **40.9** | **4.3** | **24.7** | **28.3** | **47.7** | **47.4** | **2.3** | **2.3** | **5.7** | **12.0** | **3.0** |
| 183 | Sept. 21 | 1798 | 322 | 365 | 752 | 78 | 436 | 530 | 863 | 833 | 55 | 38 | 103 | 238 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **17.9** | **20.3** | **41.8** | **4.3** | **24.2** | **29.5** | **48.0** | **46.3** | **3.1** | **2.1** | **5.7** | **13.2** | **2.9** |
| 187 | Sept. 21 | 1707 | 314 | 345 | 696 | 73 | 375 | 492 | 823 | 813 | 45 | 38 | 147 | 208 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **18.4** | **20.2** | **40.8** | **4.3** | **22.0** | **28.8** | **48.2** | **47.9** | **2.6** | **2.2** | **8.4** | **12.1** | **2.9** |
| 198 | Sept. 24 | 1798 | 345 | 378 | 721 | 81 | 426 | 549 | 853 | — | — | 38 | 126 | 228 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **19.2** | **21.0** | **40.1** | **4.5** | **23.7** | **30.5** | **47.4** | — | — | **2.1** | **7.0** | **12.7** | **2.9** |
| 202 | Sept. 26 | 1798 | 314 | 365 | 742 | 76 | 396 | 535 | 853 | 835 | 60 | 38 | 131 | 213 | 48 |
| | | **59** | **17.5** | **20.3** | **41.3** | **4.2** | **22.0** | **29.8** | **47.4** | **46.4** | **3.3** | **2.1** | **7.3** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 204 | Sept. 26 | 1707 | 307 | 335 | 671 | 73 | 396 | 518 | 853 | 830 | 55 | 35 | 103 | 200 | 50 |
| | | **56** | **18.0** | **19.6** | **39.3** | **4.3** | **23.2** | **30.3** | **50.0** | **48.6** | **3.2** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **11.7** | **2.9** |
| 209 | Oct. 1 | 1707 | 304 | 340 | 671 | 73 | 396 | 497 | 813 | 838 | 63 | 35 | 103 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **56** | **17.8** | **19.9** | **39.3** | **4.3** | **23.2** | **29.1** | **47.6** | **49.1** | **3.7** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **11.4** | **2.6** |

TABLE 33. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 | Oct. 2 | 1798 | 335 | 370 | 749 | 86 | 416 | 518 | 845 | 830 | 60 | 43 | 116 | 205 | 53 |
| | | **59** | **18.6** | **20.6** | **41.7** | **4.8** | **23.1** | **28.8** | **47.0** | **46.2** | **3.3** | **2.4** | **6.5** | **11.4** | **2.9** |
| 212 | Oct. 5 | 1737 | 304 | 345 | 713 | 83 | 424 | 518 | 850 | 833 | 73 | — | — | 200 | 48 |
| | | **57** | **17.5** | **19.9** | **41.0** | **4.8** | **24.4** | **29.8** | **48.9** | **48.0** | **4.2** | — | — | **11.5** | **2.8** |
| 23 | Aug. 5 | 1859 | 352 | 378 | 777 | 86 | 413 | 518 | 838 | 798 | 55 | 32 | 106 | 210 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.1** | **19.5** | **40.9** | **4.6** | **22.2** | **27.9** | **45.1** | **42.9** | **3.0** | **1.7** | **5.7** | **11.3** | **2.9** |
| 24 | Aug. 6 | 1890 | 337 | 370 | 671 | 91 | 446 | 564 | 884 | 865 | 65 | 38 | 96 | 213 | 48 |
| | | **62** | **17.9** | **19.6** | **35.6** | **4.8** | **23.6** | **29.8** | **46.8** | **45.8** | **3.4** | **2.0** | **5.1** | **11.3** | **2.5** |
| 25 | Aug. 6 | 18.90 | 355 | 388 | 739 | 93 | 439 | 556 | 868 | 818 | 45 | 32 | 98 | 236 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **18.8** | **20.5** | **39.1** | **4.9** | **23.2** | **29.4** | **45.9** | **43.3** | **2.4** | **1.7** | **5.2** | **12.5** | **2.8** |
| 28 | Aug. 7 | 18.29 | 347 | 365 | 732 | 86 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 833 | 55 | 35 | 96 | 218 | 48 |
| | | **60** | **19.0** | **20.0** | **40.0** | **4.7** | **24.1** | **30.0** | **48.3** | **45.6** | **3.0** | **1.9** | **5.2** | **11.9** | **2.6** |
| 35 | Aug. 9 | 18.90 | 304 | 332 | 701 | 81 | 457 | 579 | 914 | 889 | 60 | 32 | 91 | 230 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **16.1** | **17.6** | **37.1** | **4.3** | **24.2** | **30.6** | **48.4** | **47.0** | **3.2** | **1.7** | **4.8** | **12.2** | **2.8** |
| 51 | Aug. 16 | 18.59 | 355 | 388 | 701 | 83 | 457 | 535 | 838 | 805 | 60 | 38 | 119 | 241 | 48 |
| | | **61** | **19.1** | **20.9** | **37.7** | **4.5** | **24.6** | **28.8** | **45.1** | **43.3** | **3.2** | **2.0** | **6.4** | **13.0** | **2.6** |
| 54 | Aug. 17 | 18.59 | 340 | 383 | 762 | 88 | 418 | 533 | 884 | 823 | 50 | 38 | 98 | 225 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.3** | **20.6** | **41.0** | **4.7** | **22.5** | **28.7** | **47.6** | **44.3** | **2.7** | **2.0** | **5.3** | **12.1** | **2.9** |
| 73 | Aug. 23 | 18.90 | 327 | 360 | 732 | 86 | 457 | 549 | 884 | 884 | 40 | 40 | 109 | 213 | 48 |
| | | **62** | **17.3** | **19.0** | **38.7** | **4.6** | **24.2** | **29.0** | **46.8** | **46.8** | **2.1** | **2.1** | **5.8** | **11.3** | **2.5** |
| 89 | Aug. 26 | 18.29 | 322 | 355 | 732 | 83 | 457 | 533 | 865 | 840 | 50 | 38 | 109 | 215 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **17.6** | **19.4** | **40.0** | **4.5** | **25.0** | **29.1** | **47.3** | **45.9** | **2.7** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **11.8** | **2.9** |
| 92 | Aug. 26 | 18.90 | 345 | 378 | 793 | 88 | 472 | 559 | 899 | 894 | 60 | 45 | 116 | 230 | 58 |
| | | **62** | **18.3** | **20.0** | **42.0** | **4.7** | **25.0** | **29.6** | **47.6** | **47.3** | **3.2** | **2.4** | **6.1** | **12.2** | **3.1** |
| 96 | Aug. 30 | 18.90 | 350 | 391 | 762 | 83 | 487 | 579 | 899 | 899 | 50 | 40 | 106 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **18.5** | **20.7** | **40.3** | **4.4** | **25.8** | **30.6** | **47.6** | **47.6** | **2.6** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **11.6** | **2.8** |
| 97 | Aug. 30 | 18.90 | 363 | 401 | 732 | 86 | 457 | 549 | 884 | 855 | 58 | 40 | 106 | 215 | 50 |
| | | **62** | **19.2** | **21.2** | **38.7** | **4.6** | **24.2** | **29.0** | **46.8** | **45.2** | **3.1** | **2.1** | **5.6** | **11.4** | **2.6** |
| 102 | Aug. 31 | 18.29 | 345 | 380 | 718 | 91 | 424 | 518 | 884 | 848 | 65 | 32 | 93 | 208 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **18.9** | **20.8** | **39.3** | **5.0** | **23.2** | **28.3** | **48.3** | **46.4** | **3.6** | **1.7** | **5.1** | **11.4** | **2.9** |
| 105 | Sept. 2 | 18.29 | 355 | 393 | 681 | 81 | 451 | 535 | 870 | 863 | 60 | 38 | 116 | 197 | 48 |
| | | **60** | **19.4** | **21.5** | **37.2** | **4.4** | **24.7** | **29.3** | **47.6** | **47.2** | **3.3** | **2.1** | **6.3** | **10.8** | **2.6** |
| 106 | Sept. 2 | 18.29 | 332 | 370 | 671 | 86 | 467 | 533 | 870 | 843 | 60 | 35 | 116 | 195 | 48 |
| | | **60** | **18.2** | **20.2** | **36.7** | **4.7** | **25.5** | **29.1** | **47.6** | **46.1** | **3.3** | **1.9** | **6.3** | **10.7** | **2.6** |
| 115 | Sept. 5 | 18.29 | 324 | 378 | 732 | 81 | 439 | 518 | 884 | 801 | 58 | 45 | 109 | 218 | 50 |
| | | **60** | **17.7** | **20.7** | **40.0** | **4.4** | **24.0** | **28.3** | **48.3** | **43.8** | **3.2** | **2.5** | **6.0** | **11.9** | **2.7** |
| 132 | Sept. 10 | 18.59 | 294 | 365 | 747 | 81 | 406 | 485 | 884 | 860 | 30 | 35 | 91 | 228 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **15.8** | **19.6** | **40.2** | **4.4** | **2.18** | **26.1** | **47.6** | **46.3** | **1.6** | **1.9** | **4.9** | **12.3** | **2.9** |
| 137 | Sept. 11 | 18.29 | 347 | 434 | 747 | 78 | 436 | 518 | 860 | 835 | 81 | 40 | 142 | 228 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **19.0** | **23.7** | **40.8** | **4.3** | **23.8** | **28.3** | **47.0** | **45.7** | **4.4** | **2.2** | **7.8** | **12.5** | **2.9** |
| 138 | Sept. 11 | 18.90 | 322 | 365 | 767 | 81 | 436 | 549 | 884 | 855 | 68 | 43 | 121 | 215 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **17.0** | **19.3** | **40.6** | **4.3** | **23.1** | **29.0** | **46.8** | **45.2** | **3.6** | **2.3** | **6.4** | **11.4** | **2.8** |
| 153 | Sept. 14 | 18.59 | 340 | 378 | 686 | 83 | 513 | 426 | 863 | 823 | 78 | 40 | 98 | 233 | 55 |
| | | **61** | **18.3** | **20.3** | **36.9** | **4.5** | **27.6** | **22.9** | **46.4** | **44.3** | **4.2** | **2.2** | **5.3** | **12.5** | **3.0** |
| 163 | Sept. 16 | 18.29 | 335 | 365 | 657 | 78 | 446 | 518 | 838 | 840 | 68 | 32 | 103 | 215 | 48 |
| | | **60** | **18.3** | **20.0** | **35.9** | **4.3** | **24.4** | **28.3** | **45.8** | **45.9** | **3.7** | **1.7** | **5.6** | **12.5** | **2.6** |
| 168 | Sept. 17 | 18.59 | 350 | 378 | 732 | 88 | 408 | 561 | 840 | 815 | 50 | 45 | 142 | 243 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.8** | **20.3** | **39.4** | **4.7** | **21.9** | **30.2** | **45.2** | **43.8** | **2.7** | **2.4** | **7.6** | **13.1** | **2.9** |
| 190 | Sept. 22 | 18.90 | 365 | 411 | 774 | 93 | 393 | 502 | 853 | 810 | 58 | 38 | 170 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **19.3** | **21.7** | **41.0** | **4.9** | **20.8** | **26.6** | **45.1** | **42.9** | **3.1** | **2.0** | **9.0** | **11.5** | **2.8** |

TABLE 33. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 | Sept. 22 | 18.29 | 340 | 365 | 671 | 76 | 441 | 549 | 884 | 868 | 45 | 45 | 114 | 195 | 45 |
| | | **60** | **18.6** | **20.0** | **36.7** | **4.2** | **24.1** | **30.0** | **48.3** | **47.5** | **2.5** | **2.5** | **6.2** | **10.7** | **2.5** |
| 199 | Sept. 24 | 18.59 | 355 | 385 | 732 | 78 | 408 | 533 | 868 | 865 | 50 | 30 | 106 | 205 | 50 |
| | | **61** | **19.1** | **20.7** | **39.4** | **4.2** | **21.9** | **28.7** | **46.7** | **46.5** | **2.7** | **1.6** | **5.7** | **11.0** | **2.7** |
| 205 | Sept. 27 | 18.90 | 345 | 391 | 732 | 83 | 457 | 540 | 843 | 830 | 71 | 43 | 109 | 208 | 53 |
| | | **62** | **18.3** | **20.7** | **38.7** | **4.4** | **24.2** | **28.6** | **44.6** | **43.9** | **3.8** | **2.3** | **5.8** | **11.0** | **2.8** |
| 208 | Oct. 1 | 18.59 | 335 | 365 | 732 | 91 | 416 | 530 | 884 | 853 | 71 | 38 | 91 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.0** | **19.6** | **39.4** | **4.9** | **22.4** | **28.5** | **47.6** | **45.9** | **3.8** | **2.0** | **4.9** | **11.9** | **2.9** |
| 215 | Oct. 5 | 1859 | 327 | 340 | 779 | 86 | 411 | 549 | 880 | 853 | 68 | 48 | 116 | 213 | 48 |
| | | **61** | **17.6** | **18.3** | **41.9** | **4.6** | **22.1** | **29.5** | **47.3** | **45.9** | **3.7** | **2.6** | **6.2** | **11.5** | **2.6** |
| 216 | Oct. 5 | 1829 | 335 | 365 | 732 | 86 | 375 | 502 | 899 | 909 | 55 | 38 | 109 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **60** | **18.3** | **20.0** | **40.0** | **4.7** | **20.5** | **27.4** | **49.2** | **49.7** | **3.0** | **2.1** | **6.0** | **11.9** | **2.9** |
| 223 | Oct. 13 | 1890 | 357 | 396 | 652 | 78 | 436 | 502 | 957 | 934 | 83 | 50 | 126 | 228 | 55 |
| | | **62** | **18.9** | **21.0** | **34.5** | **4.1** | **23.1** | **26.6** | **50.6** | **49.4** | **4.4** | **2.6** | **6.7** | **12.1** | **2.9** |
| 225 | Oct. 15 | 1859 | 352 | 383 | 716 | 78 | 416 | 564 | 1051 | 1011 | 65 | 35 | 73 | 213 | 53 |
| | | **61** | **18.9** | **20.6** | **38.5** | **4.2** | **22.4** | **30.3** | **56.5** | **54.4** | **3.5** | **1.9** | **3.9** | **11.5** | **2.9** |
| 31 | Aug. 8 | 1920 | 324 | 378 | 732 | 93 | 441 | 518 | 884 | 800 | 73 | 35 | 91 | 236 | 56 |
| | | **63** | **16.9** | **19.7** | **38.1** | **4.8** | **23.0** | **27.0** | **46.0** | **41.7** | **3.8** | **1.8** | **4.7** | **12.3** | **2.8** |
| 38 | Aug. 11 | 1920 | 335 | 396 | 777 | 88 | 482 | 549 | 929 | 873 | 71 | 43 | 96 | 220 | 58 |
| | | **63** | **17.4** | **20.6** | **40.5** | **4.6** | **25.1** | **28.6** | **48.4** | **45.5** | **3.7** | **2.2** | **5.0** | **11.5** | **2.0** |
| 75 | Aug. 23 | 1951 | 380 | 418 | 808 | 91 | 457 | 579 | 914 | 873 | 48 | 43 | 116 | 241 | 55 |
| | | **64** | **19.5** | **21.4** | **41.4** | **4.7** | **23.4** | **29.7** | **46.8** | **44.7** | **2.5** | **2.2** | **5.9** | **12.4** | **2.8** |
| 46 | Aug. 15 | 1951 | 383 | 416 | 779 | 91 | 457 | 533 | 899 | 863 | 58 | 40 | 129 | 220 | 53 |
| | | **64** | **19.6** | **21.3** | **39.9** | **4.7** | **23.4** | **27.3** | **46.1** | **44.2** | **3.0** | **2.1** | **6.6** | **11.3** | **2.7** |
| 56 | Aug. 17 | 1951 | 365 | 396 | 793 | — | 457 | 579 | 914 | 914 | — | 50 | 129 | 228 | 53 |
| | | **64** | **18.7** | **20.3** | **40.6** | **—** | **23.4** | **29.7** | **46.8** | **46.8** | **—** | **2.6** | **6.6** | **11.7** | **2.7** |
| 67 | Aug. 21 | 1981 | 365 | 406 | 793 | 91 | 477 | 579 | 919 | 825 | 45 | 40 | 111 | 215 | 58 |
| | | **65** | **18.4** | **20.5** | **40.0** | **4.6** | **24.1** | **29.2** | **46.4** | **41.6** | **2.3** | **2.0** | **5.6** | **10.9** | **2.9** |
| 98 | Aug. 30 | 1981 | 393 | 408 | 810 | 91 | 469 | 561 | 904 | 894 | 53 | 43 | 116 | 218 | 50 |
| | | **65** | **19.7** | **20.6** | **40.7** | **4.6** | **23.7** | **28.3** | **45.6** | **45.1** | **2.7** | **2.2** | **5.9** | **11.0** | **2.5** |
| 104 | Sept. 1 | 1920 | 345 | 380 | 747 | 81 | 482 | 596 | 980 | 960 | 58 | 35 | 88 | 228 | 55 |
| | | **63** | **18.0** | **19.8** | **38.9** | **4.2** | **25.1** | **31.0** | **51.0** | **50.0** | **3.0** | **1.8** | **4.6** | **11.9** | **2.9** |
| 127 | Sept. 8 | 1951 | 365 | 396 | 732 | 88 | 487 | 579 | 975 | 909 | — | 38 | 175 | 228 | 60 |
| | | **64** | **18.7** | **20.3** | **37.5** | **4.5** | **25.0** | **29.7** | **50.0** | **46.6** | **—** | **1.9** | **9.0** | **11.7** | **3.1** |
| 128 | Sept. 8 | 1920 | 365 | 396 | 762 | 88 | 487 | 610 | 945 | 926 | 53 | 32 | 91 | 236 | 50 |
| | | **63** | **19.0** | **20.6** | **39.2** | **4.6** | **25.4** | **31.8** | **49.2** | **48.2** | **2.8** | **1.7** | **4.7** | **12.3** | **2.6** |
| 151 | Sept. 14 | 1920 | 347 | 396 | 767 | 88 | 472 | 512 | 957 | 941 | 65 | 43 | 152 | 253 | 60 |
| | | **63** | **18.1** | **20.6** | **39.9** | **4.6** | **24.6** | **26.7** | **49.8** | **49.0** | **3.4** | **2.2** | **7.9** | **13.2** | **3.1** |
| 167 | Sept. 17 | 1951 | 378 | 408 | 774 | 91 | 462 | 492 | 914 | 914 | 71 | 43 | 114 | 218 | 53 |
| | | **64** | **19.4** | **20.9** | **39.7** | **4.7** | **23.7** | **25.2** | **46.8** | **46.8** | **3.6** | **2.2** | **5.8** | **11.2** | **2.7** |
| 169 | Sept. 17 | 1951 | 352 | 365 | 681 | 81 | 441 | 564 | 955 | 934 | 73 | 40 | 114 | 230 | 50 |
| | | **64** | **18.0** | **18.7** | **34.9** | **4.2** | **22.6** | **28.9** | **48.9** | **47.9** | **3.7** | **2.1** | **5.8** | **11.8** | **2.6** |
| 181 | Sept. 20 | 1981 | 357 | 413 | 823 | 86 | 416 | 523 | 894 | 823 | 88 | 35 | 137 | 258 | 50 |
| | | **65** | **18.0** | **20.8** | **41.5** | **4.3** | **21.0** | **26.4** | **45.1** | **41.5** | **4.4** | **1.8** | **6.9** | **13.0** | **2.5** |
| 189 | Sept. 22 | 1920 | 357 | 408 | 793 | 88 | 396 | 528 | 868 | 838 | 60 | 35 | 114 | 223 | 50 |
| | | **63** | **18.6** | **21.2** | **41.3** | **4.6** | **20.6** | **27.5** | **45.2** | **43.6** | **3.1** | **1.8** | **5.9** | **11.6** | **2.6** |
| 196 | Sept. 24 | 1920 | 388 | 418 | 793 | 91 | 457 | 579 | 960 | 926 | 45 | 32 | 131 | 243 | 50 |
| | | **63** | **20.2** | **21.8** | **41.3** | **4.7** | **23.8** | **30.2** | **50.0** | **48.2** | **2.3** | **1.7** | **6.8** | **12.7** | **2.6** |
| 227 | Oct. 17 | 1920 | 350 | 375 | 701 | 83 | 441 | 549 | 914 | 914 | 103 | 38 | 121 | 233 | 53 |
| | | **63** | **18.2** | **19.5** | **36.5** | **4.3** | **23.0** | **28.6** | **47.6** | **47.6** | **5.4** | **2.0** | **6.3** | **13.1** | **2.8** |

TABLE 33. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1955 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | Aug. 20 | 2012 | 396 | 439 | 823 | 88 | 457 | 549 | 945 | 919 | 63 | 40 | 103 | 243 | 58 |
| | | **66** | **19.7** | **21.8** | **40.9** | **4.4** | **22.7** | **27.3** | **47.0** | **45.7** | **3.1** | **2.0** | **5.1** | **12.0** | **2.9** |
| 70 | Aug. 21 | 2012 | 388 | 431 | 823 | 96 | 451 | 549 | 929 | 896 | 53 | 38 | 126 | 238 | 55 |
| | | **66** | **19.3** | **21.4** | **40.9** | **4.8** | **22.4** | **27.3** | **46.2** | **44.5** | **2.6** | **1.9** | **6.3** | **11.8** | **2.7** |
| 72 | Aug. 21 | 2042 | 385 | 431 | 853 | 101 | 487 | 540 | 945 | 906 | 58 | 50 | 131 | 264 | 58 |
| | | **67** | **18.9** | **21.1** | **41.8** | **4.9** | **23.8** | **26.4** | **46.3** | **44.4** | **2.8** | **2.4** | **6.4** | **12.9** | **2.8** |
| 220 | Oct. 9 | 2103 | 426 | 464 | 838 | 103 | 457 | 596 | 992 | 967 | 76 | 45 | 137 | 238 | 63 |
| | | **69** | **20.3** | **22.1** | **39.8** | **4.9** | **21.7** | **28.3** | **47.2** | **46.0** | **3.6** | **2.1** | **6.4** | **11.3** | **3.0** |

TABLE 34. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1956

1) Taiyo Gyogyo Co. 2) Nippon Suisan Co.

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [1] 89 | Aug. 15 | 1554 | 280 | 315 | 585 | 70 | 353 | 480 | 74[0] | 750 | 112 | 46 | 115 | 130 | 41 | 180 | 390 | - | 385 | 140 | 270 | 108 |
| | | **51** | **18.0** | **20.3** | **37.6** | **4.5** | **22.7** | **30.9** | **47.6** | **48.3** | **7.2** | **3.0** | **7.4** | **8.4** | **2.6** | **11.6** | **25.1** | — | **24.8** | **9.0** | **17.4** | **6.9** |
| 130 | Sept. 11 | 1585 | — | 306 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 183 | 385 | - | 382 | 147 | 268 | 115 |
| | | **52** | — | **19.3** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.5** | **24.3** | — | **24.1** | **9.3** | **16.9** | **7.3** |
| N[2] 25 | Aug. 7 | 1590 | — | 325 | 630 | 77 | 340 | 450 | 760 | 770 | 110 | — | — | 207 | 50 | 193 | 385 | 420 | 392 | 164 | — | - |
| | | **52** | — | **20.4** | **39.6** | **4.8** | **21.4** | **28.3** | **47.8** | **48.4** | **6.9** | — | — | **13.1** | **3.1** | **12.1** | **24.2** | **26.4** | **24.7** | **10.3** | - | — |
| N 31 | Aug. 10 | 1515 | — | 285 | 590 | 65 | 350 | 425 | 865 | 830 | 105 | 38 | 105 | 188 | 47 | 160 | 340 | 330 | 340 | 135 | 235 | 100 |
| | | **50** | - | **18.8** | **38.9** | **4.3** | **23.1** | **28.1** | **57.1** | **54.8** | **6.9** | **2.5** | **6.9** | **12.4** | **3.1** | **10.6** | **22.4** | **21.8** | **22.4** | **8.9** | **15.5** | **6.6** |
| N 35 | Aug. 11 | 1550 | — | 315 | 580 | 73 | 370 | 450 | 750 | 710 | 110 | 36 | 110 | 195 | 45 | 180 | 375 | 375 | 370 | 150 | 260 | 110 |
| | | **51** | — | **20.3** | **37.4** | **4.7** | **23.9** | **29.0** | **48.4** | **45.8** | **7.1** | **2.3** | **7.1** | **12.6** | **2.9** | **11.6** | **24.2** | **24.2** | **23.9** | **9.7** | **16.8** | **7.1** |
| 62 | Aug. 10 | 1646 | 250 | 285 | 605 | 75 | 369 | 490 | 817 | 788 | 130 | 37 | 124 | 152 | 50 | 210 | 390 | 387 | 395 | 160 | 260 | 118 |
| | | **54** | **15.2** | **17.3** | **36.8** | **4.6** | **22.4** | **29.8** | **49.6** | **47.9** | **7.9** | **2.2** | **7.5** | **9.2** | **3.0** | **12.8** | **23.7** | **23.5** | **24.0** | **9.7** | **15.8** | **7.2** |
| 67 | Aug. 11 | 1615 | 265 | 285 | 575 | 75 | 377 | 490 | 780 | 780 | 117 | 37 | 133 | 138 | 41 | 170 | 372 | — | 360 | 130 | 240 | 108 |
| | | **53** | **16.4** | **17.6** | **35.6** | **4.6** | **23.3** | **30.3** | **48.3** | **48.3** | **7.2** | **2.3** | **8.2** | **8.5** | **2.5** | **10.5** | **23.0** | — | **22.3** | **8.0** | **14.9** | **6.7** |
| 68 | Aug. 11 | 1615 | 290 | 322 | 685 | 76 | 350 | 480 | 770 | 782 | 140 | 32 | 100 | 147 | 45 | 194 | 425 | — | 410 | 142 | 290 | 110 |
| | | **53** | **18.0** | **19.9** | **42.4** | **4.7** | **21.7** | **29.7** | **47.7** | **48.4** | **8.7** | **2.0** | **6.2** | **9.1** | **2.8** | **12.0** | **26.3** | – | **25.4** | **8.8** | **18.0** | **6.8** |
| 74 | Aug. 13 | 1646 | 280 | 320 | 666 | 72 | 340 | 405 | 755 | 722 | 109 | 38 | 109 | 144 | 43 | 160 | 412 | — | 390 | 135 | — | — |
| | | **54** | **17.0** | **19.4** | **40.5** | **4.4** | **20.7** | **24.6** | **45.9** | **43.9** | **6.6** | **2.3** | **6.6** | **8.7** | **2.6** | **9.7** | **25.0** | - | **23.7** | **8.2** | — | - |
| 78 | Aug. 13 | 1676 | 298 | 322 | 627 | 81 | 380 | 470 | 756 | 730 | 157 | 35 | 106 | 148 | 47 | 197 | 426 | — | 418 | 148 | 270 | 115 |
| | | **55** | **17.8** | **19.2** | **37.4** | **4.8** | **22.7** | **28.0** | **45.1** | **43.6** | **9.4** | **2.1** | **6.3** | **8.8** | **2.8** | **11.8** | **25.4** | — | **24.9** | **8.8** | **16.1** | **6.9** |
| 81 | Aug. 14 | 1615 | 300 | 325 | 630 | 82 | 352 | 468 | 788 | 745 | 118 | 37 | 116 | 138 | 50 | 192 | 409 | — | 398 | 192 | 300 | 118 |
| | | **53** | **18.6** | **20.1** | **39.0** | **5.1** | **21.8** | **29.0** | **48.8** | **46.1** | **7.3** | **2.3** | **7.2** | **8.5** | **3.1** | **11.9** | **25.3** | – | **24.6** | **11.9** | **18.6** | **7.3** |
| 82 | Aug. 14 | 1646 | 285 | 323 | 607 | 77 | 374 | 500 | 794 | 764 | 144 | 45 | 113 | 157 | 52 | 205 | 405 | — | 395 | 156 | 278 | 125 |
| | | **54** | **17.3** | **19.6** | **36.9** | **4.7** | **22.7** | **30.4** | **48.2** | **46.4** | **8.7** | **2.7** | **6.9** | **9.5** | **3.2** | **12.5** | **24.6** | — | **24.0** | **9.5** | **16.9** | **7.6** |
| 90 | Aug. 18 | 1615 | 265 | 304 | 605 | 72 | 380 | 490 | 791 | 760 | 133 | 35 | 112 | 145 | 48 | 175 | 395 | — | 390 | 137 | 265 | 115 |
| | | **53** | **16.4** | **18.8** | **37.5** | **4.5** | **23.5** | **30.3** | **49.0** | **47.1** | **8.2** | **2.2** | **6.9** | **9.0** | **3.0** | **10.8** | **24.5** | — | **24.1** | **8.5** | **16.4** | **7.1** |
| 99 | Aug. 21 | 1646 | 300 | 330 | 670 | 80 | 378 | 450 | 767 | 743 | 116 | 35 | 103 | 136 | 47 | 170 | 402 | — | 392 | 145 | 275 | 118 |
| | | **54** | **18.2** | **20.0** | **40.7** | **4.9** | **23.0** | **27.3** | **46.6** | **45.1** | **7.0** | **2.1** | **6.3** | **8.3** | **2.9** | **10.3** | **24.4** | — | **23.8** | **8.8** | **16.7** | **7.2** |
| 102 | Aug. 22 | 1646 | 310 | 347 | 607 | 78 | 368 | 470 | 819 | 840 | 146 | 33 | 120 | 150 | 52 | 194 | 445 | — | 430 | 150 | 280 | 122 |
| | | **54** | **18.8** | **21.1** | **36.9** | **4.7** | **22.4** | **28.6** | **49.8** | **51.0** | **8.9** | **2.0** | **7.3** | **9.1** | **3.2** | **11.8** | **27.0** | — | **26.1** | **9.1** | **17.0** | **7.4** |

TABLE 34. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1956 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | Aug. 25 | 1615 | 289 | 312 | 615 | 73 | 350 | 510 | 775 | 790 | 135 | 43 | 116 | 150 | 50 | 180 | 397 | — | 386 | 130 | 254 | 105 |
| | | **53** | **17.9** | **19.3** | **38.1** | **4.5** | **21.7** | **31.6** | **48.0** | **48.9** | **8.4** | **2.7** | **7.2** | **9.3** | **3.1** | **11.1** | **24.6** | — | **23.9** | **8.0** | **15.8** | **6.5** |
| 131 | Sept. 2 | 1676 | — | 300 | — | – | — | — | — | — | — | – | — | — | — | 175 | 390 | — | 386 | 145 | 260 | 110 |
| | | **55** | — | **17.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | – | | — | **10.4** | **23.3** | - | **23.0** | **8.7** | **15.5** | **6.6** |
| 134 | Sept. 3 | 1676 | — | 315 | — | – | – | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 210 | 390 | — | 385 | 170 | 260 | · |
| | | **55** | — | **18.8** | - - | — | — | – | – | — | — | — | — | — | | **12.5** | **23.2** | — | **23.0** | **10.1** | **15.5** | -- |
| 136 | Sept. 6 | 1646 | — | 325 | — | — | – | - | — | — | — | – | — | – | – | 180 | 398 | — | 390 | 140 | 260 | 113 |
| | | **54** | — | **19.7** | — | . | - | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.9** | **24.2** | — | **23.7** | **8.5** | **15.8** | **6.9** |
| N 20 | Aug. 4 | 1655 | — | 345 | 730 | 84 | 390 | 480 | 780 | 750 | 130 | 40 | 88 | 201 | 49 | 190 | 420 | 415 | 420 | 165 | 295 | 120 |
| | | **55** | — | **20.8** | **44.1** | **5.1** | **23.6** | **29.0** | **47.1** | **45.3** | **7.9** | **2.4** | **5.3** | **12.1** | **3.0** | **11.5** | **25.4** | **25.1** | **25.4** | **10.0** | **17.9** | **7.3** |
| N 22 | Aug. 6 | 1670 | — | 394 | 660 | 64 | — | 470 | 780 | 760 | 130 | — | — | 220 | 52 | 205 | 445 | 465 | 440 | 175 | 310 | 120 |
| | | **55** | — | **23.6** | **39.5** | **3.8** | — | **28.1** | **46.7** | **45.5** | **7.8** | — | — | **13.2** | **3.1** | **12.3** | **26.6** | **27.8** | **26.3** | **10.5** | **18.6** | **7.2** |
| 33 | July 30 | 1798 | 310 | 390 | 738 | 88 | 380 | 515 | 830 | — | 140 | 34 | 89 | 163 | 52 | — | — | 430 | — | — | — | - |
| | | **59** | **17.2** | **21.7** | **41.0** | **4.9** | **21.1** | **28.6** | **46.2** | — | **7.8** | **1.9** | **4.9** | **9.1** | **2.9** | — | — | **23.9** | — | — | — | — |
| 44 | Aug. 5 | 1737 | 320 | 342 | 717 | 76 | 375 | 485 | 851 | 825 | 134 | 42 | 100 | 157 | 53 | 180 | 445 | 430 | 450 | 155 | 280 | 125 |
| | | **57** | **18.4** | **19.7** | **41.3** | **4.4** | **21.6** | **27.9** | **49.0** | **47.5** | **7.7** | **2.4** | **5.8** | **9.0** | **3.1** | **10.4** | **25.6** | **24.8** | **25.9** | **8.9** | **16.1** | **7.2** |
| 46 | Aug. 6 | 1737 | 315 | 370 | 697 | 84 | 380 | 517 | — | — | 143 | 37 | 123 | 173 | 51 | 218 | 458 | 425 | 462 | 160 | 300 | 125 |
| | | **57** | **18.1** | **21.3** | **40.1** | **4.8** | **21.9** | **29.8** | — | — | **8.2** | **2.1** | **7.1** | **10.0** | **2.9** | **12.6** | **26.4** | **24.5** | **26.6** | **9.2** | **17.3** | **7.2** |
| 52 | Aug. 7 | 1798 | 360 | 405 | 767 | 91 | 397 | 460 | 789 | 760 | 128 | 42 | 119 | 155 | 52 | 205 | 475 | 445 | 480 | 160 | 320 | 130 |
| | | **59** | **20.0** | **22.5** | **42.7** | **5.1** | **22.1** | **25.6** | **43.9** | **42.3** | **7.1** | **2.3** | **6.6** | **8.6** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **26.4** | **24.7** | **26.7** | **8.9** | **17.8** | **7.2** |
| 55 | Aug. 8 | 1737 | 305 | 330 | 664 | 81 | 382 | 475 | 851 | 825 | 163 | 33 | 118 | 161 | 46 | 200 | 423 | 415 | 428 | 160 | 295 | 122 |
| | | **57** | **17.6** | **19.0** | **38.2** | **4.7** | **22.0** | **27.3** | **49.0** | **47.5** | **9.4** | **1.9** | **6.8** | **9.3** | **2.6** | **11.5** | **24.4** | **23.9** | **24.6** | **9.2** | **17.0** | **7.0** |
| 59 | Aug. 9 | 1737 | 340 | 357 | 674 | 85 | 382 | 506 | 850 | 821 | 140 | 43 | 114 | 154 | 49 | 205 | 445 | 416 | 450 | 157 | 310 | 124 |
| | | **57** | **19.6** | **20.6** | **38.8** | **4.9** | **22.0** | **29.1** | **48.9** | **47.3** | **8.1** | **2.5** | **6.6** | **8.9** | **2.8** | **11.8** | **25.6** | **24.0** | **26.0** | **9.0** | **17.9** | **7.1** |
| 60 | Aug. 9 | 1707 | 330 | 350 | 649 | 76 | 370 | 515 | 830 | 795 | 147 | 34 | 119 | 156 | 46 | 197 | 425 | 404 | 430 | 146 | 286 | 118 |
| | | **56** | **19.0** | **20.5** | **38.0** | **4.5** | **21.7** | **30.2** | **48.6** | **46.6** | **8.6** | **2.0** | **7.0** | **9.1** | **2.7** | **11.5** | **24.9** | **23.7** | **25.2** | **8.6** | **16.8** | **6.9** |
| 63 | Aug. 10 | 1768 | 318 | 348 | 749 | 85 | 410 | 495 | 861 | 840 | 142 | 38 | 108 | 177 | 53 | 210 | 460 | 433 | 437 | 150 | 322 | 125 |
| | | **58** | **18.0** | **19.7** | **42.4** | **4.8** | **23.2** | **28.0** | **48.7** | **47.5** | **8.0** | **2.1** | **6.1** | **10.0** | **3.0** | **11.9** | **26.0** | **24.5** | **24.7** | **8.5** | **18.2** | **7.1** |
| 69 | Aug. 11 | 1798 | 330 | 352 | 742 | 84 | 410 | 527 | 866 | 842 | 139 | 46 | 124 | 165 | 57 | 205 | 455 | — | 445 | 160 | 296 | 125 |
| | | **59** | **18.4** | **19.6** | **41.3** | **4.7** | **22.8** | **29.3** | **48.2** | **46.8** | **7.7** | **2.6** | **6.9** | **9.2** | **3.2** | **11.4** | **25.3** | — | **24.7** | **8.9** | **16.5** | **7.0** |
| 73 | Aug. 13 | 1798 | 320 | 355 | 733 | 83 | 400 | 490 | 810 | — | 157 | 46 | 142 | 186 | 54 | 214 | 462 | — | 455 | 165 | 296 | 129 |
| | | **59** | **17.8** | **19.7** | **40.8** | **4.6** | **22.0** | **27.3** | **45.0** | – | **8.7** | **2.6** | **7.9** | **10.3** | **3.0** | **11.9** | **25.7** | — | **25.3** | **9.2** | **16.5** | **7.2** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | Aug. 14 | 1798 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 174 | 51 | 207 | 465 | — | 445 | 165 | 325 | 29 |
| | | **59** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **9.7** | **2.8** | **11.5** | **25.9** | — | **24.7** | **9.2** | **18.1** | **7.2** |
| 85 | Aug. 15 | 1798 | 318 | 355 | 737 | 87 | 406 | 506 | 845 | 822 | 155 | 34 | 119 | 154 | 52 | 220 | 446 | — | 428 | 165 | 308 | 128 |
| | | **59** | **17.7** | **19.7** | **41.0** | **4.8** | **22.6** | **28.1** | **47.0** | **45.7** | **8.4** | **1.9** | **6.6** | **8.6** | **2.9** | **12.2** | **24.8** | — | **23.8** | **9.2** | **17.1** | **7.1** |
| 86 | Aug. 15 | 1798 | 330 | 380 | 737 | 85 | 380 | 524 | 910 | 870 | 194 | 43 | 116 | 163 | 51 | 213 | 472 | — | 460 | 165 | 325 | 127 |
| | | **59** | **18.4** | **21.1** | **41.0** | **4.7** | **21.1** | **29.1** | **50.6** | **48.4** | **10.8** | **2.4** | **6.5** | **9.1** | **2.8** | **11.8** | **26.3** | — | **25.6** | **9.2** | **18.1** | **7.1** |
| 87 | Aug. 15 | 1737 | 305 | 340 | — | 73 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 156 | 52 | | — | — | | — | — | — |
| | | **57** | **17.6** | **19.6** | — | **4.2** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **9.0** | **3.0** | | — | — | | — | — | — |
| 94 | Aug. 19 | 1737 | 320 | 350 | 677 | 76 | 388 | 495 | 843 | 820 | 141 | 34 | 108 | 155 | 50 | 200 | 430 | — | 430 | 148 | 304 | 125 |
| | | **57** | **18.4** | **20.1** | **39.0** | **4.4** | **22.3** | **28.5** | **48.5** | **47.2** | **8.1** | **2.0** | **6.2** | **8.9** | **2.9** | **11.5** | **24.8** | — | **24.8** | **8.5** | **17.5** | **7.2** |
| 98 | Aug. 21 | 1737 | 310 | 350 | 627 | 86 | 390 | 500 | 865 | 840 | 154 | 33 | 100 | 166 | 52 | 205 | 431 | — | 425 | 157 | 300 | 131 |
| | | **57** | **17.8** | **20.1** | **36.1** | **5.0** | **22.5** | **28.8** | **49.8** | **48.4** | **8.9** | **1.9** | **5.8** | **9.6** | **3.0** | **11.8** | **24.8** | — | **24.5** | **9.0** | **17.3** | **7.5** |
| 101 | Aug. 22 | 1737 | 300 | 337 | 647 | 78 | 358 | 496 | 830 | 848 | 154 | 42 | 120 | 161 | 53 | 200 | 425 | — | 415 | 163 | 290 | 125 |
| | | **57** | **17.3** | **19.4** | **37.2** | **4.5** | **20.6** | **28.6** | **47.8** | **48.8** | **8.9** | **2.4** | **6.9** | **9.3** | **3.1** | **11.5** | **24.5** | — | **23.9** | **9.4** | **16.7** | **7.2** |
| 105 | Aug. 25 | 1707 | 313 | 338 | 670 | 81 | 400 | 475 | 819 | 800 | 170 | 37 | 103 | 146 | 48 | 210 | 420 | — | 410 | 160 | 280 | 122 |
| | | **56** | **18.3** | **19.8** | **39.2** | **4.7** | **23.4** | **27.8** | **48.0** | **46.9** | **10.0** | **2.2** | **6.0** | **8.6** | **2.8** | **12.3** | **24.6** | — | **24.0** | **9.4** | **16.4** | **7.1** |
| 114 | Aug. 27 | 1737 | 320 | 360 | 687 | 79 | 390 | 505 | 825 | 820 | 181 | 39 | 105 | 172 | 49 | 190 | 447 | — | 440 | 150 | 305 | 133 |
| | | **57** | **18.4** | **20.7** | **39.6** | **4.5** | **22.5** | **29.1** | **47.5** | **47.2** | **10.4** | **2.2** | **6.0** | **9.9** | **2.8** | **10.9** | **25.7** | — | **25.3** | **8.6** | **17.6** | **7.7** |
| 117 | Aug. 29 | 1798 | 325 | 368 | 667 | 81 | 351 | 483 | 884 | 852 | 153 | 36 | 96 | 166 | 53 | 200 | 465 | — | 460 | 160 | 320 | 125 |
| | | **59** | **18.1** | **20.5** | **37.1** | **4.5** | **19.5** | **26.9** | **49.2** | **47.4** | **8.5** | **2.0** | **5.3** | **9.2** | **2.9** | **11.1** | **25.9** | — | **25.6** | **8.9** | **17.8** | **7.0** |
| 126 | Sept. 2 | 1798 | 325 | 375 | — | 87 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 213 | 455 | — | 442 | 165 | 285 | 130 |
| | | **59** | **18.1** | **20.9** | — | **4.8** | | | | | | | | | — | **11.8** | **25.3** | — | **24.6** | **9.2** | **15.9** | **7.2** |
| 127 | Sept. 2 | 1707 | — | 345 | — | — | | — | — | — | — | | — | | — | 200 | 438 | — | 440 | 152 | 294 | 125 |
| | | **56** | — | **20.2** | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | | | — | **11.7** | **25.7** | — | **25.8** | **8.9** | **17.2** | **7.3** |
| 129 | Sept. 2 | 1798 | — | 373 | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 210 | 470 | — | 450 | 157 | 320 | 130 |
| | | **59** | — | **20.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | **11.7** | **26.1** | — | **25.0** | **8.7** | **17.8** | **7.2** |
| 132 | Sept. 3 | 1768 | — | 380 | | — | — | — | | | — | — | — | | — | 210 | 470 | — | 455 | 170 | 330 | 132 |
| | | **58** | — | **21.5** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.9** | **26.6** | — | **25.7** | **9.6** | **18.7** | **7.5** |
| 138 | Sept. 6 | 1768 | — | 335 | | | — | — | — | — | | — | — | | — | 200 | 410 | — | 410 | 152 | 272 | 118 |
| | | **58** | — | **18.9** | — | — | | | | — | — | | | — | — | **11.3** | **23.2** | — | **23.2** | **8.6** | **15.4** | **6.7** |
| 141 | Sept. 7 | 1798 | — | 360 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 200 | 450 | — | 445 | 167 | 308 | 127 |
| | | **59** | — | **20.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | **11.1** | **25.0** | — | **24.7** | **9.3** | **17.1** | **7.1** |
| N 26 | Aug. 7 | 1770 | — | 385 | 730 | 85 | 400 | 500 | 830 | 790 | 120 | — | — | 223 | 52 | 215 | 465 | 460 | 474 | 180 | — | — |
| | | **58** | — | **21.8** | **41.2** | **4.8** | **22.6** | **28.2** | **46.9** | **44.6** | **6.8** | — | — | **12.6** | **2.9** | **12.1** | **26.3** | **22.6** | **26.8** | **10.2** | — | — |
| N 29 | Aug. 9 | 1740 | — | 370 | — | 90 | 420 | 520 | 810 | 790 | 135 | 45 | 95 | — | 58 | 210 | 460 | 450 | 445 | 190 | 295 | 120 |
| | | **57** | — | **21.3** | — | **5.2** | **24.1** | **29.9** | **46.6** | **45.4** | **7.8** | **2.6** | **5.5** | — | **3.3** | **12.1** | **26.4** | **25.9** | **25.6** | **10.9** | **17.0** | **6.9** |

TABLE 34. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, MALE, 1956 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N 34 | Aug. 11 | 1715 | — | 365 | 720 | 85 | 390 | 490 | 800 | 775 | 130 | 35 | 115 | 213 | 51 | 205 | 440 | 430 | 445 | 175 | — | — |
| | | **56** | — | **21.3** | **42.0** | **5.0** | **22.7** | **28.6** | **46.6** | **45.2** | **7.6** | **2.0** | **6.7** | **12.4** | **3.0** | **12.0** | **25.7** | **25.1** | **25.9** | **10.2** | — | — |
| N 36 | Aug. 11 | 1710 | 310 | 345 | 690 | 85 | 410 | 520 | 860 | 795 | 140 | 39 | 105 | 205 | 51 | 185 | 425 | 425 | 420 | 170 | 290 | 110 |
| | | **56** | **18.1** | **20.2** | **40.4** | **5.0** | **24.0** | **30.4** | **50.3** | **46.5** | **8.9** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **12.0** | **3.0** | **10.8** | **24.9** | **24.9** | **24.6** | **9.9** | **17.0** | **6.4** |
| N 59 | Sept. 1 | 1710 | — | 360 | 660 | 88 | 410 | 495 | 795 | 725 | 115 | 50 | 120 | 205 | 51 | 210 | 445 | 435 | 454 | 185 | 315 | 125 |
| | | **56** | — | **21.1** | **38.6** | **5.1** | **24.0** | **28.9** | **46.5** | **42.4** | **6.7** | **2.9** | **7.0** | **12.0** | **3.0** | **12.3** | **26.0** | **25.4** | **26.6** | **10.8** | **18.4** | **7.3** |
| N 62 | Sept. 5 | 1720 | — | 345 | 640 | 73 | 430 | 500 | 900 | 875 | 131 | 31 | 100 | 195 | 45 | 175 | 415 | 405 | 420 | 150 | 280 | 105 |
| | | **57** | — | **20.1** | **37.2** | **4.2** | **25.0** | **29.1** | **52.3** | **50.9** | **7.6** | **1.8** | **5.8** | **11.3** | **2.6** | **10.2** | **24.1** | **23.5** | **24.4** | **8.7** | **16.3** | **6.1** |
| | 35 | July 31 | 1859 | 360 | 430 | 735 | 88 | 490 | 500 | 880 | 850 | 150 | — | — | 157 | 53 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **61** | **19.4** | **23.1** | **39.5** | **4.7** | **26.4** | **26.9** | **47.3** | **45.7** | **8.1** | — | — | **8.4** | **2.9** | | | — | - | — | — | - |
| | 38 | Aug. 4 | 1859 | 305 | 375 | 728 | — | — | 515 | 910 | 889 | - | — | — | - | - | | | — | | — | — | — |
| | | | **61** | **16.4** | **20.2** | **39.2** | — | — | **27.7** | **49.0** | **47.8** | — | — | - | — | | — | — | - | — | | - | - |
| | 41 | Aug. 4 | 1829 | 330 | 375 | 722 | 78 | 455 | 525 | 860 | 830 | 158 | 41 | 109 | 174 | 54 | — | — | - | — | - | — | - |
| | | | **60** | **18.0** | **20.5** | **39.5** | **4.3** | **24.9** | **28.7** | **47.0** | **45.4** | **8.6** | **2.2** | **6.0** | **9.5** | **3.0** | - | - | — | - | — | - | — |
| | 42 | Aug. 5 | 1829 | 320 | 365 | 677 | 80 | 410 | 510 | 914 | 890 | 155 | 42 | 112 | 134 | 51 | — | — | - | — | — | - | — |
| | | | **60** | **17.5** | **20.0** | **37.0** | **4.4** | **22.4** | **27.9** | **50.0** | **48.7** | **8.5** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **7.3** | **2.8** | | | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 53 | Aug. 7 | 1829 | 330 | 365 | 737 | 81 | 430 | 510 | 868 | 835 | 147 | 41 | 122 | 163 | 55 | - | — | — | | - | — | — |
| | | | **60** | **18.0** | **20.0** | **40.3** | **4.4** | **23.5** | **27.9** | **47.5** | **45.7** | **8.0** | **2.2** | **6.7** | **8.9** | **3.0** | — | — | - | — | — | — | - |
| | 57 | Aug. 8 | 1829 | 335 | 335 | 672 | 87 | 420 | 520 | 830 | 850 | — | 35 | 104 | 178 | 52 | 220 | 460 | 442 | 465 | 160 | 310 | 125 |
| | | | **60** | **18.3** | **19.4** | **42.2** | **4.8** | **23.0** | **28.4** | **45.4** | **46.5** | — | **1.9** | **5.7** | **9.7** | **2.8** | **12.0** | **25.2** | **24.2** | **25.4** | **8.7** | **16.9** | **6.8** |
| | 75 | Aug. 13 | 1859 | 355 | 375 | 742 | 90 | 410 | 515 | 879 | 850 | 156 | 43 | 117 | 189 | 54 | — | — | - | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **61** | **19.1** | **20.2** | **39.9** | **4.8** | **22.1** | **27.7** | **47.3** | **45.7** | **8.4** | **2.3** | **6.3** | **10.2** | **2.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | - |
| | 84 | Aug. 15 | 1829 | 345 | 376 | 737 | 87 | 373 | 522 | 838 | 802 | 134 | 53 | 134 | 194 | 54 | 215 | 480 | — | 472 | 170 | 315 | 129 |
| | | | **60** | **18.9** | **20.6** | **40.3** | **4.8** | **20.4** | **28.5** | **45.8** | **43.8** | **7.3** | **2.9** | **7.3** | **10.6** | **3.0** | **11.8** | **26.2** | — | **25.8** | **9.3** | **17.2** | **7.1** |
| | 104 | Aug. 25 | 1829 | 316 | 340 | 673 | 81 | 448 | 530 | 870 | 890 | 142 | 36 | 118 | 163 | 50 | 205 | 418 | — | 420 | 152 | 290 | 125 |
| | | | **60** | **16.9** | **18.6** | **36.8** | **4.4** | **24.5** | **29.0** | **47.6** | **48.7** | **7.8** | **2.0** | **6.5** | **8.9** | **2.7** | **11.2** | **22.9** | — | **23.0** | **8.3** | **15.9** | **6.8** |
| | 133 | Sept. 3 | 1859 | — | 380 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 225 | 475 | — | 460 | 175 | 330 | 128 |
| | | | **61** | — | **20.4** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **12.1** | **25.6** | — | **24.7** | **9.4** | **17.8** | **6.9** |
| | 156 | Sept. 17 | 1829 | — | 408 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 218 | 490 | — | 485 | 185 | 346 | 140 |
| | | | **60** | — | **22.3** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.9** | **26.8** | — | **26.5** | **10.1** | **18.9** | **7.7** |
| N 15 | July 29 | 1810 | — | 380 | — | 80 | — | — | — | — | - | 25 | 78 | 198 | 55 | 190 | 445 | 440 | 450 | 170 | 320 | 105 |
| | | **60** | — | **21.0** | — | **4.4** | — | — | — | — | — | **1.4** | **4.3** | **10.9** | **3.0** | **10.5** | **24.6** | **24.3** | **24.9** | **9.4** | **17.7** | **5.8** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N 17 | July 31 | 1830 | — | 385 | — | 88 | — | — | — | — | — | 33 | 109 | 208 | 50 | 215 | 480 | 485 | 470 | 185 | 340 | 130 |
| | | **60** | **—** | **21.0** | **—** | **4.8** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **1.8** | **6.0** | **11.4** | **2.7** | **11.7** | **26.2** | **26.5** | **25.7** | **10.1** | **18.6** | **7.1** |
| N 32 | Aug. 10 | 1860 | — | 405 | 760 | 82 | 420 | 510 | 865 | 880 | 130 | 39 | 120 | 265 | 60 | 210 | 485 | 475 | 485 | 190 | 320 | 135 |
| | | **61** | **—** | **21.8** | **40.9** | **4.4** | **22.6** | **27.4** | **46.5** | **47.3** | **7.0** | **2.1** | **6.5** | **14.2** | **3.2** | **11.3** | **26.1** | **25.5** | **26.1** | **10.2** | **17.2** | **7.3** |
| N 53 | Aug. 25 | 1800 | — | 400 | 750 | — | 430 | 500 | 810 | 790 | 115 | 38 | 115 | 225 | 51 | 215 | 470 | 460 | 475 | 195 | 320 | 125 |
| | | **59** | **—** | **22.2** | **41.7** | **—** | **23.9** | **27.8** | **45.0** | **43.9** | **6.4** | **2.1** | **6.4** | **12.5** | **2.8** | **12.0** | **26.1** | **25.6** | **26.4** | **10.8** | **17.8** | **6.9** |
| 45 | Aug. 6 | 1920 | 335 | 375 | 607 | 84 | 450 | 525 | — | — | — | 34 | 117 | 181 | 60 | 240 | 500 | 450 | 495 | 168 | 310 | 135 |
| | | **63** | **17.4** | **19.5** | **31.6** | **4.4** | **23.4** | **27.3** | | **—** | **—** | **1.8** | **6.1** | **9.4** | **3.1** | **12.5** | **26.0** | **23.4** | **25.8** | **8.7** | **16.1** | **7.0** |
| 113 | Aug. 28 | 1920 | 350 | 390 | 739 | 91 | 440 | 560 | 932 | 890 | 164 | 48 | 115 | 188 | 54 | 208 | 480 | — | 470 | 160 | 325 | 132 |
| | | **63** | **18.2** | **20.3** | **38.5** | **4.7** | **22.9** | **29.2** | **48.5** | **46.4** | **8.5** | **2.5** | **6.0** | **9.8** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **25.0** | **—** | **24.5** | **8.3** | **17.0** | **6.9** |

TABLE 35. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA, SEA, FEMALE, 1956

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | Aug. 9 | 1524 | 248 | 278 | 575 | 64 | 340 | 453 | 698 | 713 | 50 | 43 | 114 | 154 | 49 | 205 | 445 | 416 | 450 | 157 | 310 | 124 |
| | | **50** | **16.3** | **18.2** | **37.7** | **4.2** | **22.3** | **29.7** | **45.8** | **46.8** | **3.3** | **2.8** | **7.5** | **10.1** | **3.2** | **13.5** | **29.2** | **27.3** | **29.5** | **10.3** | **20.3** | **8.1** |
| 70 | Aug. 10 | 1585 | 285 | 293 | 585 | 68 | 420 | 505 | 739 | 795 | 72 | — | — | 142 | 46 | 165 | 380 | — | 367 | 135 | 250 | 110 |
| | | **52** | **18.0** | **18.5** | **36.9** | **4.3** | **26.5** | **31.9** | **46.6** | **50.2** | **4.5** | **—** | **—** | **9.0** | **2.9** | **10.4** | **24.0** | | **23.2** | **8.5** | **15.8** | **6.9** |
| 89 | Aug. 15 | 1554 | 280 | 315 | 585 | 70 | 353 | 480 | 740 | 750 | — | 46 | 115 | 130 | 41 | 180 | 390 | — | 385 | 140 | 270 | 108 |
| | | **51** | **18.0** | **20.3** | **37.6** | **4.5** | **22.7** | **30.9** | **47.6** | **48.3** | **—** | **3.0** | **7.4** | **8.4** | **2.6** | **11.6** | **25.1** | **—** | **24.8** | **9.0** | **17.4** | **6.9** |
| 119 | Aug. 30 | 1524 | 280 | 300 | 640 | 70 | 370 | 440 | 728 | 755 | 63 | 39 | 105 | 135 | 44 | 170 | 386 | — | 380 | 140 | 250 | 103 |
| | | **50** | **18.4** | **19.7** | **42.0** | **4.6** | **24.3** | **28.9** | **47.8** | **49.5** | **4.1** | **2.6** | **6.9** | **8.9** | **2.9** | **11.2** | **25.3** | **—** | **24.9** | **9.2** | **16.4** | **6.8** |
| 160 | Sept. 19 | 1554 | — | 296 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 170 | 373 | — | 365 | 135 | 255 | 107 |
| | | **51** | **—** | **19.0** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **10.9** | **24.0** | **—** | **23.5** | **8.7** | **16.4** | **6.9** |
| N 23 | Aug. 6 | 1590 | 290 | 325 | 640 | 70 | 385 | 460 | 730 | 705 | 59 | 36 | 90 | 205 | 49 | 165 | 390 | 365 | 380 | 145 | 265 | 105 |
| | | **52** | **18.2** | **20.4** | **40.3** | **4.4** | **24.2** | **28.9** | **45.9** | **44.3** | **3.7** | **2.3** | **5.7** | **12.9** | **3.1** | **10.4** | **24.5** | **23.0** | **23.9** | **9.1** | **16.7** | **6.6** |
| N 28 | Aug. 9 | 1500 | — | 305 | 555 | 65 | — | 485 | 735 | 720 | 62 | 34 | — | 200 | 45 | 165 | 385 | 360 | 380 | 155 | 265 | 115 |
| | | **50** | **—** | **20.3** | **37.0** | **4.3** | **—** | **32.3** | **49.0** | **48.0** | **4.1** | **2.3** | **—** | **13.3** | **3.0** | **11.0** | **25.7** | **24.0** | **25.3** | **10.3** | **17.7** | **7.7** |
| N 30 | Aug. 9 | 1590 | — | 310 | 580 | 70 | 370 | 430 | 670 | 650 | 45 | 31 | 75 | 175 | 45 | 170 | 385 | 340 | 380 | 155 | 255 | 100 |
| | | **52** | **—** | **19.5** | **36.5** | **4.4** | **23.3** | **27.0** | **42.1** | **40.9** | **2.8** | **1.9** | **4.7** | **11.0** | **2.8** | **10.7** | **24.2** | **21.4** | **23.9** | **9.7** | **16.0** | **6.3** |
| N 64 | Sept. 6 | 1550 | — | 310 | 550 | 76 | 395 | 480 | 740 | 720 | 45 | 39 | 95 | 180 | 45 | 185 | 385 | 380 | 385 | 160 | 265 | 110 |
| | | **51** | **—** | **20.0** | **35.5** | **4.9** | **25.5** | **31.0** | **47.7** | **46.5** | **2.9** | **2.5** | **6.1** | **11.6** | **2.9** | **11.9** | **24.8** | **24.5** | **24.8** | **10.3** | **17.1** | **7.1** |
| N 65 | Sept. 6 | 1505 | — | 275 | 620 | 65 | 380 | 460 | 700 | 720 | 40 | 35 | 92 | 170 | 43 | 155 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 155 | 245 | 95 |
| | | **50** | **—** | **18.3** | **41.2** | **4.3** | **25.2** | **30.6** | **46.5** | **47.8** | **2.7** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **11.3** | **2.9** | **10.3** | **22.6** | **22.6** | **22.6** | **10.3** | **16.3** | **6.3** |

TABLE 35. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE 1956 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | July 30 | 1676 | — | — | 637 | 79 | 400 | 500 | 804 | 780 | 69 | 43 | 97 | 130 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | **55** | — | — | **38.0** | **4.7** | **23.9** | **29.9** | **48.0** | **46.5** | **4.1** | **2.6** | **5.8** | **7.8** | **3.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 64 | Aug. 10 | 1676 | 293 | 322 | 630 | 73 | 410 | 474 | 780 | 798 | 82 | 40 | 128 | 154 | 52 | 188 | 390 | — | 380 | 145 | 275 | 134 |
| | | **55** | **17.5** | **19.2** | **37.6** | **4.4** | **24.5** | **28.3** | **46.5** | **47.6** | **4.9** | **2.4** | **7.6** | **9.2** | **3.1** | **11.2** | **23.3** | — | **22.7** | **8.7** | **16.4** | **8.0** |
| 65 | Aug. 10 | 1676 | 334 | 365 | 575 | 77 | 373 | 532 | 828 | 805 | — | 39 | 107 | 165 | 55 | 210 | 430 | — | 430 | 160 | 307 | — |
| | | **55** | **19.9** | **21.8** | **34.3** | **4.6** | **22.3** | **31.7** | **49.4** | **48.0** | — | **2.3** | **6.4** | **9.8** | **3.3** | **12.5** | **25.7** | — | **25.7** | **9.5** | **18.3** | — |
| 76 | Aug. 13 | 1676 | 282 | 308 | 625 | 70 | 420 | 518 | 808 | 735 | 66 | 32 | 108 | 147 | 41 | 208 | 410 | — | 392 | 150 | 262 | 120 |
| | | **55** | **16.8** | **18.4** | **37.3** | **4.2** | **25.1** | **30.9** | **48.2** | **43.9** | **3.9** | **1.9** | **6.4** | **8.8** | **2.4** | **12.4** | **24.5** | — | **23.4** | **8.9** | **15.6** | **7.2** |
| 91 | Aug. 19 | 1615 | 272 | 298 | 575 | 71 | 390 | 502 | 805 | 790 | 50 | 38 | 107 | 130 | 44 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | **53** | **16.8** | **18.5** | **35.6** | **4.4** | **24.1** | **31.1** | **49.8** | **48.9** | **3.1** | **2.4** | **6.6** | **8.0** | **2.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 115 | Aug. 29 | 1615 | 298 | 325 | 645 | 69 | 360 | 498 | 750 | 765 | 52 | 36 | 98 | 150 | 47 | 165 | 410 | — | 405 | 140 | 290 | 118 |
| | | **53** | **18.5** | **20.1** | **39.9** | **4.3** | **22.3** | **30.8** | **46.4** | **47.4** | **3.2** | **2.2** | **6.1** | **9.3** | **2.9** | **10.2** | **25.4** | — | **25.1** | **8.7** | **18.0** | **7.3** |
| 148 | Sept. 14 | 1676 | — | 325 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 183 | 408 | — | 401 | 142 | 286 | 112 |
| | | **55** | — | **19.4** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.9** | **24.3** | — | **23.9** | **8.5** | **17.1** | **6.7** |
| N 49 | Aug. 22 | 1620 | — | 320 | 610 | 79 | — | 480 | 770 | 750 | 50 | — | — | 205 | 50 | 185 | 390 | 390 | 395 | 160 | 275 | 110 |
| | | **53** | — | **19.8** | **37.7** | **4.9** | — | **29.6** | **47.5** | **46.3** | **3.1** | — | — | **12.7** | **3.1** | **11.4** | **24.1** | **24.1** | **24.4** | **9.9** | **17.0** | **6.8** |
| N 66 | Sept. 6 | 1670 | — | 350 | 665 | 80 | 415 | 520 | 780 | 740 | 40 | 37 | 100 | 195 | 48 | 190 | 430 | 420 | 425 | 170 | 305 | 115 |
| | | **55** | — | **21.0** | **39.8** | **4.8** | **24.9** | **31.1** | **46.7** | **44.3** | **2.4** | **2.2** | **6.0** | **11.7** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **25.8** | **25.2** | **25.5** | **10.2** | **18.3** | **6.9** |
| 32 | July 30 | 1768 | — | — | 727 | — | 355 | 455 | 780 | — | 52 | 40 | 97 | 157 | 56 | — | — | 465 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **58** | — | — | **41.1** | — | **20.1** | **25.7** | **44.1** | — | **2.9** | **2.3** | **5.5** | **8.9** | **3.2** | — | — | **26.3** | — | — | — | — |
| 34 | July 30 | 1737 | — | — | 675 | — | 425 | 490 | — | 810 | 73 | 35 | 96 | 136 | 47 | — | — | 440 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **57** | — | — | **38.9** | — | **24.5** | **28.2** | — | **46.6** | **4.2** | **2.0** | **5.5** | **7.8** | **2.7** | — | — | **25.3** | — | — | — | — |
| 43 | Aug. 5 | 1798 | 345 | 365 | 722 | 83 | 403 | 490 | 843 | 802 | 74 | 38 | 143 | 148 | 51 | — | 450 | 443 | 452 | — | 295 | 135 |
| | | **59** | **19.2** | **20.3** | **40.2** | **4.6** | **22.4** | **27.3** | **46.9** | **44.6** | **4.1** | **2.1** | **8.0** | **8.2** | **2.8** | — | **25.0** | **24.6** | **25.1** | — | **16.4** | **7.5** |
| 66 | Aug. 10 | 1798 | 305 | 340 | 715 | 85 | 410 | 524 | 855 | 837 | 55 | 39 | 110 | 173 | 53 | 200 | 415 | — | 425 | 164 | 275 | 136 |
| | | **59** | **17.0** | **18.9** | **39.8** | **4.7** | **22.8** | **29.1** | **47.6** | **46.6** | **3.1** | **2.2** | **6.1** | **9.6** | **2.9** | **12.2** | **23.1** | — | **23.6** | **9.1** | **15.3** | **7.6** |
| 54 | Aug. 7 | 1768 | 352 | 392 | 722 | 87 | 405 | 495 | 920 | 890 | 72 | — | — | 175 | 49 | 215 | 475 | 455 | 480 | 160 | 290 | 131 |
| | | **58** | **19.9** | **22.2** | **40.8** | **4.9** | **22.9** | **28.0** | **52.0** | **50.3** | **4.1** | — | — | **9.9** | **2.8** | **12.2** | **26.9** | **25.7** | **27.1** | **9.0** | **16.4** | **7.4** |
| 88 | Aug. 15 | 1798 | 327 | 355 | 702 | 78 | 414 | 538 | 876 | 865 | 74 | 31 | 110 | 155 | 46 | 180 | 437 | — | 430 | 150 | 310 | 122 |
| | | **59** | **18.2** | **19.7** | **39.0** | **4.3** | **23.0** | **29.9** | **48.2** | **48.1** | **4.1** | **1.7** | **6.1** | **8.6** | **2.6** | **10.0** | **24.3** | — | **23.9** | **8.3** | **17.2** | **6.8** |
| 95 | Aug. 20 | 1768 | 300 | 335 | 627 | 83 | 453 | 525 | 830 | 820 | 60 | 36 | 113 | 154 | 51 | 192 | 430 | — | 412 | 150 | 285 | 115 |
| | | **58** | **17.0** | **18.9** | **35.5** | **4.7** | **25.6** | **29.7** | **46.9** | **46.4** | **3.4** | **2.0** | **6.4** | **8.7** | **2.9** | **10.9** | **24.3** | — | **23.3** | **8.5** | **16.1** | **6.5** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 109 | Aug. 26 | 1798 | 320 | 360 | 697 | 83 | 432 | 528 | 876 | 870 | 63 | 49 | 94 | 166 | 49 | 209 | 455 | — | 445 | 152 | — | 121 |
| | | | **59** | **17.8** | **20.0** | **38.8** | **4.6** | **24.0** | **29.4** | **48.7** | **48.4** | **3.5** | **2.7** | **5.2** | **9.2** | **2.7** | **11.6** | **25.3** | — | **24.7** | **8.5** | — | **6.7** |
| | 122 | Aug. 31 | 1798 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 216 | 470 | — | 455 | 166 | 322 | 129 |
| | | | **59** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **12.0** | **26.1** | — | **25.3** | **9.2** | **17.9** | **7.2** |
| | 144 | Sept. 11 | 1707 | — | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 192 | 430 | — | 425 | 155 | 290 | 125 |
| | | | **56** | — | **20.5** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.2** | **25.2** | — | **24.9** | **9.1** | **17.0** | **7.3** |
| | 155 | Sept. 17 | 1798 | — | 375 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 215 | 482 | — | 478 | 169 | 330 | 130 |
| | | | **59** | — | **20.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **12.0** | **26.8** | — | **26.6** | **9.4** | **18.4** | **7.2** |
| | 157 | Sept. 17 | 1707 | — | 332 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 183 | 418 | — | 410 | 150 | 283 | 115 |
| | | | **56** | — | **19.4** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.7** | **24.5** | — | **24.0** | **8.8** | **16.6** | **6.7** |
| N | 27 | Aug. 7 | 1715 | — | 360 | 590 | 84 | 450 | 540 | 820 | 765 | 50 | 50 | 130 | 210 | 50 | 205 | 440 | 430 | 429 | 166 | — | — |
| | | | **57** | — | **21.0** | **34.4** | **4.9** | **26.2** | **31.5** | **47.8** | **44.6** | **2.9** | **2.9** | **7.6** | **12.2** | **2.9** | **2.0** | **25.7** | **25.1** | **25.0** | **9.7** | — | — |
| N | 47 | Aug. 20 | 1775 | — | — | — | 85 | — | — | — | — | 40 | — | — | 205 | 53 | 205 | 470 | 450 | 465 | 180 | 315 | 115 |
| | | | **59** | — | — | — | **4.8** | — | — | — | — | **2.3** | — | — | **11.5** | **3.0** | **11.5** | **26.5** | **25.4** | **26.2** | **10.1** | **17.7** | **6.5** |
| N | 50 | Aug. 22 | 1710 | — | 355 | 710 | 80 | 410 | 520 | 830 | 845 | 50 | 39 | 105 | 120 | 50 | 185 | 430 | 415 | 435 | 165 | 310 | 120 |
| | | | **56** | — | **20.8** | **41.5** | **4.7** | **24.0** | **30.4** | **48.5** | **49.1** | **2.9** | **2.3** | **6.1** | **7.0** | **2.9** | **10.8** | **25.1** | **24.3** | **25.4** | **9.6** | **18.1** | **7.0** |
| N | 52 | Aug. 24 | 1760 | — | 355 | 680 | 82 | 440 | 520 | 840 | 795 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 215 | 53 | — | — | 420 | — | — | 295 | 130 |
| | | | **58** | — | **20.2** | **38.6** | **4.7** | **25.0** | **29.5** | **47.7** | **45.2** | **3.1** | **2.0** | **6.2** | **12.2** | **3.0** | — | — | **23.9** | — | — | **16.8** | **7.4** |
| | 37 | Aug. 4 | 1829 | 343 | 370 | 647 | 82 | 420 | 540 | 870 | 809 | — | — | — | 169 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **60** | **18.8** | **20.2** | **35.4** | **4.5** | **23.0** | **29.5** | **47.6** | **44.2** | — | — | — | **9.2** | **2.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 40 | Aug. 4 | 1890 | 350 | 380 | — | 91 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **62** | **18.5** | **20.1** | — | **4.8** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 47 | Aug. 6 | 1829 | 350 | 390 | 737 | 85 | 400 | 530 | 835 | — | 58 | 38 | 106 | 158 | 55 | - | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **60** | **19.1** | **21.3** | **40.3** | **4.6** | **21.9** | **29.0** | **45.7** | — | **3.2** | **2.1** | **5.8** | **8.6** | **3.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 51 | Aug. 7 | 1859 | 315 | 360 | 718 | 81 | 430 | 530 | 904 | 885 | 68 | 40 | 133 | 156 | 52 | 182 | 450 | 425 | 442 | 160 | 295 | 120 |
| | | | **61** | **16.9** | **19.4** | **38.6** | **4.4** | **23.1** | **28.5** | **48.6** | **47.6** | **3.7** | **2.2** | **7.2** | **8.4** | **2.8** | **9.8** | **24.2** | **22.9** | **23.8** | **8.6** | **15.9** | **6.5** |
| | 56 | Aug. 8 | 1859 | 350 | 370 | 693 | 84 | 420 | 530 | — | 874 | 47 | 45 | 148 | 178 | 54 | 212 | 465 | 460 | 470 | 160 | 335 | 130 |
| | | | **61** | **18.8** | **19.9** | **37.3** | **4.5** | **22.6** | **28.5** | — | **47.0** | **2.5** | **2.4** | **8.0** | **9.6** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **25.0** | **24.7** | **25.3** | **8.6** | **18.0** | **7.0** |
| | 80 | Aug. 14 | 1829 | 332 | 376 | 737 | 83 | 420 | 534 | 900 | 865 | 53 | 36 | 127 | 178 | 51 | 218 | 470 | — | 463 | 170 | 328 | 136 |
| | | | **60** | **18.2** | **20.6** | **40.3** | **4.5** | **23.0** | **29.2** | **49.2** | **47.3** | **2.9** | **2.0** | **6.9** | **9.7** | **2.8** | **11.9** | **25.7** | — | **25.3** | **9.3** | **17.9** | **7.4** |
| | 97 | Aug. 20 | 1890 | 340 | 380 | 729 | 84 | 430 | 530 | 909 | 880 | 79 | 43 | 117 | 163 | 54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | **62** | **18.0** | **20.1** | **38.6** | **4.4** | **22.8** | **28.0** | **48.1** | **46.6** | **4.2** | **2.3** | **6.2** | **8.6** | **2.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | - |
| | 103 | Aug. 23 | 1859 | 330 | 370 | 698 | 86 | 470 | 540 | 930 | 900 | 77 | — | — | 147 | 49 | 200 | 563 | — | 560 | 150 | 294 | 120 |
| | | | **61** | **17.8** | **19.9** | **37.5** | **4.6** | **25.3** | **29.0** | **50.0** | **48.4** | **4.1** | — | — | **7.9** | **2.6** | **10.8** | **30.3** | — | **30.1** | **8.1** | **15.8** | **6.5** |
| | 110 | Aug. 26 | 1859 | 348 | 400 | 748 | 89 | 425 | 565 | 895 | 895 | — | 38 | 106 | 155 | 49 | — | — | — | 480 | — | 348 | 135 |
| | | | **61** | **18.7** | **21·5** | **40.2** | **4.8** | **22.9** | **30.4** | **48.1** | **48.1** | — | **2.0** | **5.7** | **8.3** | **2.6** | — | — | — | **25.8** | — | **18.7** | **7.3** |

TABLE 35. NORTHERN PART OF EAST CHINA SEA, FEMALE, 1956 (cont.)

| Serial no. | Date caught | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | Aug. 28 | 1890 | 350 | 390 | 789 | 87 | 430 | 550 | 900 | 880 | 66 | 45 | 105 | 182 | 58 | 230 | 490 | — | 485 | 180 | 347 | 124 |
| | | **62** | **18.5** | **20.6** | **41.7** | **4.6** | **22.8** | **29.1** | **47.6** | **44.6** | **3.5** | **2.4** | **5.6** | **9.6** | **3.1** | **11.2** | **25.9** | — | **25.7** | **9.5** | **18.4** | **6.6** |
| 121 | Aug. 31 | 1859 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 220 | 470 | — | 470 | 170 | 312 | — |
| | | **61** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.8** | **25.3** | — | **25.3** | **9.1** | **16.8** | — |
| 124 | Aug. 31 | 1859 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 213 | 456 | — | 455 | 173 | 306 | 123 |
| | | **61** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.5** | **24.5** | — | **24.5** | **9.3** | **16.5** | **6.6** |
| 143 | Sept. 7 | 1829 | — | 360 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 190 | 435 | — | 435 | 143 | 304 | 121 |
| | | **60** | — | **19.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.4** | **23.8** | — | **23.8** | **7.8** | **16.6** | **6.6** |
| 150 | Sept. 14 | 1829 | — | 378 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 215 | 475 | — | 473 | 165 | 322 | 132 |
| | | **60** | — | **20.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **11.8** | **26.0** | — | **25.9** | **9.0** | **17.6** | **7.2** |
| 158 | Sept. 19 | 1829 | — | 365 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 186 | 430 | — | 450 | 150 | 310 | 120 |
| | | **60** | — | **20.0** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.2** | **23.5** | — | **24.6** | **8.2** | **16.9** | **6.6** |
| N 16 | July 29 | 1830 | — | 390 | — | 93 | — | — | — | — | 66 | 38 | 108 | 225 | 51 | 210 | 470 | 440 | 465 | 175 | 325 | 130 |
| | | **60** | — | **21.3** | — | **5.1** | — | — | — | — | **3.6** | **2.1** | **5.9** | **12.3** | **2.8** | **11.5** | **25.7** | **24.0** | **25.4** | **9.6** | **17.8** | **7.1** |
| N 19 | Aug. 4 | 1800 | — | 360 | 760 | 90 | 380 | 450 | 760 | 730 | 65 | 27 | 75 | 220 | 52 | 205 | 465 | 430 | 460 | 185 | 330 | 125 |
| | | **59** | — | **20.0** | **42.2** | **5.0** | **21.1** | **25.0** | **42.2** | **40.6** | **3.6** | **1.5** | **4.2** | **12.2** | **2.9** | **11.4** | **25.8** | **23.9** | **25.6** | **10.3** | **18.3** | **6.9** |
| N 21 | Aug. 4 | 1820 | — | 384 | 700 | 88 | 440 | 510 | 850 | 820 | 66 | 38 | 85 | 216 | 49 | 215 | 465 | 455 | 470 | 185 | 325 | 120 |
| | | **60** | — | **21.0** | **38.5** | **4.8** | **24.2** | **28.0** | **46.7** | **45.1** | **3.6** | **2.1** | **4.7** | **11.9** | **2.7** | **11.8** | **25.5** | **25.0** | **25.8** | **10.2** | **17.9** | **6.6** |
| N 24 | Aug. 6 | 1850 | — | 380 | 760 | 93 | 440 | 540 | 850 | 820 | 54 | 35 | 105 | 220 | 52 | 215 | 470 | 475 | 465 | 180 | 320 | 130 |
| | | **61** | — | **20.5** | **41.1** | **5.0** | **23.8** | **29.2** | **45.9** | **44.3** | **2.9** | **1.9** | **5.7** | **11.9** | **2.8** | **11.6** | **25.4** | **25.7** | **25.1** | **9.7** | **17.3** | **7.0** |
| N 33 | Aug. 10 | 1880 | — | 400 | 720 | 85 | 485 | 550 | 880 | 855 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 230 | 52 | 210 | 485 | 470 | 485 | 175 | 315 | 130 |
| | | **62** | — | **21.3** | **38.3** | **4.5** | **25.8** | **29.3** | **46.8** | **45.5** | **2.9** | **1.9** | **5.9** | **12.2** | **2.8** | **11.2** | **25.8** | **25.0** | **25.8** | **9.3** | **16.8** | **6.9** |
| 39 | Aug. 4 | 1920 | 345 | 393 | — | — | 459 | 620 | 915 | 885 | 63 | 49 | 124 | 147 | 51 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | **63** | **18.0** | **20.5** | — | — | **23.9** | **32.3** | **47.7** | **46.1** | **3.3** | **2.6** | **6.5** | **7.7** | **2.7** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 48 | Aug. 6 | 1951 | 370 | 430 | 795 | 94 | 410 | 540 | 860 | — | 74 | 47 | 135 | 184 | 56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | **64** | **19.0** | **22.0** | **40.7** | **4.8** | **21.0** | **27.7** | **44.1** | — | **3.8** | **2.4** | **6.9** | **9.4** | **2.9** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 61 | Aug. 10 | 1920 | 336 | 361 | 788 | 83 | 423 | 570 | — | — | — | 37 | 116 | 197 | 56 | 195 | 460 | 450 | 465 | 162 | 300 | 120 |
| | | **63** | **17.5** | **18.8** | **41.0** | **4.3** | **22.0** | **29.7** | — | — | — | **1.9** | **6.0** | **10.3** | **2.9** | **10.2** | **24.0** | **23.4** | **24.2** | **8.4** | **15.6** | **6.2** |
| 93 | Aug. 19 | 1951 | 368 | 384 | 760 | 94 | 453 | 576 | 935 | 918 | 44 | 36 | 105 | 154 | 60 | 225 | 512 | — | 500 | 165 | 343 | 136 |
| | | **64** | **18.9** | **19.7** | **39.0** | **4.8** | **23.2** | **29.5** | **47.9** | **47.1** | **2.3** | **1.8** | **5.4** | **7.9** | **3.1** | **11.5** | **26.2** | — | **25.6** | **8.5** | **17.6** | **7.0** |
| 107 | Aug. 26 | 1981 | 350 | 385 | 750 | 85 | 413 | 566 | 925 | 925 | 85 | 38 | 125 | 158 | 56 | 215 | 485 | — | 476 | 170 | 336 | 132 |
| | | **65** | **17.7** | **19.4** | **37.9** | **4.3** | **20.8** | **28.6** | **46.7** | **46.7** | **4.3** | **1.9** | **6.3** | **8.0** | **2.8** | **10.9** | **24.5** | — | **24.0** | **8.6** | **17.0** | **6.7** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 111 | Aug. 27 | 1920 | 375 | 415 | 796 | 89 | 407 | 530 | 880 | 907 | 80 | 47 | 120 | 152 | 55 | 230 | 520 | — | 513 | 185 | 368 | 146 |
| | | | **63** | **19.5** | **21.6** | **41.5** | **4.6** | **21.2** | **27.6** | **45.8** | **47.2** | **4.2** | **2.4** | **6.2** | **7.9** | **2.9** | **12.0** | **27.1** | — | **26.7** | **9.6** | **19.2** | **7.6** |
| | 140 | Sept. 7 | 1951 | — | 393 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 210 | 493 | — | 490 | 190 | 357 | 137 |
| | | | **64** | — | **20.1** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.8** | **25.3** | — | **25.1** | **9.7** | **18.3** | **7.0** |
| N | 57 | Sept. 1 | 1920 | — | 390 | 770 | 90 | — | 530 | 880 | 860 | 55 | — | — | 221 | 53 | 215 | 495 | 460 | 495 | 185 | 335 | 125 |
| | | | **63** | — | **20.3** | **40.1** | **4.7** | — | **27.6** | **45.8** | **44.8** | **2.9** | — | — | **11.5** | **2.8** | **11.2** | **25.8** | **24.0** | **25.8** | **9.6** | **17.4** | **6.5** |
| N | 61 | Sept. 3 | 1950 | — | 390 | 800 | 92 | 490 | 570 | 870 | 850 | 65 | 55 | 120 | 235 | 55 | 210 | 475 | 475 | 480 | 190 | 300 | 130 |
| | | | **64** | — | **20.0** | **41.0** | **4.7** | **25.1** | **29.2** | **44.6** | **43.6** | **3.3** | **2.8** | **6.6** | **12.1** | **2.8** | **10.8** | **24.4** | **24.4** | **24.6** | **9.7** | **15.4** | **6.7** |
| N | 63 | Sept. 5 | 1920 | — | 400 | 770 | 93 | 450 | 580 | 910 | 880 | 65 | 35 | 115 | 251 | 59 | — | 485 | 475 | 485 | — | 330 | — |
| | | | **63** | — | **20.8** | **40.1** | **4.8** | **23.4** | **30.2** | **47.4** | **45.8** | **3.4** | **1.8** | **6.0** | **13.1** | **3.1** | — | **25.3** | **24.7** | **25.3** | — | **17.2** | — |
| | 142 | Sept. 7 | 2073 | — | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 225 | 510 | — | 500 | 170 | 350 | 136 |
| | | | **68** | — | **19.3** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **10.9** | **24.6** | — | **24.1** | **8.2** | **16.9** | **6.6** |
| N | 58 | Sept. 1 | 2000 | — | 420 | 820 | 94 | 455 | 560 | 920 | 899 | 55 | 40 | 115 | 245 | 60 | 240 | 515 | 505 | 520 | 205 | 305 | 130 |
| | | | **66** | — | **21.0** | **41.0** | **4.7** | **22.8** | **28.0** | **46.0** | **45.0** | **2.8** | **2.0** | **5.8** | **12.3** | **3.0** | **12.0** | **25.8** | **25.3** | **26.0** | **10.3** | **17.5** | **6.5** |

# VERY SMALL EMBRYO OF CETACEA

MASAHARU NISHIWAKI

On November 6, 1956, 397 blue-white dolphins (*Stenell caeruleo-albus*) (197 males and 210 females) were captured by the "driving-in" fishing method at Kawana of Sagami Bay, Shizuoka Pref. The females were classified sexually into immature (12) resting (14) and pregnant (72) stages. Twenty-seven lactating females were observed in both stages.

Observation of the pregnant stage was made by the existence of a functional corpus luteum in their ovaries. When a functional corpus luteum was found in the ovary but no embryo could be found in the uterus easily, the uterus was washed in a little water tank. Then the early stage amnion was found as a white threadlike substance. Under observation with the dissecting microscope, however, it could not be ascertained that this amnion always concealed an embryo. Because in this case the embryo was not large enough to attract our attention. In this way, 28 embryos were collected.

The smallest embryo was measured 4.4 mm. in body length. In this embryo the somite was seven. This report is only an introduction to a comprehensive study on the subject. The details be explained on completion of our anatomical study.

Fig 1. Embryo with amnion.

Fig. 2. Enlarged photograph of the embryo.

# ONE-EYED MONSTER OF FIN WHALE

MASAHARU NISHIWAKI

On January 21, 1956, a curious foetus was found on the flensing deck of the F/F " Tonan-maru " operating in 64°49′ S, 157°30′ W. This curious foetus was a one-eyed monster (Cyclops) as shown in the photographs. The mother whale was a 70 feet long fin whale which had 1 corpus luteum and 5 corpora albicantia.

When observed carefully, only one eyeball existed on its short and globular shaped upper jaw. There was no depressed part like as eye cavity on the top of the angle of gape. That part projected a little on both sides with roundness. In the human Cyclops usually, the nose is absent or becomes a cylindrical tube positioned upward of the eye. In this monster the head was roundish and the blow-hole could not be found. The tip of the snout possessed a little tubercular process with some pieces of hair. The lower jaw had already the asymmetrical pigmentation that is a peculiarity of the fin whale, but the length of jaw was stocky short. There was no abnormality on the posterior part to the flipper of the body, and so the monster was a male without question. The umbilicus cord was also normal.

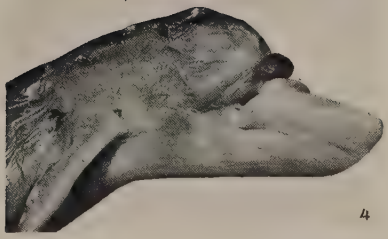
The body measurement data of this monster compared with four normal foetuses of the nearly same stages are shown in Table I.

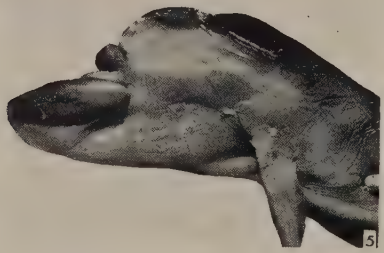
This monster may be brought to anatomical study, but since this is only one sample at hand, it is felt regretful to cut the body. This monster is now being preserved in 10% fermalin tank of our Institute.

Of course it is not ascertainable as for of the cause of this abnormity, but we should like to believe that this deformity is not due to the atomic explosion. It is hoped the atomic experiments have no connection with the decrease in the whale stock besides the whaling.

TABLE I. MEASUREMENT OF THIS MONSTER AND FOUR NORMAL FOETUSES OF FIN WHALES

| Measurement | Monster | Normal foetuses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Antarctic | Antarctic | | North Pacific | |
| | 10T366♀ | 10T367♀ | 10T952♀ | K132♀ | K602♀ |
| Tip of snout to notch of flukes (Total length) | 83.0 | 96.0 | 79.0 | 94.0 | 93.0 |
| Tip of lower jaw to notch of flukes | 88.5 | 97.5 | 80.3 | — | - |
| Width of tip of lower jaw | 1.5 | 1.8 | - | -- | - |
| Projection of snout beyond tip of lower jaw | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | — | — |
| Tip of snout to blowhole | — | 14.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 |
| Tip of snout to angle of gape | 11.3 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| Tip of snout to center of eye | 3.2 | 19.5 | 13.0 | — | — |
| Diameter of eyeball | 2.4 | — | — | — | — |
| Tip of snout to tip of flipper | 37.0 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 39.0 | 37.5 |
| Tip of lower jaw to tip of flipper | 42.5 | 41.0 | 39.5 | — | — |
| Center of eye to center of ear | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | — | — |
| Notch of flukes to posterior emargination of dorsal fin | 26.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 |
| Width of flukes at insertion | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | — | — |
| Total spread of tail flukes | 17.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | - | — |
| Notch of flukes to tip of flukes | 8.7 | 10.7 | 8.4 | — | — |
| Notch of flukes to center of anus | 31.0 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 |
| Notch of flukes to umbilicus | 47.0 | 45.5 | 36.0 | 46.0 | 45.0 |
| Center of anus to center of reproductive aperture | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Vertical high of dorsal fin | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Length of base of dorsal fin | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 |
| Axilla to tip of flipper | 10.4 | — | — | — | — |
| Anterior end of lower broder to tip of flipper | 12.8 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| Greatest width of flipper | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 |





Explanation of photographs

Fig. 1. Whole body of the monster.
Fig. 2. Frontel view of the head.
Fig. 3. Weird gaze of the one eye.
Fig. 4. Right side of the head.
Fig. 5. Left side of the head.

# A CASE OF THE CACHALOT WITH PROTRUDED RUDIMENTARY HIND LIMBS

TEIZO OGAWA* AND TOSHIRO KAMIYA*

Needless to say, no protrusion of the hind limb is seen in all the Cetacea in their postnatal life. Only in the early embryonic stage they show a pair of protruded hind limbs, which but soon disappear (Guldberg, Kükenthal, Ogawa etc.). On the other hand, the existence of a pair of small pelvic bones is known as to nearly all of the Cetacea, lying far apart from the vertebral column on both sides of the genital opening. In the fin and blue whales and in the humpback the femur too is present near the pelvis, and in the right whale even the tibia exists. Of course these bones are deeply buried under the skin, causing no protuberance on the body surface. The circumstance is somewhat similar to the tail of the human being. The tail is well developed in the early embryonic stage of *Homo sapiens*, but disappears in the later stage, leaving as residue only the coccyx and related structures, all of which are concealed under the skin. Therefore, such whales as those having protruded hind limbs in the postnatal life must be an interesting object to study, about equally as the so-called tailed men.

In 1921 R. C. Andrews reported a remarkable case of the humpback whale with a pair of long protruded hind limbs. It was captured in July 1919 near Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada, by a ship operating from the whaling station at Kyuquot. The report tells, it was "a female humpback of the average length with elementary legs protruding from the body about 4 feet 2 inches, covered with blubber about one-half an inch thick". One of the legs had been cut off by the crew of the vessel and lost, but the other leg was photographed *in situ* at the whaling station.

The photograph and the skeletal remains, i.e. two bones and two heavy cartilages, were sent from F. Kermode, Director of the Provincial Museum, Victoria, B. C., to R. C. Andrews of the American Museum of Natural History, New York. And the latter author identified the bones as tibia and metatarsal, the cartilages as femur and tarsus, and published his findings on the skeletal remains together with the photograph. He concluded that "the protrusions actually do represent vestigial hind limbs and show a remarkable reversion to the primitive quadripedal condition". With sufficient reason he rejected the idea of a teratological

* Department of Anatomy, Medical Faculty, University of Tokyo.

case of no reversionary significance.

Recently another individual belonging however to the Odontoceti and possessing likewise a pair of protruded hind limbs was encountered in Japan. It was a *Physeter catodon* captured at 3.30 p.m. of November 8th, 1956, by a boat named Daisantoshi-maru of the Nihonkinkai Whaling Company, about 100 miles ES off Kinkwazan (N 37°12′, E 143°35′). According to the report presented from the whaling station, it was a female measuring 10.6 m in length. The protuberances were present on both sides of the genital opening; but to our regret no photograph was taken on the limbs *in situ*. When the body was cut at the Ayukawa whaling station, two skin areas (each area of about 750 qcm) with the protrusion placed near the center were excised with underlying blubber and preserved in formalin at the Whales Museum of Ayukawa.

Shortly after the event, Dr. H. Omura, Director of the Whales Research Institute of Tokyo, visited the museum and noticed the presence of these valuable specimens. They were delivered soon to us for anatomical researches. We wish to say here sincere thanks to Dr. Omura and to the personnel of Ayukawa for their courtesies in allowing us to have the opportunity of studying this precious material.

## OBSERVATIONS

The protrusions are nearly of the same size and similar form on both sides (Figs. 1 and 2). They are elevated like a dome, or conical with the tip rounded. On the left side it protrudes a little more sharply than on the right. The summit of the elevation, appearing rather like a plateau, lies not in the middle, but remarkably behind; in other words, the axis of the elevation is directed caudad and ventrad. The anterior slope is longer and wider, while the posterior one is shorter and more rapid. The height measures 5.35 cm on the right side, 6.56 cm on the left. The limbs are therefore in the present case uncomparably shorter than in the Andrews' case. The circumference at the base is on the right side 49.5 cm (anteroposterior diameter 16.6 cm, transverse one 14.0 cm), on the left side the circumference at the base 43.5 cm, (15.0 cm, 13.0 cm). Seeing as a whole, the left limb is relatively more slender; the right one is a little thicker and shorter. The summits show baldness in some extents, where the epidermal covering is lacking and white smooth surface of the corium is exposed externally.

After consulting the Röntgen photographs we searched into the interior of the left limb. The pelvic bone measuring 19.5 cm in length was found there, looking like a hatchet in form, with the edge directed laterad. It seems to run grossly in the anteroposterior direction, but its

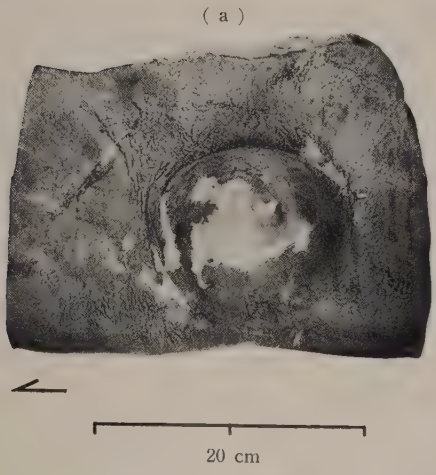



Fig. 1. The left hind limb (the arrow denotes

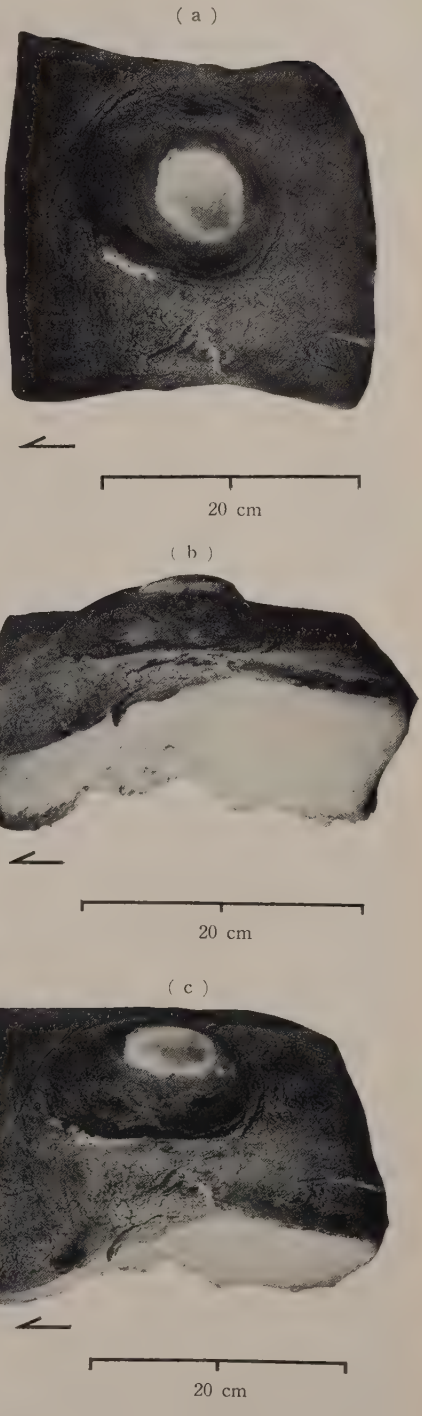



Fig. 2. The right hind limb (the

anterior part lies probably more mediad than the posterior. It is narrower in the anterior half, and becomes broader transversely in the posterior half which is still cartilaginous in a large extent (Fig. 3).

Laterad in the neighbourhood of the pelvis, nearly at the middle part of this bone, the femur covered with cartilage is present taking the form of a small ball with the diameter ca. 3 cm (its osseous part 2.2 cm measured on the Röntgen picture). It is easily movable against the pelvis, but no joint is formed between them; their firm connection is attained by the connective tissue and especially by muscles. Concerning the latter, two strong muscular masses are attached to the femur, one coming from anterior and the other from posterior. The anterior mass ($M_1$ and $M_2$ in Figs. 3, 4, 5), which corresponds in our opinion seemingly to adductors, takes origin mostly from the anterior half of the pelvis ($M_2$), the rest comes from somewhere more anterior portion ($M_1$), possibly from muscles of the abdominal wall, while the posterior mass ($M_3$ and $M_4$ in Figs. 3, 4) starts for the small part from the posterior half of the pelvis ($M_3$), but for the greater part from somewhere more posterior portion ($M_4$), probably from the caudal musculature. The posterior mass corresponds in our opinion to the ischiofemoral muscles and to such muscles as m. glutaeus maximus.

A pretty wide space triangular in shape (S in Figs. 3, 4) remains between pelvis and femur. This space, bordered fore and behind by the muscular masses mentioned above, is filled with areolar and adipose tissues, while large nerves and vessels pass through there to be distributed further to the hind limb.

Lateroventrally 4.8 cm distant from the femur a mostly cartilaginous stick of the length 13 cm is present. It is only partially ossified. The distal half and the proximal one-fourth are cartilaginous, while the remaining part (the second one-fourth from the proximal end) is ossified and this osseous part (3.5 cm long, 1.8 cm wide) is thicker enlarged chiefly on the anterior side, in comparison with the other cartilaginous portions.

It is difficult to determine whether this stick be corresponding either to tibia, fibula, or both of them fused together, or rather to an isolated distal portion of femur. But we take it provisionally for tibia in view of two slender muscles coming from the femur, and inserting to the anterior surface of the bony part of this stick.

Between femur and tibia no joint like the knee exists, as both bones are not in contact but far (4.8 cm) apart from each other. The distal end of the stick lies in the central part of the protruded hind limb, only 2 cm interior from the surface of the summit. As the thickness

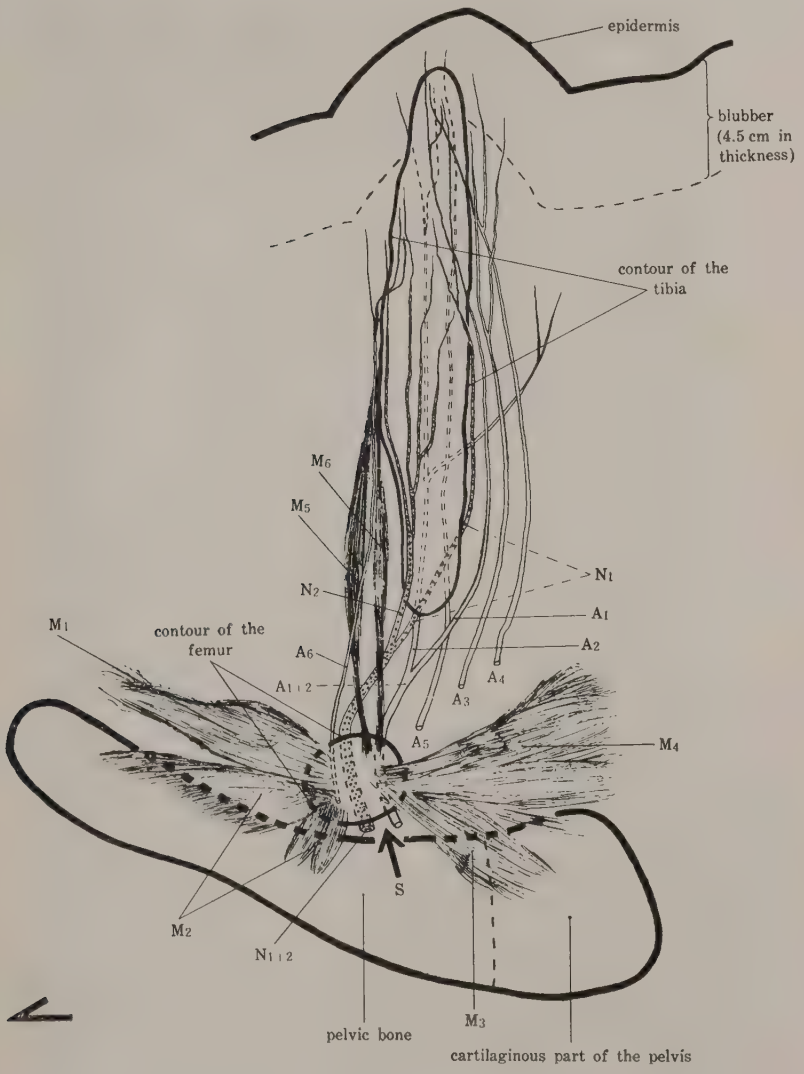



Fig. 3. Schema showing the interior of the left hind limb. (the arrow denotes the anterior direction)

Fig. 4. Interior of the left hind limb, seen from caudal and ventral.

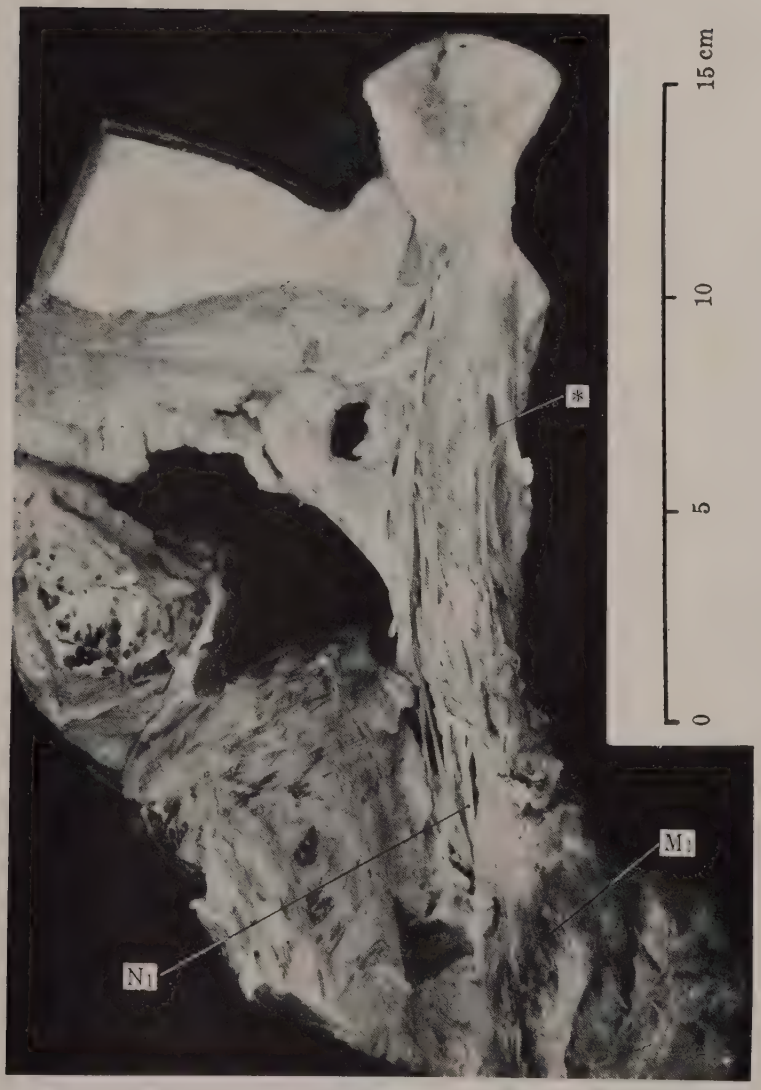



Fig. 5. Interior of the left hind limb, seen from rostral and a little ventral.

of the dermis in the vicinity of the protuberance measures 4.5 cm, the cartilaginous distal extremity is pierced into the skin, so to speak, in a pit on the inner surface of the dermis (Fig. 3).

Two weak muscles ($M_5$ and $M_6$ in Fig. 3) are attached to the osseous tibia by intercalation of tendons. For the time being we take these muscles for the rudimentary mm. vasti. A part of the inserting tendons becomes fleshy again and forms a thin muscular plate firmly attached to the anterior surface of tibia (* in Fig. 5). Besides an amount of whitish muscular fibers can be seen, coming somewhere from more superficial part to end also at the bony portion of tibia. We are induced to explain this part of tibia as the tuberositas tibiae. Though these muscles inserting to tibia seem altogether to be homologous with m. quadriceps femoris, no bone is found, which may be identified with the patella.

Our attention was further given to the richneses of nerves and arteries pertaining to the limb. All of them run nearly parallel to the tibia in the proximal-distal direction, but their courses are slightly spiral; especially nerves show more remarkably the spiral course than arteries. At the proximal extremity of the stick two large nerve trunks are seen, one on the anterior side ($N_1$ in Figs. 3, 5), the other on the posterior side ($N_2$ in Figs. 3, 4). Both trunks despatch many branches and hence become thinner, but the peripheral continuation of $N_1$ comes distally to the posterior side of the stick, while the continuation of $N_2$ attains distally the anterior side of the stick. The "spiral course" is meant by this gradual change of their locations in relation to the tibia. Very probably the tibia rotated around its longitudinal axis during the development and the nerves followed the rotation consistently.

As to large arteries we have counted six of them ($A_1$, $A_2$, $A_3$, $A_4$, $A_5$, $A_6$ in Fig. 3) at the proximal end of the tibia. It is noteworthy, that most of them reach the interior of the protruded hind limb, though they become thinner after issuing branches on the way. Three of the six ($A_2$, $A_5$, $A_6$) run before the tibia, while the remaining three ($A_1$, $A_3$, $A_4$) go behind it, and some of the six arteries show slight tendency of the spiral course. We felt at first queer, why we do not meet with veins in this material, but ascertained afterwards under microscope, that each artery is accompanied by thin-walled venous channels attached intimately to its wall and that these comitant small veins can not easily be recognized by the naked eye.

All of the nerves destined to the hind limb are continuous from a thick trunk ($N_{1+2}$) passing through the triangular space between pelvis and femur mentioned above (S). Nearly all of the arteries come also from the same space, through only as to one artery ($A_4$) the same fact was not proven, as it had been destroyed on the way. Nerves and

arteries run at first ventral to the pelvis, then dorsal to the femur, to reach further the tibial region.

The skin covering the hind limb was examined histologically and compared with the skin outside but near the elevation. The stratum cor-

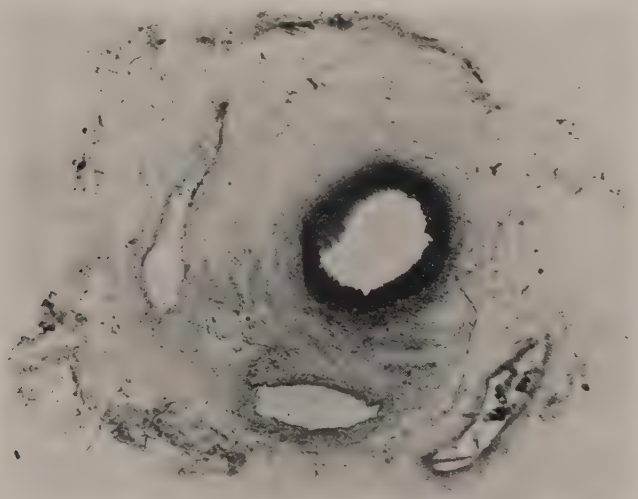


Fig. 6. Cross-section of an artery ($A_1$) with three comitant venous channels. One of them (upper left) shows venous valve.

neum was disjuncted on both localities, certainly a post mortem occurrence. We noticed that at the height of the limb the papillae made of the corium are much slender and grow more densely than in the neighbouring usual skins.

## COMMENTS

Compared with the humpback reported by Andrews (1921), the present case is different not only in the kind of the whale, but very much also in the lowness of the protruded hind limbs. The height is in our *Physeter* only 5-6 cm, while in the Andrews' case it was said so long as 4 feet 2 inches, when fresh. It is to be noted, that our case resembles in a much higher degree the bud-like state of the hind limbs in the early Cetacean embryos.

Existence of the hind-limb elevation was at first reported in a 7 mm embryo of *Phocaena communis* by Guldberg of Norway in 1894. Kükenthal, the famous German zoologist, was very much interested in this problem and published later his findings on small embryos of *Megaptera*

*nodosa* and *Phocaenoides dalli* (1914). According to him a 32 mm long embryo of *Megaptera* showed very clearly the hind-limb elevation on both sides of the genital tubercle, and it measured 1.2 mm in height and 0.9 mm in width at the base. It was conical, but rounded at the tip, papilla-like, and flat laterally and caudally directed.

In a recent paper of Ogawa (1953) the hind-limb protrusion was mentioned in 14 mm, 20 mm, 24 mm embryos of *Prodelphinus caeruleoalbus* and in a 20 mm embryo of *Megaptera nodosa*. The protrusion was the most conspicuous in the 14 mm *Prodelphinus*. It was rather conical and pointed, the apex being directed caudad and laterad. By adding more materials to observation Ogawa said for the first time the simultaneousness of the disappearance of the hind-limb elevation with the first appearance of the caudal flukes in the Cetacean embryos.

Unquestionably the present case happened to occur by abnormal retention of this early embryonic state, due to some unknown factor, by hindrance to the normal development. Not only the location, but also the form, i.e. conical with the rounded tip directed caudally, seems to agree well between the early Cetacean embryos and the present case of *Physeter*.

In the Andrew's *Megaptera* the hind-limb protrusions were very long, and contained 14.5 inches long tibia and more than 6 inches long metatarsal, moreover two heavy cartilages representing femur and tarsus. This humpback can not be explained merely by the retention of the normal development, but shows more positive tendency of generating the hind limbs. The atavism of the whale back to the quadripedal condition was seen there more pronounced.

But the difference between the two cases is never essential, but rather a problem of quantity. Both mean equally a reversion to the quadripedal ancestors. There can perhaps be no other explanation. In our case of the short hind limbs the partly ossified femur and the 13 cm long, mostly cartilaginous, for the smaller part osseous tibia was found. Guldberg (1899) and Hosokawa (1955) saw histologically neither cartilage nor bone in the hind-limb elevation of the Cetacean embryos, only a mass of mesenchyme cells. In the hind limb of our case further differentiation of the tissues has certainly taken place; it retained the early embryonic state only in location and form, but not in the histological structure.

Upon dissecting the bud-like hind limb we were rather surprised by the relative abundance of arteries and nerves, and on the contrary by the apparent paucity of veins. Microscopic studies revealed however the rich existence of thin-walled venous channels in the very vicinity of the arteries. This relation reminds us of the recent paper of Scho-

lander and Schevill (1955), which deals with the blood-vessels lying deeply in the fins and flukes of *Lagenorhynchus acutus* and *Tursiops truncatus*. According to them, all major arteries are located centrally within a trabeculate venous channel, and this results in two concentric conduits with the warm one inside, which they explained as a heat-conserving counter-current system. Anyway we are interested in seeing the similar vascular relations in the rudimentary hind limb.

The richness of the nerves led us to recall the experiments of Detwiler (1936) and others, who after grafting extremities in the larvae of *Amblystoma* to unusual regions saw hyperplastic growth of the corresponding peripheral neurons. The unusual outgrowth seems to bring forth the adequate development of peripheral nerves even in these warm-blooded, pelagic mammals.

## SUMMARY

In a nearly adult female Cachalot captured in November of 1956, off Kinkwazan in Japan, a pair of bud-like vestigial hind limbs were present. The height of the protuberance was 5.35 cm on the right side, 6.56 cm on the left side.

Upon examining the interior of the left limb three partially cartilaginous bones were found. They correspond to pelvis, femur, and possibly to tibia, but no joints exist between them. Pretty strong muscles connect between pelvis and femur, while two weak muscles are extended between femur and tibia. The tibia is a 13 cm long for the greater part cartilaginous, and only partly ossified stick-like body with its distal end inserted into the skin of the hind-limb protuberance.

A number of arteries and nerves run parallel to this tibia distalward and especially the nerves show the tendency of spiral course around the stick. The veins are not easily visible by the naked eye, but they are found attached intimately to the wall of arteries.

This case can be understood by assuming abnormal retention of the early embryonic state, and show very probably an atavism back to the quadripedal condition of the whales' remote ancestors. It can never be a malformation of no phylogenetic significance.

## LITERATURE

ANDREWS, R. C. (1921). A remarkable case of external hind limbs in a Humpback whale. *Amer. Mus. Novitates*, no. 9: 1–6.

DETWILER, S. R. (1936). *Neuroembryology*. New York.

GULDBERG, G. (1894). Ueber temporäre äussere Hinterflossen bei Delphin-Embryonen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesell. auf der 8. Versamml. in Strassburg am 13–16. Mai, 1894. *Anat. Anz.* Bd. 9, Ergänz. 92–95.

GULDBERG, G. (1899). Neuere Untersuchungen über die Rudimente von Hinterflossen und die Milchdrüsenanlage bei jungen Delphinembryonen. *Internat. Monats. Anat. Physiol.*, Bd. 16: 301–321.

GULDBERG, G. & Nansen, F. (1894). *On the Development and Structure of the Whale. Part 1: On the Development of the Dolphin.* Bergen.

HOSOKAWA, H. (1951). On the pelvic cartilages of the balaenoptera-foetuses, with remarks on the specifical and sexual difference. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 5: 5–15.

——— (1955). Cross-sections of a 12-mm. dolphin embryo. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 10: 1–68.

KÜKENTHAL, W. (1895). Ueber Rudimente von Hinterflossen bei Embryonen von Walen. *Anat. Anz.*, Bd. 10: 534–537.

——— (1914). Untersuchungen an Walen. Zweiter Teil. *Jenaische Z. Naturwiss.*, Bd 51, S. 1–122.

OGAWA, T. (1953). On the presence and disappearance of the hind limb in the cetacean embryos. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 8: 127–132.

SCHOLANDER, D. F. & Schevill, W. E. (1955). Counter-current vascular heat exchange in the fins of whales. *J. Applied Physiol.*, 8 (3): 279–282.

STRUTHERS, J. (1872). On some points in the anatomy of a great Fin-whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*). *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 6: 107–125.

——— (1881). On the bones, articulations and muscles of the rudimentary hind-limb of the Greenland Right-whale (*Balaena mysticetus*). *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 15: 141–176., 301–321.

——— (1888). On some points in the anatomy of a *Megaptera longimana*. Part 2. The limbs. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 22: 240–282.

—— (1893). On the rudimentary hind-limbs of a great Fin-whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) in comparison with those of the Humpback whale and the Greenland Right whale. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 27: 291–335.

# STUDIES OF THE RELATION BETWEEN THE WHALING GROUNDS AND THE HYDROGRAPHIC CONDITIONS

## II. A STUDY OF THE RELATION BETWEEN THE WHALING GROUNDS OFF KINKAZAN AND THE BOUNDARY OF WATER MASSES

MICHITAKA UDA* AND ATSUSHI DAIROKUNO*

The whaling Grounds off Kinkazan are world-known since the active hunting by the American whaling fleets in 19 century and nowadays exploited by the Japanese whalers to the offing about 250 sea-miles from the coast. Uda (1954) has proved already the intimate relation between the distribution of whaling grounds and the sharp boundary of water masses or oceanic front. Proceeding to study the conditions in detail, we have investigated the data obtained from the offing of Kinkazan during the years from 1946 to 1954 by the Japanese whalers. The results are as follows:

1. Generally the whaling grounds were observed near the boundary zone of water masses (frontal zone) corresponding to the sharp temperature gradient of sea water.

2. The whaling grounds shift seasonally and temporarily in accompany with the movement of oceanic front.

3. Oceanic front and whaling grounds shift to north in the offing of Kinkazan in summer and come down to south in autumn.

4. Usually we can find the whaling grounds off Kinkazan within 60 seamiles in the direction between south and east from the center or core of oceanic front.

5. As already reported by Uda (1954) the boundary between the cold upwelling water mass of cyclonic eddy and the warm water mass (anticyclonic eddy), forming a cyclonic revolving pattern of the tongues of cold and warm currents corresponds to the center of the most favourable whaling grounds (See e.g. Fig. 1).

It may be due to the plenty concentration of food organisms such as euphausid, copepods, squids and fishes which assembled to the boundary of water masses by the convergence of currents.

6. Sperm whale was frequently seen on the side of cold current zone, and sei whale appeared frequently on the side of warm current zone and especially both densely observed near the tongues of cold and warm currents.

7. The whaling grounds distribute generally around the most re-

* The Tokyo University of Fisheries.

markable oceanic front (sharp boundary) which may be denoted by the steepest horizontal gradient of water temperature ($\theta$°C) i.e. $(\partial\theta/\partial l)_{max}$ where $l$ is the horizontal distance in sea-miles. First we have estimated the frequency of fronts passing through the half degree rectangle of longitude and latitude.

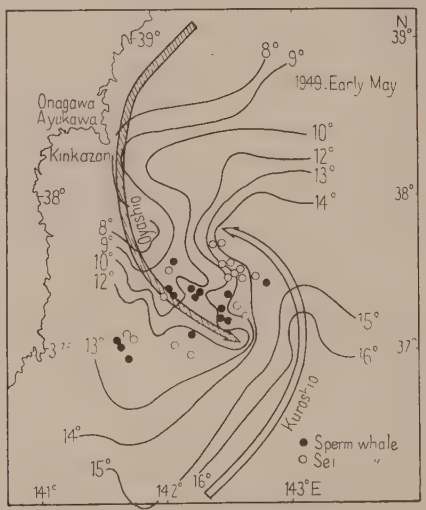



Fig. 1. Typical feature of Oceanographic Pattern of Surface Water Temperature and the Distribution of Whaling Grounds.

For our convenience we can define the 'intensity' of oceanic front

$$S=\partial\theta/\partial l$$

and the 'power' of oceanic front

$$W=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n$$

where $n$ denotes the number of fronts passing through in that rectangle in the period during the period (1946–54) and in actual calculation

$$\partial\theta/\partial l-0.4\text{°C/SM adopted.}$$

and weighted number of $n$ (taking the weight at diagonal max. length 1, and at its corner 0). (The tables neglected).

Fig. 2 shown in each decade compiled in 1946–54. The main whaling ground I (37°–38.5°N, 142°–143.5°E, May–Dec.), the second whaling ground II (38°–39.5°N, Late June–Middle Oct.) and the third ground III (38°–39.5°N, 145.5°–146°E, July–Sept.) are seen from Fig. 2. The location of oceanic fronts were almost always recognized in the north-western side of the whaling grounds.

8. Seasonal variation of whale catch.

a) Sperm whale. During summer and autumn season, the catch of sperm whale reaches its peak twice in the year (from middle July to early September and early October to late November).

b) Sei whale. During the season from late June to late August, the catch of sei whale attains to its peak.

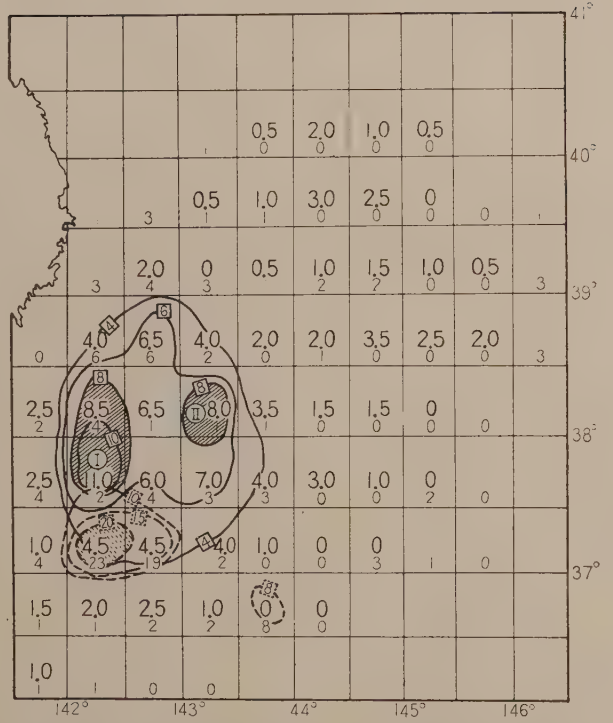
c) Fin whale. From May to September fin whales were caught but in far few number compared to the above 2 species.

9. The movements of the centre of whaling grounds and of the core of oceanic fronts are coupled together as shown in Fig. 4.

## LITERATURE

UDA, M. (1954). Studies of the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographic conditions (I). *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.*, no. 9: 179–187.

a. Early May (1946–'54)




b. Middle May (1946–'54)

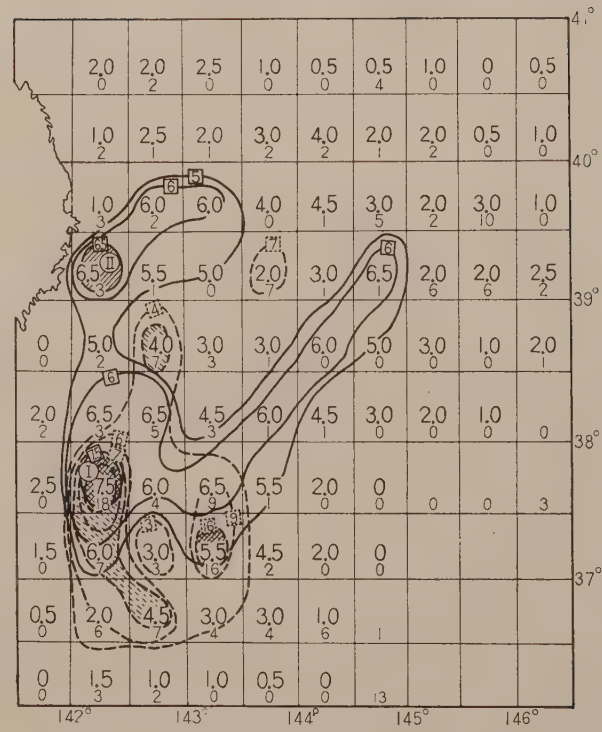



Fig. 2. Frequency Distribution of Oceanic Front (--) and Whaling Ground (---).

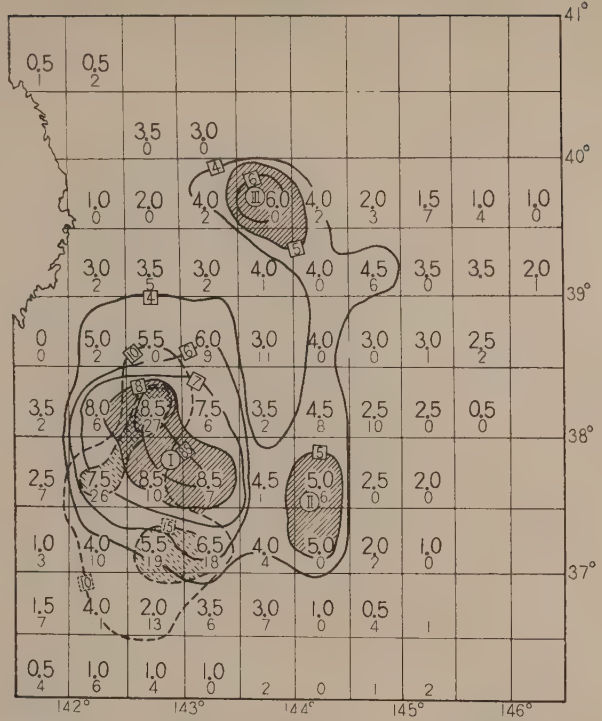
(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.47\times 11.0=5.1718\sim 10°\mathrm{C}$

(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.48$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.48\times 8.0=3.84$ $16\sim 8$

(I) $S=\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.43\times 7.5=3.23$ $\max\theta=18$ $\min\theta=10$

(II) $S=\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 6.5=2.6$ $\max\theta=15$ $\min\theta=6$

c. Late May (1946–'54)

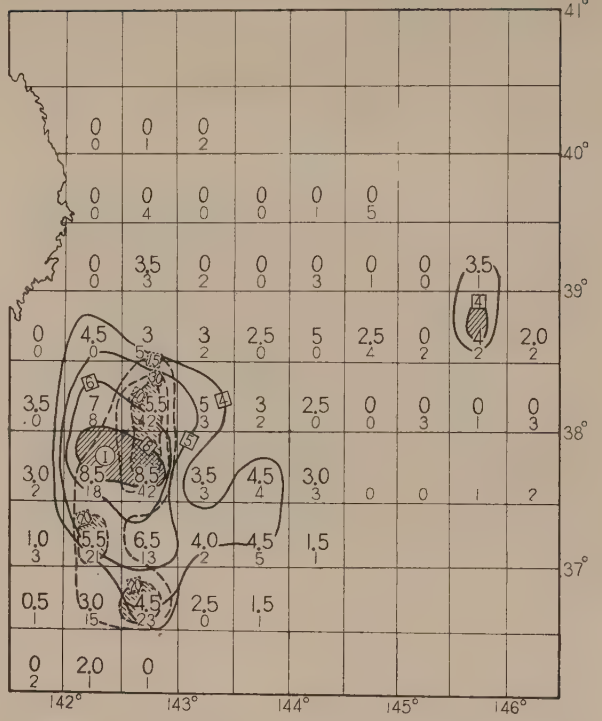



(I) $S=\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ $W_{I}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.47\times 8.5=4$ max $\theta=20°C$ min $\theta=12°C$

(II) $S=\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ $W_{II}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 5.0=2.25$ 〃 $=20°C$ 〃 $=15°C$

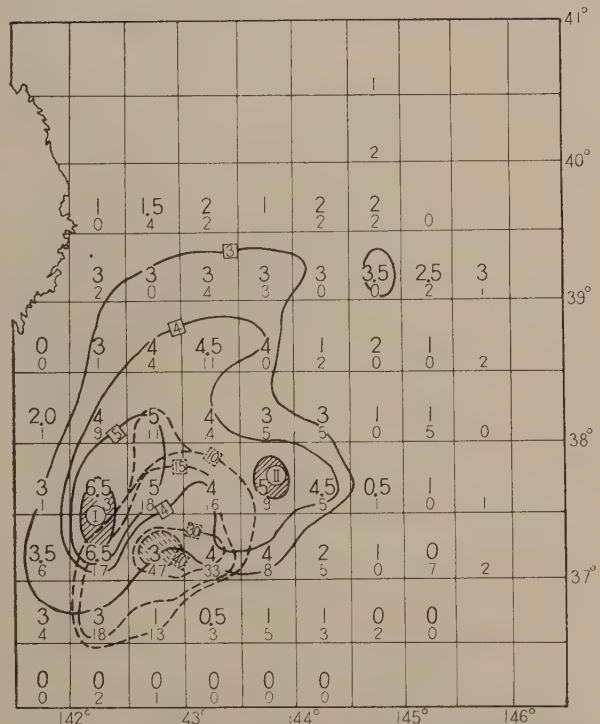
(III) $S=\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ $W_{III}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times 6.0=2.4$ 〃 $=14°C$ 〃 $=8°C$

d. Early June (1946–'54)



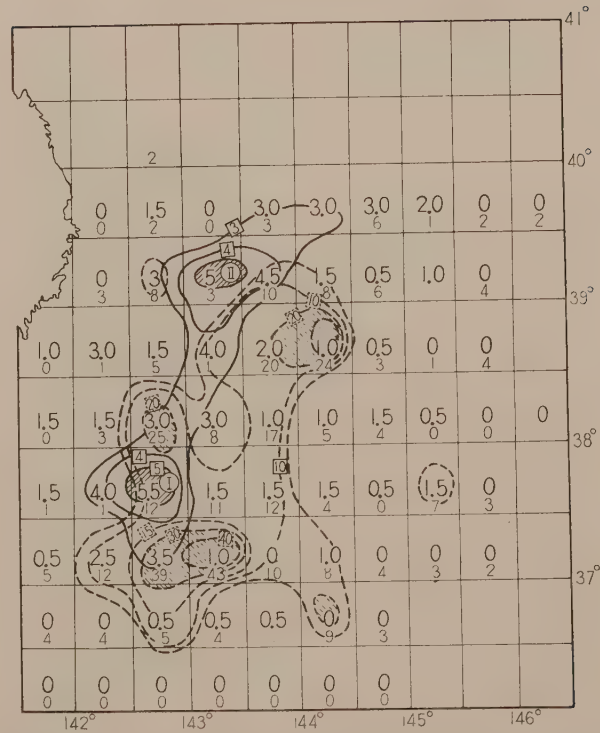

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.5$ $W_{I}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.5\times 8.5=4.25$ max $\theta=20$ min $\theta=14$

e. Middle June (1946-'54)



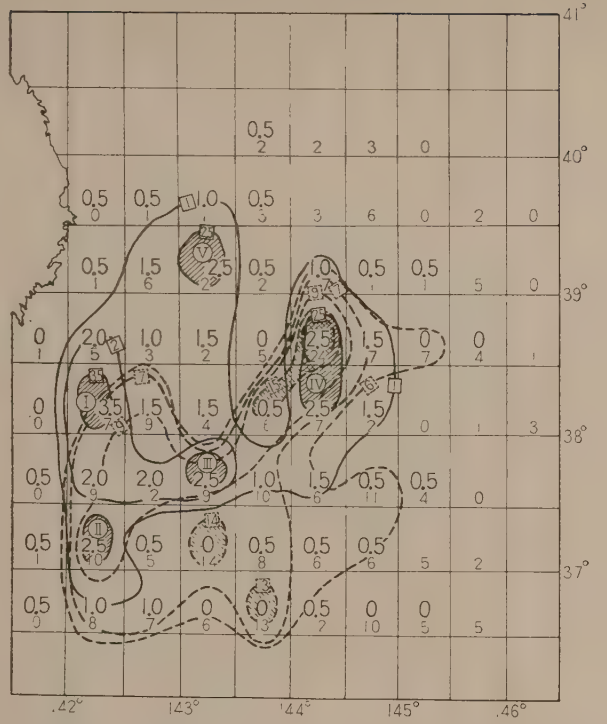

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.58$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.58\times 6.5=3.83$ max $\theta=20$ min $\theta=16$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.47\times 5.0=2.35$ 〃 $=2.22$ 〃 $=16$

f. Late June (1946-'54)



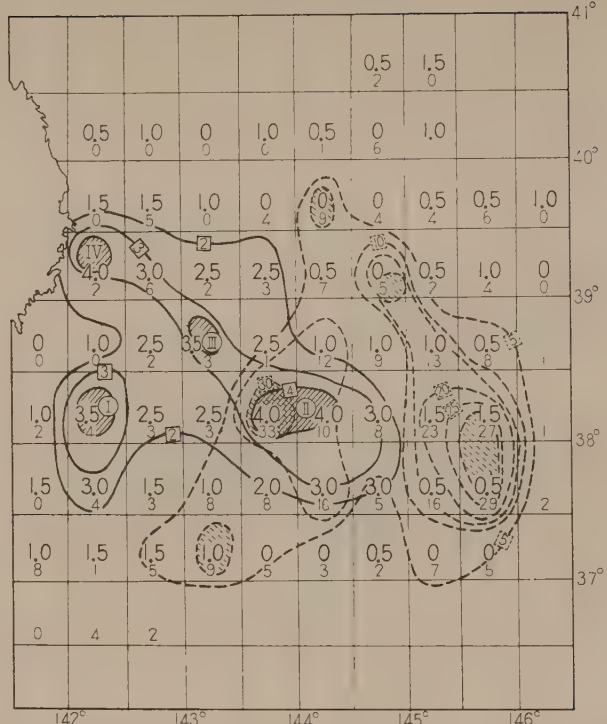

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.53$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.53\times 5.5=2.92$ max $\theta\sim$min $\theta$ 22$\sim$14
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times 5.0=2.0$ max $\theta=18$ min $\theta=14$

g. Early July (1946–'54)



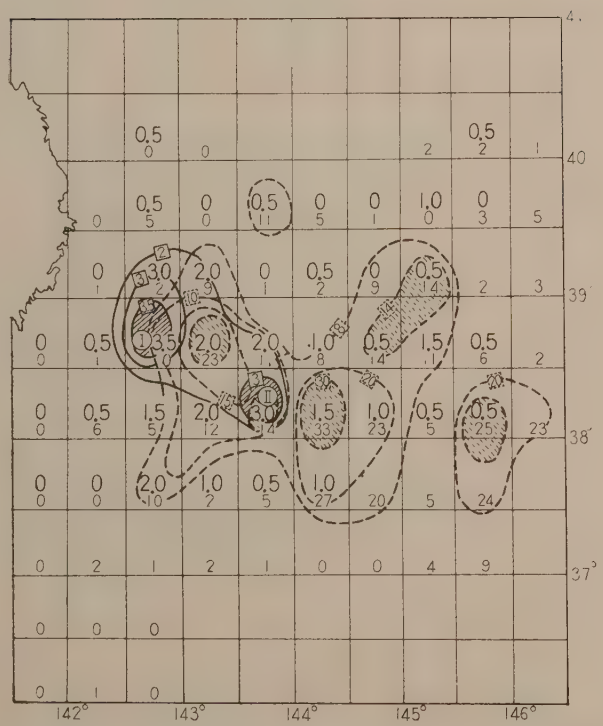

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (I) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ | $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times 3.5$ | max $\theta$= | 22 | min $\theta$= | 16 |
| (II) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ | $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times 2.5$ | 〃 | 22 | 〃 | 19 |
| (III) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.53$ | $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.53\times 2.5=1.33$ | 〃 | 24 | 〃 | 16 |
| (IV) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ | $W_{\mathrm{IV}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 2.5$ | 〃 | 21 | 〃 | 16 |
| (V) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ | $W_{\mathrm{V}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.43\times 2.5$ | 〃 | 17 | 〃 | 13 |

h. Middle July (1946–'54)



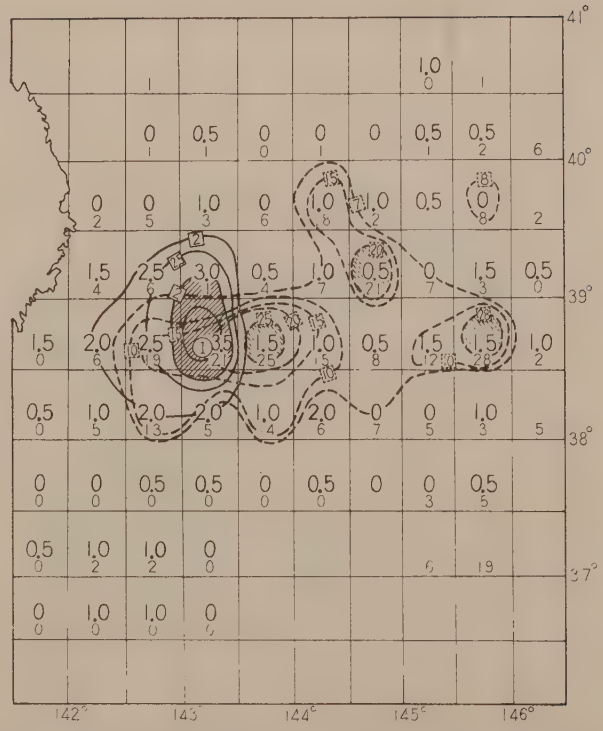

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (I) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.48$ | $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.48\times 3.5=1.68$ | max $\theta$= | 23 | min $\theta$= | 16 |
| (II) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ | $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.47\times 4.0=1.88$ | 〃 | 23 | 〃 | 16 |
| (III) | $\partial\theta/\delta l=0.40$ | $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times 3.5=1.40$ | 〃 | 22 | 〃 | 16 |
| (IV) | $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.44$ | $W_{\mathrm{IV}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.44\times 4.0=1.76$ | 〃 | 21 | 〃 | 14 |

i. Late July (1946-'54)



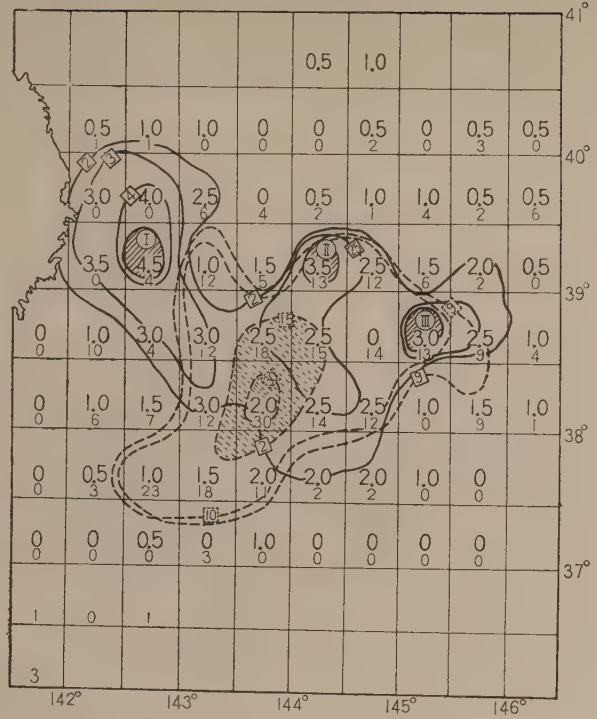

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.44$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.44\times 3.5=1.54$ max $\theta=25$ min $\theta=18$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 3.0=1.35$ 〃 24 〃 22

j. Early Aug. (1946-'54)



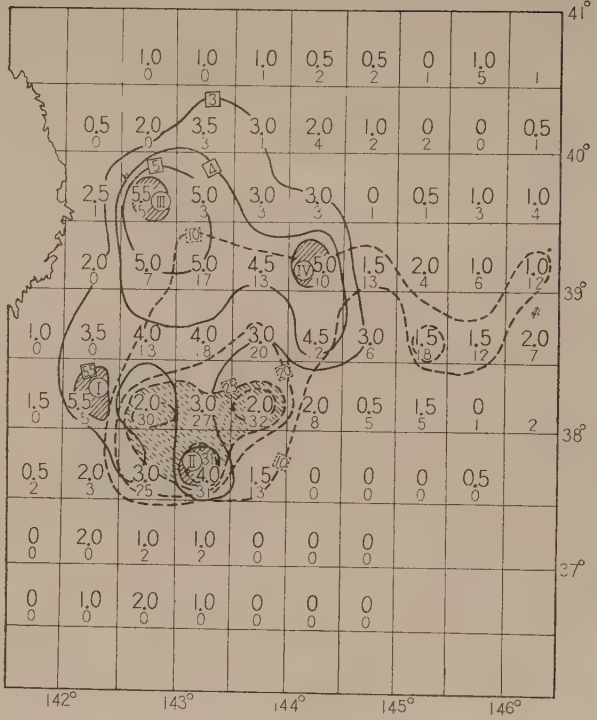

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 3.5=1.58$ max $\theta=24$ min $\theta=21$

k. Middle Aug. (1946–'54)



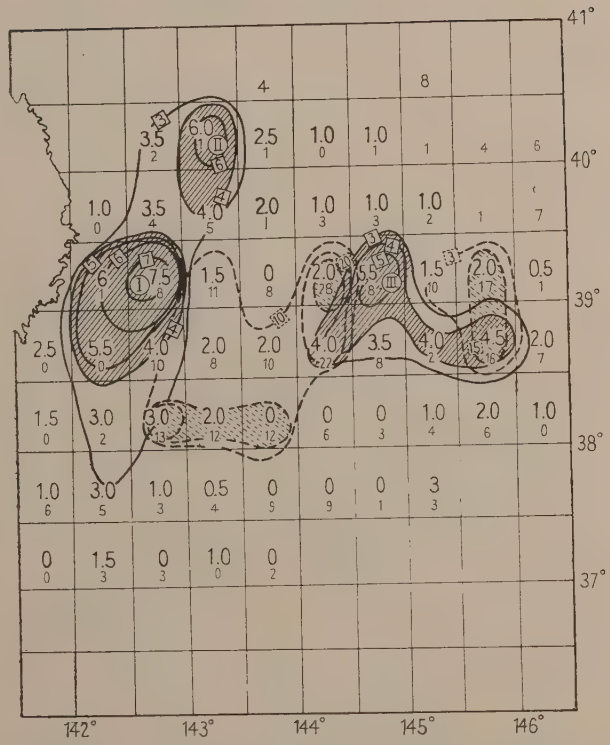

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times4.5=1.8$ max $\theta=26$ min $\theta=21$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times3.5=1.4$ 〃 24 〃 20
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.4$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.4\times3.0=1.2$ 〃 26 〃 20

l. Late Aug. (1946–'54)



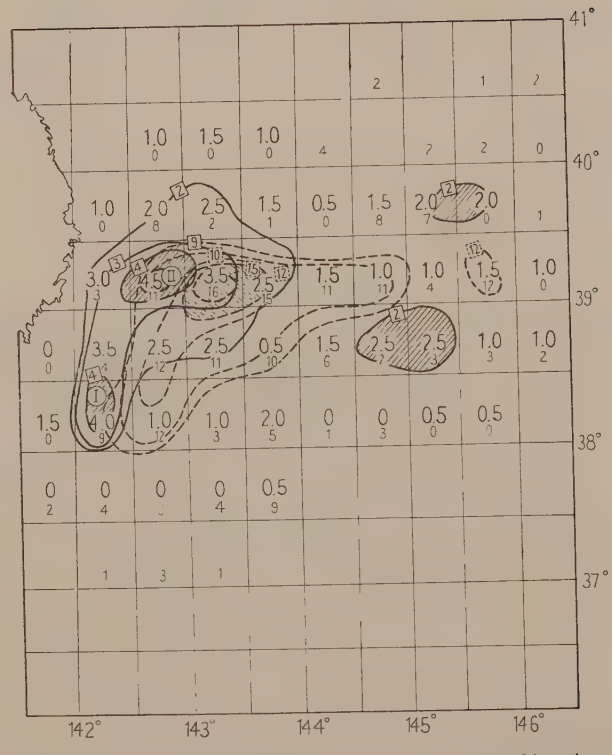

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.43\times5.5=2.365$ max $\theta=26$ min $\theta=20$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times4.0=1.6$ 〃 27 〃 24
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.42$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.42\times5.5=2.31$ 〃 22 〃 20
(IV) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{IV}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times5.0=2.0$ 〃 26 〃 20

m. Early Sept. (1946–'54)



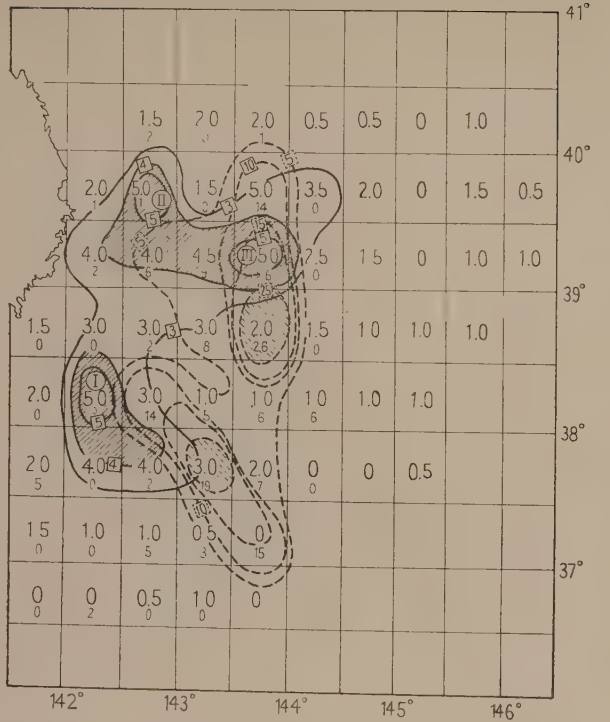

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.43\times 7.5=3.23$ max $\theta=24$ min $\theta=20$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 6.0=2.4$ 〃 24 〃 19
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 5.5=2.20$ 〃 25 〃 23

n. Middle Sept. (1946–'54)



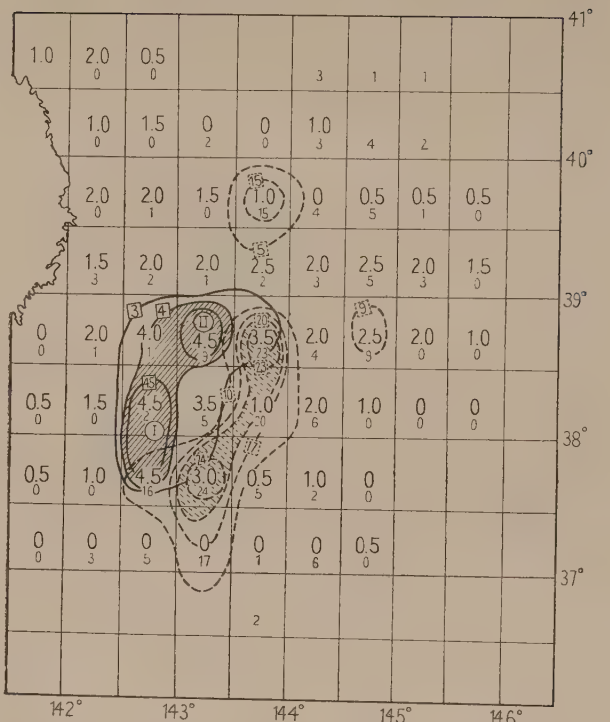

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.43\times 4.0=1.72$ max $\theta=24$ min $\theta=20$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.50$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.50\times 4.5=2.25$ 〃 24 〃 20

o. Late Sept. (1946–'54)



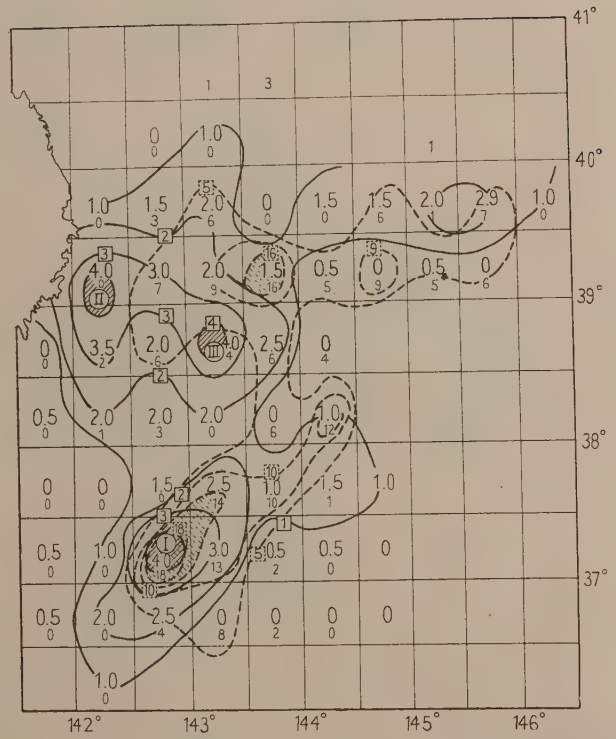

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 5.0=2.0$ max $\theta=24$ min $\theta=19$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.55$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.55\times 5.0=2.75$ 〃 22 〃 18
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.50$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.50\times 5.0=2.50$ 〃 23 〃 18

p. Early Oct. (1946–'54)



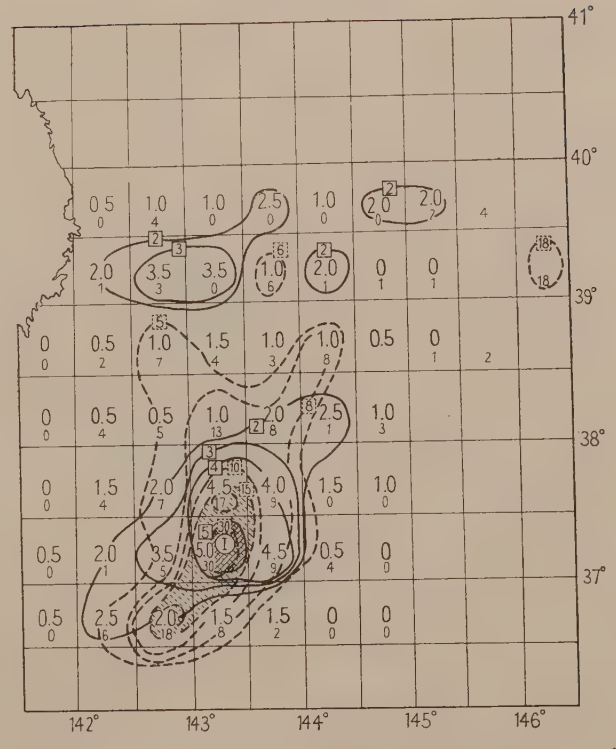

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 4.5=2.045$ max $\theta=22$ min $\theta=16$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 4.5=1.80$ 〃 20 〃 17

q. Middle Oct. (1946–'54)



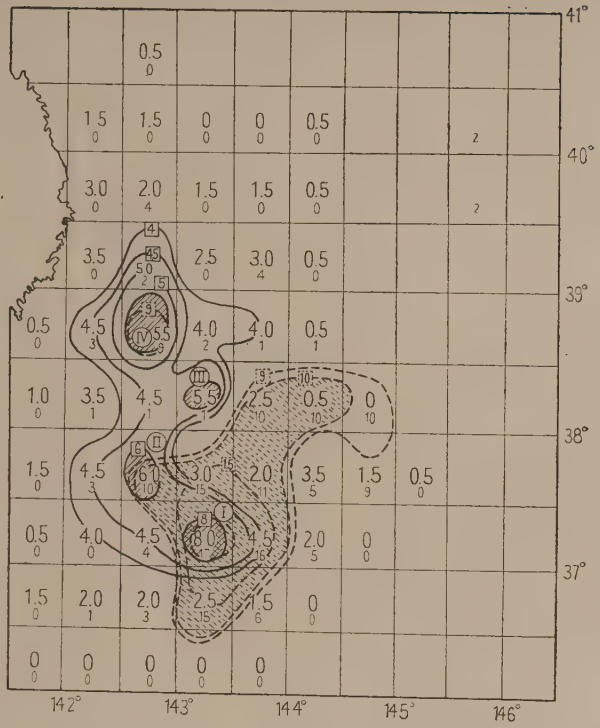

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.50$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.50\times 4.0=2.0$ max $\theta=22$ min $\theta=16$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.40$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.40\times 4.0=1.6$ 〃 19 〃 16
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.45$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.45\times 4.0=1.8$ 〃 21 〃 16

r. Late Oct. (1946–'54)



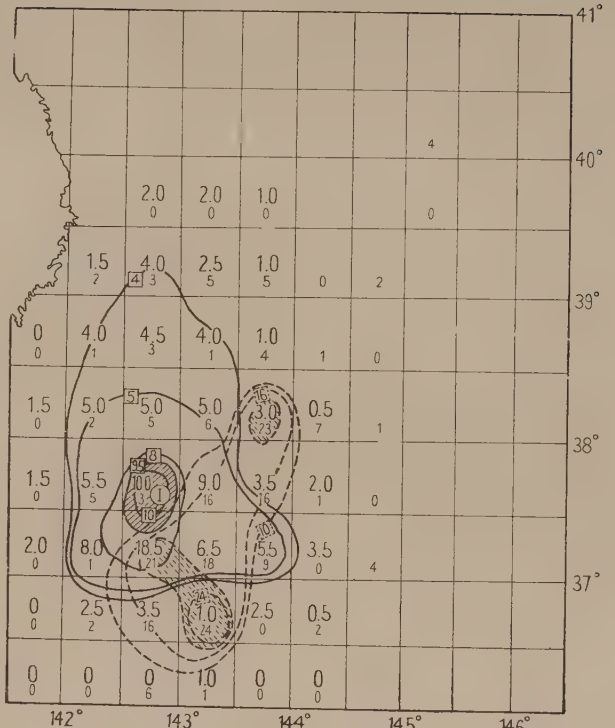

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.63$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.63\times 5.0=3.15$ max $\theta=22$ min $\theta=18$

s. Early Nov. (1946–'54)



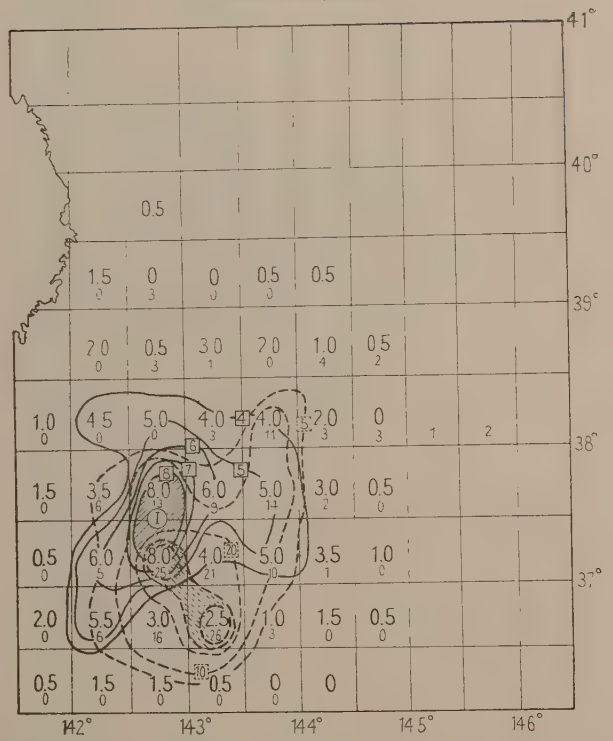

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=0.47\times 8.0=3.76$ max $\theta=22$ min $\theta=14$
(II) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.44$ $W_{\mathrm{II}}=0.44\times 6.0=2.64$ 〃 20 〃 14
(III) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.43$ $W_{\mathrm{III}}=0.43\times 5.5=2.37$ 〃 20 〃 13
(IV) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.47$ $W_{\mathrm{IV}}=0.47\times 5.5=2.59$ 〃 20 〃 13

t. Middle Nov. (1946–'54)



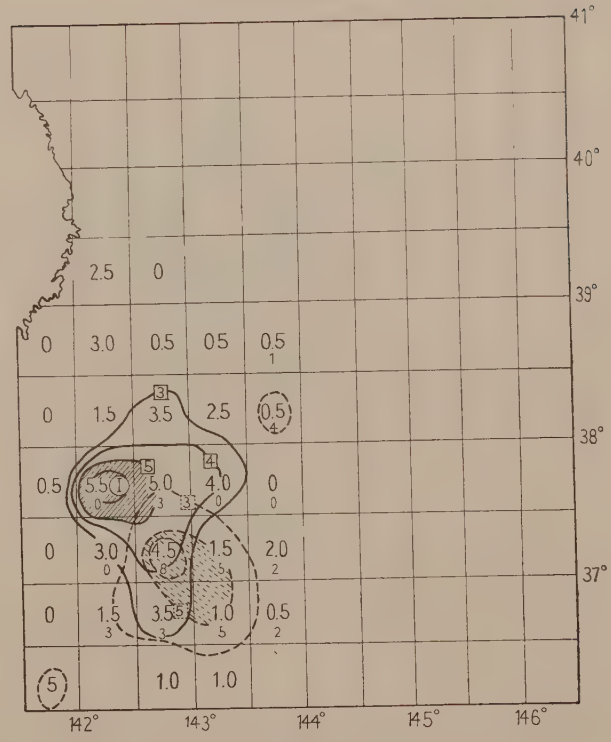

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.6$ $W_{\mathrm{I}}=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.6\times 10.0=6.0$ max $\theta=20$ min $\theta=14$

u. Late Nov. (1946–'54)



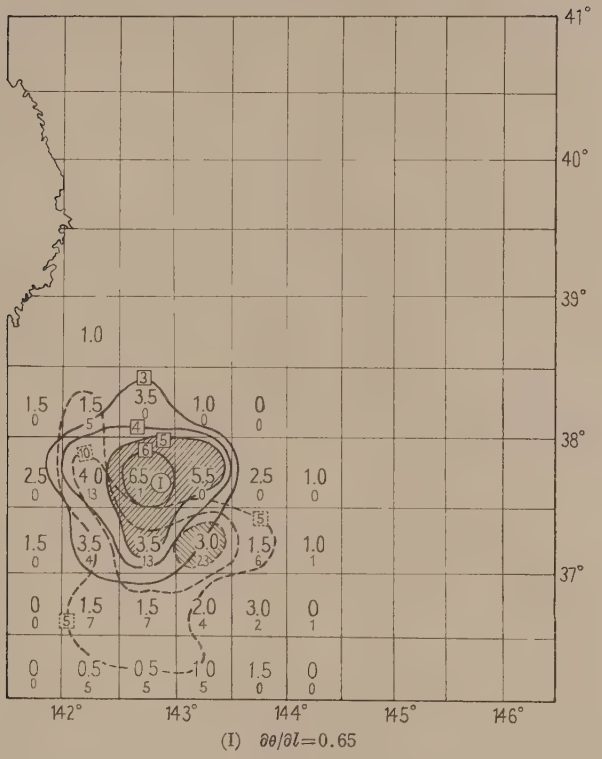

(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.6$ $W_I=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.6\times 8.0=4.8$ $\max\theta=21$ $\min\theta=16$

v. Early Dec. (1946–'54)




(I) $\partial\theta/\partial l=0.85$ $W_I=\partial\theta/\partial l\times n=0.85\times 5.5=4.68$

w. Middle and Late Dec. (1946–'54)



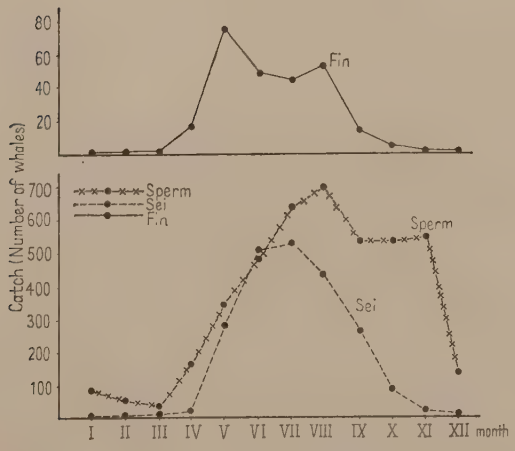




Fig. 3. Seasonal variation of the number of whales caught in each month (1946–1954).

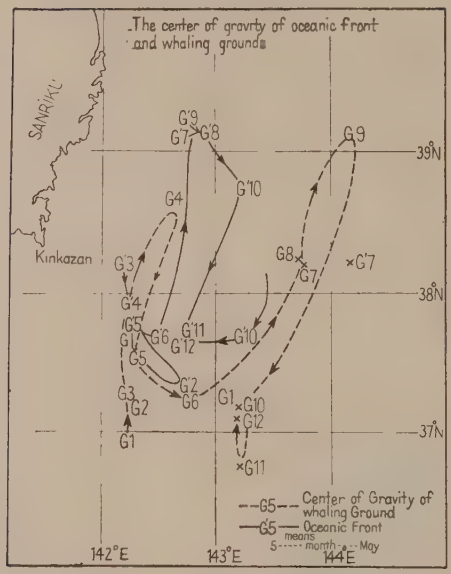



Fig. 4. The center of gravity of oceanic front and whaling grounds.

# NOTES ON FISHES FROM THE STOMACHS OF WHALES TAKEN IN THE ANTARCTIC

## I. *XENOCYTTUS NEMOTOI*, A NEW GENUS AND NEW SPECIES OF ZEOMORPH FISH OF THE SUBFAMILY *OREOSOMINAE* GOODE AND BEAN, 1895

TOKIHARU ABE*

Since April, 1948, some fishes from the stomachs of whales taken by the Japanese whaling fleets in the Antarctic have been brought back and passed on to the writer for study. The collections include large specimens presenting difficulties in preserving, and this, coupled with other pressing duties, has deferred the preparation of the report of the study. The writer takes pleasure in presenting here the first of a series of papers dealing with these antarctic fishes, and in expressing his sincere thanks to Dr. H. OMURA (Director, Whales Research Institute, Tokyo), Dr. M. NISHIWAKI, Mr. K. FUJINO, Mr. T. NEMOTO (all of the same institute), Mr. T. KAWAKAMI and the other biologists at the Research Division, Fisheries Agency, Mr. K. ŌTSURU (Nihon Suisan Co.) and several other biologists at the whaling companies in Japan for their courtesy and the trouble they have taken. The writer has to thank Miss Y. TAKASHIMA (Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory) for her help in preparing this paper.

### *Xenocyttus*, New Genus**

*Generic type.*—*Xenocyttus nemotoi*, new species, described below.

*Diagnosis.*—The body is deep and compressed, and the caudal peduncle is slender (resembling some of the so-called zeomorph fishes of the genera *Allocyttus*, *Pseudocyttus*, *Cyttosoma*, *Xenodermichhtys*, *Grammicolepis*, *etc.*, on the one hand, and some caproid fishes on the other). Despite pronounced differences in general appearance, the present new genus is, as will be seen below, very closely related to *Oreosoma*, and it is highly probable that the former will prove to be not distinct from the latter, which was introduced by CUVIER in 1829 with *atlanticum* as type. The single specimen upon which he based his discription was only 16 lines (=*ca.* 33 mm***) long. In view of the remarkable changes

* Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, and Zoological Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo.

** ξένος=strange; κυττος=an unknown fish (*vide* GÜNTHER, 1860, p. 396, foot-note).

*** According to VAILLANT, 36 mm.

in body shape, and more especially in armature, with advancing age in certain fishes, the writer wishes to give the diagnosis paying special attention to the other characters.

The total number of vertebrae (examined by radiograph) is a little more than 40 (*ca.* 43). The fin-formula of the ventral is I 5 (=4+i, or, all branched); the spine is long, and soft*. The ventral origin is behind the pectoral base; the distance from the former to the anal origin is equal to the length of head and very slightly less than the distance from the ventral origin to the anterior end of the scaled part of the breast. The ventral fins are widely separated from one another, and each fitted in a shallow depression. The lateral line is rather gently curved anteriorly. The belly is very weakly keeled along the mid-ventral line just in advance of the vent for a short distance, but in front of the ventral origins, the ventral surface of the body is almost flat, forming an ill-defined, high isosceles triangle. There are no spiny bucklers on each side of the dorsal and anal bases; they are covered on each side by a low skinny fold which bears very small scales. The dorsal and anal spines are not widely separated from the soft rays of the fins.

The shape and arrangement of scales are very characteristic. They are firmly adherent and spiny excepting for those on the belly. At first sight the shape of scales varies greatly in different parts of the body, but there are gradations between the peculiar scales on the belly and those on the other parts of the body. The former scales are low pyramidal plates of moderate size, each with contour-line-like, concentrically arranged rings on the central part, and each separated from neighboring scales by narrow naked area of varying width (thus forming a mosaic as in the specimen of *Oreosoma atlanticum* described and figured by WAITE, 1912, p. 198, pl. 11). The contour of these scales is either nearly quadrilineal, or nearly pentagonal (or further, nearly circular), and the outskirts of the central elevation is flattened. There is usually a short spine near the posterior margin of each of these scales. The scales on the back and the other parts of the body and head, excepting for the belly, are rough to the touch; they bear one to three distinct spines behind the central elevation and near the posterior margin. Some scales lack these spines, and may be called circular.

The pockets receiving scales are arranged fairly regularlly on the posterior part of the body, but the number of scales below the dorsal

* Probably because of the strong preservative? The writer can not be certain of the rigidity of the spine. In *Zen* the ventral fins lack spine. In the present genus, it is difficult to see whether the outermost fin-ray (which is here regarded as a spine) is divided or not, because only one specimen (which has been in strong formalin) is available. But there seem to be no segments in this ray, and its thickness is much greater than the inner fin-rays.

origin is difficult to count because of the irregular arrangement. Approximatly the number of scales in an oblique row passing the dorsal origin down and backward to the scale just above the lateral line is 1/2 (just in front of the anterior end of the base of the 1st dorsal spine) +2 (smaller than those below)+19–25 (left), and 1/2+2+20–23 (right). The number of scales in the lateral line is *ca.* 110 (to the end of the vertebral column)+*ca.* 6 (left), and *ca.* 107+*ca.* 6 (right). The number of the scale rows from the left orbital rim to the right is *ca.* 17.

Taking into consideration the dissapearance of certain armature in the adult of certain fishes, the presence of three low outgrowths on the belly above the ventral fin on each side of the present specimen should be specifically mentioned here. They are each formed of a few slightly modified scales with a higher projecting part. The hindmost outgrowth is the largest, and fairly widely apart from the middle one, which is also more conspicuous than the anteriormost. On the right side, the anterior two projections are less pronounced than on the left side of the body. The sclaes are the smallest on the interorbital area, in front of the nearly vertical ridge of the operculum, on the pectoral base, and on the folds along the dorsal and anal bases; they are the largest on the belly (excepting for the abdominal projections which are composed of more elevated scales).

The eyes are not so large as in large specimens of the members of *Allocyttus* and *Neocyttus*. The eye-diameter is about 1/3 of the length of head, and almost equal to the interorbital breadth (above eye-centers).

The mouth is not so small as in *Grammicolepidae*, oblique, and protractile. The hind end of the maxillary nearly reaches the vertical through the anterior margin of the eye.

The interorbital area is broad, medially scaled, separated by an extremely fine naked line from the posterior part of the head which is covered by much larger scales. The lateral parts of the interorbital area, namely, the parts just above the eyes, are dark brown, with irregular depressions and with bristle-like projections along the orbital rim. The median broad scaled part just mentioned, like the ground color of the body, is bluish gray. There are few, low spines along the ventral margin of the orbit. The preorbital has shallow concavites, and anteriorly provided with one or two small spines which are directed downwards. The ventral side of the head, snout and jaws are naked. The cheek and postocular parts of the head are scaled, only the hind margin and two diverging long ridges of the operculum, exposed branchiostegal membrane*

* The general appearance of the breast and postero-ventral part of the head resemble that of the figure of *Oreosoma atlaticum* given in CUVIER and VALENCIENNES' 'Histoire naturelle des poissons', pl. 99 (the figures are designated *O. coniferum*).

and neighboring parts of the opercular bones being naked. There is a small knob at the symphysis of the lower jaw. It has three spines directed downward. The posterior end of the lower jaw is angular, and separated from the gular thickening and branchiostegal membrane by a fairly wide concavity. The branchiostegal membrane on each side is ventrally connected with its partner, and free from the isthmus posteriorly.

The gills are three and a half in number, and there is no slit behind the last gill. The pseudobranchiae are well developed. The number of the branchiostegals is seven on each side. The gill-rakers on the first gill-arch are rather soft, and the length of the longest gill-rakers are about one-third of the horizontal eye-diameter. The number of the gill-rakers just mentioned is 5+1+19 (left) and 5+1+18 (right).

Teeth are present on the lower jaw only. They are small, simple, well separated from one another, few in number, and arranged in a single or two (anteriorly only) rows. The vomer, palatines, tongue and inner side of upper jaw bear close-set, tooth-like, slender projections. They are probably papillae.

The upper lip is broad, and inflected inward as a thin skinny flap covering entirely the edge of the premaxillaries. When seen from the ventral side, this skinny fold (which may be called a curtain) narrows at the mid-dorsal point of the upper jaw. The greatest width of the inner portion of this kinny flap is almost equal to the greatest breadth of the skinny membrane just inside of the edge of the premaxillaries (which is commonly met with in *Decapterus*, *Cypselurus*, *etc.*). The tongue is short, slightly concave dorsally, and bears prominent papillae (see above). The nostrils are paired on each side of the head. The posterior nostril is slit-like, stretched nearly vertically, and situated near the anterior margin of the orbit. The anterior nostril is just in front of the posterior one, oblong or kidney-shaped, and its vertical length is smaller than in the latter. A bony roof protrudes between the posterior and anterior nostrils.

### *Xenocyttus nemotoi*, New Species*

'Tsubu-matōdai' (new Japanese name**)
Plates 1 & 2

*Material examined.* — Holotype (Cat. No. 49756, Zoological Institute,

* The writer takes pleasure in naming this new species after Mr. T. NEMOTO who collected the type specimen.

** Japanese names for antarctic fishes are necessary in order to expedite collecting of additional specimens and gathering information about the habits of these fishes. 'Tsubu' means tubercles; 'matōdai' means John Dory, member of *Zeus*.

Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo=Cat. No. '55-111, ABE), collected by Mr. NEMOTO from the stomach of a fin whale along with numerous euphausids. The whale was killed on January 15, 1955, in 64°32′ S and 115°25′ E. So far, only the holotype has been available for study.

*Description of the holotype.*—Total length 162 mm, standard length 140 mm. The belly is swollen because of the stomach contents (contrary to expectation consisting of numerous copepods; this specimen was found along with numerous euphausids as stated above). The general appearance of the specimen is mentioned in the description of the generic characters given above. The following measurements are given in hundredths of the standard length: Greatest depth of body (near dorsal origin) 74.3, greatest breadth of body (belly, above ventral fins; belly is well swollen) 22.1, breadth of body at upper edges of pectoral bases 18.6, breadth of body at anterior ends of lateral lines 15.4, least depth of caudal peduncle 7.1, length of head 35.0, horizontal diameter of eye 12.0 (left) and 11.4 (right), vertical diameter of eye 11.1 (left and right), length of snout 10.0 (left) and 9.6 (right), interorbital breadth (above eye-centers) 11.6, greatest depth of preorbital at the antero-dorsal corner of scaled part of cheek 2.9 (left) and 3.2 (right), length of longest (1st) dorsal spine 12.9, length of longest (*ca.* 15th–20th) dorsal fin-rays *ca.* 11.1, length of longest (1st) anal spine 6.4, length of longest (*ca.* 15th–20th) anal fin-rays *ca.* 11.4, length of ventral spine 18.6 (left) and 19.1 (right), length of longest (outermost) ventral fin-ray 16.6 (left) and 18.6 (right), length of longest (8th from top) pectoral fin-ray 13.6 (left) and 13.2 (right), length of longest (4th–6th from the raker just below the one at the joint of the upper and lower limbs) gill-rakers 3.9 (left) and 4.3 (right), greatest diameter of scales on postero-dorsal part of body *ca.* 1.2, greatest diameter of exposed part of larger scales on belly *ca.* 1.4.

D. VI 35 (all fin-rays unbranched and segmented; hindmost 2 rays close together). A. II 33 (all fin-rays unbranched and segmented; hindmost 2 rays close together). P. 21 (all fin-rays unbranched and segmented) on both sides. V. I 5 (outer 4 soft rays branched; innermost ray unbranched or branched) on both sides. Caudal fin dorsally injured; below the end of lateral line are 7 principal rays, of which upper 6 rays are branched.

The body-wall is thick; the muscles there are white and fairly hard (resembling boiled squid meat) although they are seemingly oily. On the right side of the belly, embedded in these muscles, and just above the posterior margin of the vent, lies a posteriorly curved spine-like bone of a size nearly equal to the longest anal spine. The bone is

pointed at the ventral end. The left side of the belly has not been dissected. The peritoneum is blackish. The air-bladder seems to be absent. The pyloric caeca are numerous. The gonads are still very small, but the present example is believed to be a male.

The color in formalin is bluish or pinkish gray, with many rounded, dark blue markings of varying size; some of them are slightly larger than the pupil, and some are much smaller than the latter. The membranes of the ventral fins are blackish. The dorsal and anal spines, and the exposed parts of the bones of the head are brownish orange. Color prior to preservation, according to Mr. NEMOTO, who collected the specimen, was light orange, with blue markings.

*Relationships*.—Though resembling caproid fishes, *Lampris*, *Leiognathus*, *etc.*, at first sight, the present new genus and species is undoubtedly closely related to some zeomorph fishes, and more especially, to *Allocyttus verrucosus* (GILCHRIST) and *Oreosoma atlanticum* CUVIER. In the total number of vertebrae*, *Xenocyttus nemotoi* resembles *Grammicolepis* and *Neocyttus*, and considerably differs from *Zeus*, *Cyttus* and *Caproidae*. As the change with advancing age in the shape of body, armature, relative size of eyes, relative size and number of fin-rays in the ventrals, coloration, *etc.*, are very remarkable in certain fishes, and as there have been some discrepancies in the diagnostic descriptions of the genera of the so-called *Zeidae*, *Grammicolepidae* and *Caproidae*, no pretence is made here to introduction of a new family for *Xenocyttus*, *Oreosoma*, *Allocyttus* and allies. The difference in the number of ventral fin-rays between *Oreosoma atlanticum* described by CUVIER** and the specimen described under the same name as above by WAITE (1912) (which was later named *O. waitei* by WHITLEY) on the one hand, and *Xenocyttus nemotoi* on the other, and the presence of the orifice behind the last gill in WAITE's specimen perplexes the present writer. Furthermore, GILCHRIST's account (1922, p. 71) of the change with advancing age of the coloration, relative depth of body and the development of the enlarged scales (namely, the so-called tubercles) is in the reverse direction if *Oreosoma atlanticum* is presumed to be the young of

* It is regretted that the total number of vertebrae (N) in *Oreosoma* and *Allocyttus* is not known to the writer. This number in *Zeus* and *Cyttus* (31 or 32), *Grammicolepis* (46), *Neocyttus* (40) is cited from REGAN, 1910; that of *Capros aper* (10/12–13) from GÜNTHER, 1860; that of *Antigonia rubescens* (9+11+1) from STARKS, 1902. The present writer has examined the skeleton of *Zeus japonicus* and *Antigonia capros*; N is 31 (=13+18) for the former, and 22 (=10+12) for the latter. There is a slit behind the 4th gill in *A. capros*, whereas it is absent in *Z. japonicus*. V. I 5 (all branched) in *capros*; I 7 (all branched) in *japonicus*.

** VAILLANT, 1893, re-examined the type and another specimens of the species, and corrected the number of ventral fin-rays erroneously given by CUVIER. According to VAILLANT, this number is I 7.

*Xenocyttus nemotoi*. The adoption of the name *Oreosominae* for *Oreosoma*, *Xenocyttus*, *Allocyttus* and allies (if any) is only for convenience' sake. MYERS' statement (1937, pp. 146 and 147) that he was inclined to think 'there may be more than one family type among them' (the word 'them' refers to the genera usually referred to *Zeidae*) fits for expressing the opinion of the present writer.

## LITERATURE CITED


BARNARD, K. H. (1925). A monograph of the marine fishes of South Africa, pt. 1. *Ann. South African Mus.*, 21: 1–418, 17 pls.

BARNARD & DAVIES, D. H. (1946). Description of a new fish of the family *Zeidae* from the Cape. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 11, vol. 13: 790–792.

BERG, L. S. (1940). Classification of fishes both recent and fossil. *Trav. l'Inst. Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS.*, 5 (2): 87–517. (1947, American edition).

BOULENGER, G. A. (1902). Notes on the classification of teleostean fishes. IV. On the systematic position of the Peluronectidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 7, 10: 295–304.

——— (1903). Sur les affinité du genre *Oreosoma*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1903, 137: 523–5.

CUVIER, G. (1829). Le règne animal....2 ed., 2. Paris. This edition not seen in the original.

——— (1829). In CUVIER and VALENCIENNES', Histoir naturelle des poissons, 6: xxvi+2+518 pp., pls.

FRASER-BRUNNER, A. (1950). Notes on the fishes of the genus *Antigonia* (Caproidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 12, 3: 721–4.

FROST, G. A. (1927). A comparative study of the otoliths of the neoptrygian fishes (continued).—Orders Allotrioganthi, Berycomorphi, Zeomorphi. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 9, 19: 439–45, pl. 8.

GILBERT, C. H. (1905). The aquatic resources of the Hawaiian islands. pt. 2, sect. 2.—The deep-sea fishes. *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 22, pt. 2: 575–715, pls. 66–101.

GILCHRIST, J. D. F. (1904). Descriptions of new South African fishes. *Marine. Invest. South Africa*, 3: 1–16, 18 pls. Not seen in the original.

——— (1908). Description of fifteen new South African fishes with notes on other species. *Marine Invest. South Africa*, 4: 143–71. Not seen in the original.

——— (1922). Deep-sea fishes procured by the S. S. 'Pickle' (Part I). *Fish. and Mar. Biol. Survey, Rept. no. 2, For the year 1921. (Union of South Africa). Spec. Repts*, no. 3: 41–79, pls. 7–12.

GOODE, G. B. & BEAN, T. H. (1896). Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Harvard Coll.*, 22: i–xxxv, 1–26, 1–553, i–xxiii, 1–26, pls. 1–123.

GÜNTHER, A. (1859). *Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum*, 1: xxxii+524 pp. (*Oreosoma*, p. 214).

——— (1860). The same work as above, 2: xxii+548 pp.

——— (1880). *An introduction to the study of fishes*, xvi+720 pp. Edinburgh.

——— (1887). Report on the deep-sea fishes collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1973–76 (In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. *Zool.*, 22, pt. 57: i–ixv, 1–335, pls. 1–73.

HOLT, E. W. L. & BYRNE, L. W. (1908). New deep-sea fishes from the south-west coast of Ireland. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 8, 1: 86–95, pl. 3.

JORDAN, D. S. (1923). A classification of fishes, including families and genera as far as known. *Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser., Biol. Sci.* 3(2): 79–243.

JORDAN, D. S. & EVERMANN, B. W. (1896). The fishes of North and Middle America. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull.*, 47, pt. 1: ix+1240 pp.

LOWE, R. T. (1843). *A history of the fishes of Madeira*....xvi+196 pp., 27 pls. (pl. 18–27 not accessible to the writer), London. (on page xii is given a brief statement on *Oreosoma*).

MCCULLOCH, A. R. (1914). Biological results of the fishing experiments carried on by the F. I. S. 'Endeavour', 1909–14, vol. ii, pt. 3. III. Report on some fishes obtained by the F. I. S. 'Endeavour' on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and South-Western Australia. Pt. 2: 77–165, pls. 13–34.

MATSUBARA, K. (1955). *Fish—morphology and hierarchy*, vols. 1–3: iv+xii+1605+v pp., xiii, pp., 135 pls, Tokyo. (In Japanese)

MAUL, G. E. (1948). Quatro peixes novos dos mares da Madeira. *Bol. Mus. Municipal do Funchal*, no. 3, art 6: 41–55.

——— (1949). Notes sobre dois peixes descripto no boletim anterior. *Bol. Mus. Municipal do Funchal*, no. 4, art 10: 20–22.

MYERS, G. S. (1937). The deep-sea zeomorph fishes of the family Grammicolepidae. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 74(3008): 145–56, pls. 6 and 7.

PHILLIPPS, W. J. (1927). Bibliography of New Zealand fishes. *N. Z. Mar. Dept. Fish. Bull.*, 1: 1–68.

REGAN, C. T. (1908). Report on the marine fishes collected by Mr. J. Stanley GARDINER in the Indian Ocean. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, 21: 217–255, pls. 23–32.

——— (1910). The anatomy and classification of the teleostean fishes of the order Zeomorphi. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 8, 6: 481–4.

RICHARDSON, J. (1848). *Fishes* (In The zoology of the voyage of H. H. M. S. 'Errebus and Terror', under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. ROSS....), pt. VII, nos. 17 and 18: i–viii, 97–139, plas. 51–60.

SMITH, J. L. B. (1949). *The sea fishes of southern Africa*, xvi+564 pp., 107 pls. Central News Agency, Ltd., South Africa.

STARKS, E. C. (1898). The osteology and relationships of Zeidae. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 21(1155): 469–76, pls. 33–38.

——— (1902). The relationship and osteology of the caproid fishes or Antigoniidae. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 25(1297): 565–72.

VAILLANT, L. L. (1893). Sur les affinités du genre Oreosome CUVIER. C. R. *Acad. Sci. Paris*, 116: 598–600.

WAITE, E. R. (1912). Notes on New Zealand fishes. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 44(1911): art xx, 193–202, pls. 10–12.

——— (1921). Illustrated catalogue of the fishes of South Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.*, 2(1): 1–208.

WEBER, MAX. (1913). Die Fische der Siboga-Expedition. *Siboga-Expeditie*, 57: xii+710 pp., 12 pls.

WHITLEY, G. P. (1929). Studies in ichthyology. No. 3. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 17(3): 101–43, pls. 30–34. *Oreosoma waitei*, nom. nov., is given to WAITE's *O. atlanticum*, 1912.

——— (1947). New sharks and fishes from Western Australia. Pt. 3. *Aust. Zool.*, 11: 129–50, 1 pl.

## EXPLANATION OF PLATES 1 & 2

### PLATE 1

Fig. 1. *Xenocyttus nemotoi*, new genus, new species. Type. Cat. No. 49756, Zoological Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo.
Fig. 2. Left side of the belly of the same specimen as above, showing three low outgrowths.

### PLATE 2

Fig. 1. Dorsal view of the head of the same specimen as above.
Fig. 2. Ventral view of the belly of the same specimen as above.

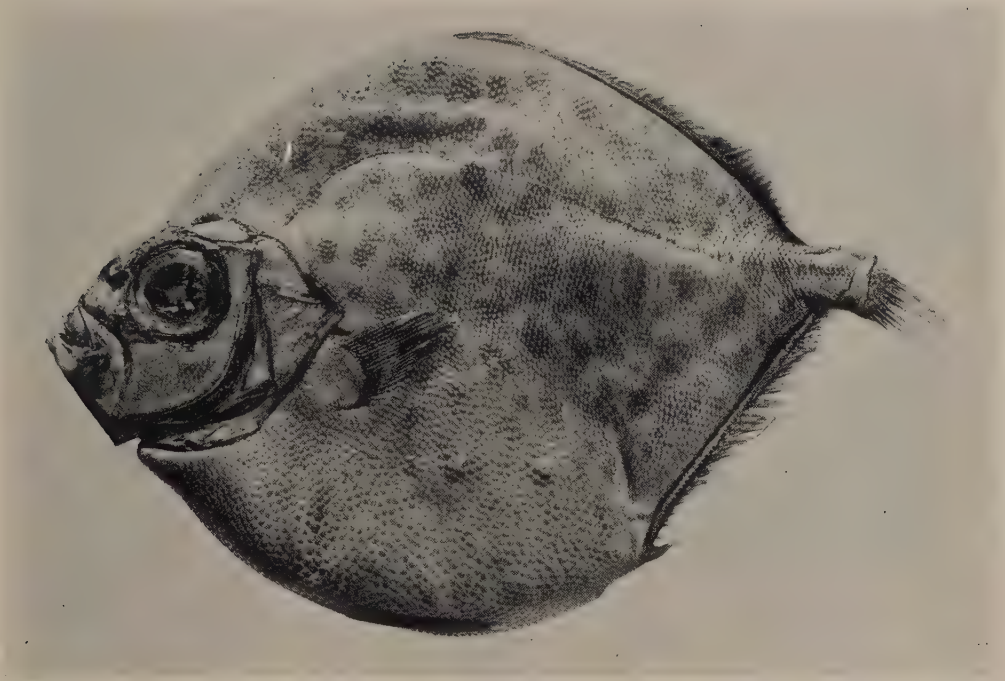


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

Fig. 3

Fig. 4

# ON THE OILS CONTAINED IN VARIOUS BLUBBERS OF NORTHERN ELEPHANT SEAL, *MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS*

HIDEO TSUYUKI*

## INTRODUCTION

The elephant seal or sea elephant is the largest of all the marine carnivores and belongs to the seal family. There are two species, the Northern and the Southern. The former (*Mirounga angustirostris*) is found off the coast of California, while the latter (*Mirounga leonina*) is distributed over a wide range in the Southern seas.

As to the study on the seal family oil, we find various reports on the seal (*Phoca vitulina*) oil, including Tsujimoto's work on the Saghalien seal oil and Ueno and Iwai's study on the Antarctic seal oil (Bauer & Neth, 1924; Tsujimoto, 1916; Ueno & Iwai, 1939; Williams & Makhrov, 1935).

However, the oil of the elephant seal has remained unexplored to this day, still less the differences in the properties of the oils contained in the various parts of its body.

The writer was fortunate enough to obtain elephant seal oils from various blubbers and examine their properties.

The writer wishes to express his thanks to Dr. H. Oguni and Dr. H. Hosoya who were kind enough to present him the Northern elephant seal oil. He also wishes to express his appreciation to Dr. H. Omura and Prof. A. Shionoya for their kind advices.

## MATERIAL

In January, 1955, three Northern elephant seals were caught off the coast of Mexico, and the 'Nihon Dōbutsuen' (Japan Zoological Gardens) bought them in December of that year. Two of them died soon after their arrival in this country, and the third one was shown to the public at the 'Sekai Dōbutsu Hakurankai' (World Animal Exhibition) held in Kyoto, where it also died on the 7th of June, 1956. It was dissected on the 11th of June at the Faculty of Agriculture & Veterinary, University of Nihon in Tokyo (fig. 1). As its internal organs had already been spoiled, there was no proving the cause of its death. Fortunately, however, there was no trace of putrafaction in its blubber.

* Department of Fisheries, Faculty of Agriculture & Veterinary, University of Nihon.

The details of the Northern elephant seal used in this experiment are shown in table 1. After its capture, the elephant seal had been usually fed with living mackerel and sometimes with living carp.

Fig. 1. Elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*.

TABLE 1. DETAILS OF ELEPHANT SEAL

| Sex | Presumptive years | Presumptive body weight (kg.) | Body length (m.) | Girth of abdomen (m.) | Girth of neck (m.) | Fore flippers (cm.) | Hind flippers (cm.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | 5–6 | 2000 | 4.40 | 2.96 | 1.67 | 50<br>52 | 66<br>70 |

## EXPERIMENT AND RESULTS

Oils were extracted from various blubbers as shown in table 2 and fig. 2. The sampling methods for oils are shown in table 2.

Physico-chemical studies were conducted with the sample oils, the results of which are shown in table 3.

Unsaponifiable matter and mixed fatty acids were obtained from the oils, and their properties were examined by oridinary methods (tables 3 & 4).

Solid-and liquid fatty acids were separated by the lead-salt alcohol method (Twitchell, 1921), and their properties were examined in an ordinary manner. The melting points of the solid fatty acids were determined in a capillary tube. The results obtained are shown in tables 5 & 6.

The writer of this paper summarized the results obtained as follows :

TABLE 2. KINDS OF BLUBBER AND OIL

| Sample | Kinds of blubber | Thickness of blubber (cm.) | Oil content in blubber | Sampling method for oil |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Dorsal blubber of thoracic and abdominal cavity | 7–10 | high | Pressing method |
| B | Blubber of frontal (part betwen eyes) | 1– 2 | low | Pressing method first and then parching |
| C | Dorsal blubber of thoracic cavity | 10 | high | Pressing method first and then parching |
| D | Dorsal blubber of abdominal cavity | 7 | high | Pressing method first and then paching |
| E | Vetral blubber of thoracic and abdominal cavity | — | — | Pressing method |
| F | Ventral blubber of neck | 1– 2 | low | Pressing method first and then parching |
| G | Ventral blubber of thoracic cavity | 9 | high | Pressing method first and then parching |
| H | Ventral blubber of abdominal cavity | 2 | low | Pressing method first and then parching |
| I | Ventral blubber of pelvis | 1– 2 | low | Pressing method first and then parching |
| J | Ventral blubber of hindmost part | below 1 | low | Pressing method first and then parching |
| K | Blubber of tongue | very thin | low | Extracting method with alcohol and ether |

(1) The properties of the oils contained in the various blubbers showed only very slight differences. The most remarkable is the difference in the degree of unsaturation of each oil. It is interesting to note that the degree of unsaturation in the tongue oil is very low as in the case of the tongue oil of the sei-whale experimented by Sakai & Mori (1953). The degree of unsaturation of the frontal oil is also very low.

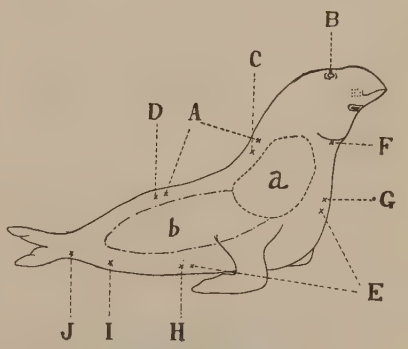



Fig. 2. Blubbers of elephant seal.
a: Thoracic cavity.
b: Abdominal cavity.

(2) The acid value of the sample oils is very high. This seems to be due to the large quantity of fatty acids produced at the time of decomposition of the oil by the action of lypase. Apparently the lypase content in the blubber of the elephant seal is comparatively high, and the fat metabolism in its body seems to be active.

TABLE 3. PROPERTIES OF OILS AND UNSAPONIFIABLE MATTERS

| Sample | Appearance (at 25°C.) | $d_{4^\circ}^{15^\circ}$ | $N_D^{30^\circ}$ | Acid value | Sapon. value | Iodine value | Unsapon. matter (%) | Unsapon. matter | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Appearance (at 30°C.) | Iodine value |
| A | Yellowish orange liquid | 0.9251 | 1.4646 | 13.0 | 184.9 | 136.4 | 1.46 | Yellow, viscous liquid | 84.2 |
| B | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9170 | 1.4610 | 27.5 | 187.4 | 105.5 | 0.65 | Yellowish brown solid | 88.6 |
| C | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9195 | 1.4635 | 17.5 | 181.5 | 130.2 | 0.66 | Yellowish brown solid | 117.2 |
| D | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9187 | 1.4626 | 16.4 | 188.6 | 118.0 | 0.61 | Brown solid | 98.6 |
| E | Yellowish orange liquid | 0.9275 | 1.4650 | 11.6 | 185.3 | 140.9 | 1.42 | Brownish orange solid | 76.3 |
| F | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9180 | 1.4623 | 23.2 | 179.3 | 116.4 | 1.81 | Yellowish brown solid | 102.8 |
| G | Brown, viscous liquid | 0.9202 | 1.4641 | 21.4 | 182.6 | 134.2 | 1.04 | Yellow solid | 113.9 |
| H | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9210 | 1.4638 | 20.8 | 186.9 | 133.4 | 1.03 | Yellowish brown solid | 114.1 |
| I | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9173 | 1.4616 | 20.9 | 186.0 | 110.4 | 1.08 | Yellowish brown solid | 109.3 |
| J | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9188 | 1.4630 | 15.3 | 184.5 | 123.1 | 0.52 | Yellow solid | 103.1 |
| K | Reddish brown liquid | 0.9121 | 1.4597 | 28.5 | 175.6 | 90.4 | 1.67 | Yellowish brown solid | 100.1 |

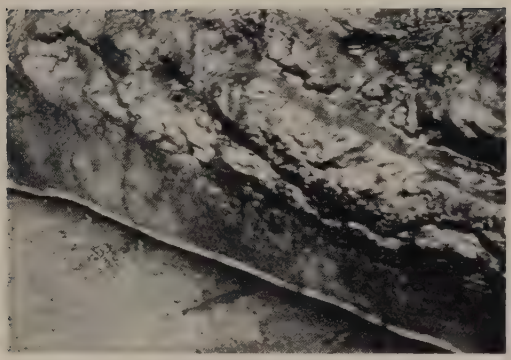


Fig. 3. Dorsal blubber of thoracic cavity of elephant seal.

TABLE 4. PROPERTIES OF MIXED FATTY ACIDS

| Sample | Appearance (at 30°C.) | $N_D^{30°}$ | Iodine value | Neutralization value | Average molecular weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Yellow liquid | 1.4590 | 138.2 | 189.6 | 295.9 |
| B | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4552 | 108.6 | 193.3 | 290.3 |
| C | Yellow liquid | 1.4578 | 133.2 | 187.2 | 299.7 |
| D | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4565 | 122.9 | 195.4 | 287.1 |
| E | Orange liquid | 1.4598 | 142.8 | 190.6 | 294.4 |
| F | Orange liquid | 1.4564 | 120.1 | 183.9 | 305.1 |
| G | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4589 | 136.9 | 188.3 | 298.0 |
| H | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4589 | 135.2 | 193.1 | 290.5 |
| I | Yellow liquid | 1.4559 | 113.2 | 190.2 | 295.0 |
| J | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4572 | 126.3 | 188.2 | 298.0 |
| K | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4450 | 94.2 | 181.5 | 309.1 |

TABLE 5. PROPERTIES OF SOLID FATTY ACIDS

| Sample | Percent. in mixed fatty acids | Appearance (at 25°C.) | $N_D^{50°}$ | Melting point (°C.) | Iodine value | Neutralization value | Average molecular weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 25.11 | Yellowish white solid | 1.4347 | 42.5-45.0 | 23.1 | 211.5 | 265.3 |
| B | 25.07 | Dark brown solid | 1.4345 | 42.0 44.5 | 23.4 | 207.2 | 270.8 |
| C | 26.43 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4350 | 43.0-45.0 | 24.6 | 195.4 | 287.1 |
| D | 30.73 | Brown solid | 1.4363 | 45.0-47.0 | 26.9 | 202.8 | 276.7 |
| E | 25.05 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4355 | 43.5-46.5 | 25.6 | 214.7 | 261.3 |
| F | 33.19 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4365 | 47.5 49.5 | 27.2 | 204.3 | 274.6 |
| G | 29.76 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4359 | 45.5-47.5 | 26.5 | 209.1 | 268.3 |
| H | 31.51 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4368 | 47.0-48.5 | 28.1 | 213.9 | 262.3 |
| I | 26.71 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4351 | 44.0-47.0 | 25.3 | 226.1 | 248.2 |
| J | 28.64 | Yellowish brown solid | 1.4360 | 43.0-47.0 | 26.6 | 207.3 | 270.7 |
| K | 27.77 | Brown solid | 1.4354 | 44.0-47.0 | 25.9 | 203.5 | 275.7 |

TABLE 6. PROPERTIES OF LIQUID FATTY ACIDS

| Sample | Percent. in mixed fatty acids | Appearance (at 25 C.) | $N_D^{30°}$ | Iodine value | Neutralization value | Average molecular weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 74.89 | Yellow liquid | 1.4598 | 175.4 | 181.6 | 309.0 |
| B | 74.93 | Yellowish orange liquid | 1.4570 | 136.2 | 187.5 | 299.3 |
| C | 73.57 | Orange liquid | 1.4593 | 170.3 | 182.9 | 306.7 |
| D | 69.27 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4585 | 164.1 | 191.8 | 292.6 |
| E | 74.95 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4601 | 180.6 | 177.1 | 317.0 |
| F | 66.81 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4588 | 165.1 | 172.9 | 324.5 |
| G | 70.24 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4605 | 183.6 | 178.4 | 314.5 |
| H | 68.49 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4606 | 182.1 | 181.7 | 308.8 |
| I | 73.29 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4575 | 144.7 | 175.9 | 319.0 |
| J | 71.36 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4588 | 166.5 | 178.6 | 314.2 |
| K | 72.23 | Reddish orange liquid | 1.4566 | 120.1 | 171.9 | 326.4 |

(3) The amount of unsaponifiable matter in each oil is comparatively small, registering only about one per cent. This fact seems to show that the blubber of the elephant seal is a pure fat accumulation depot.

(4) There is no remarkable difference in the average molecular weights of the mixed fatty acids obtained from different oils. The average molecular weight is lower in solid fatty acids than in liquid fatty acids.

## SUMMARY

The oils contained in various blubbers of Northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) have been studied.

## REFERENCES

BAUER, K. H. & NETH, W. (1942). Seal oil. *Chem. Umschau*, 31: 5–7.

SAIKI, M. & MORI, T. (1953). Studies on the whale oil—I. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, 19: 611–3.

TSUJIMOTO, M. (1916). Studies on the Saghalien seal oil. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, 19: 715–23.

TWITCHELL, E. (1921). The precipitation of solid fatty acid with lead acetate in alcoholic solution. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 13: 806–7.

UENO, S. & IWAI, M. (1939). Studies on the antarctic seal oil. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, 42: 784–6.

WILLIAMS, N. V. & MAKHROV, G. A. (1935). A chemical study of seal oil. *Schrift. Zent. Forsch. Lebensm. (U.S.S.R.)*, 4: 157–65.

# THE SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE WHALES RESEARCH INSTITUTE, TOKYO, JAPAN

## NUMBER 1, JUNE 1948

Akiya, S. and Tejima, S. Studies on Digestive Enzyme in Whale.

Akiya, S., Ishikawa, Y., Tejima, S. and Tanzawa, T. Studies on Tryptase from a Whale (*Balaenoptera Borealis L.*)

Akiya, S., Tejima, S. and Ishikawa, Y. Studies on the Utilization of Whale Meat by the use of Pancreatic Tryptase of Whales.

Akiya, S. and Kobo, F. The Test Culture of some Microorganisms with Whale Meat Peptone.

Nakai, T. Chemical Studies on the Freshness of Whale Meat. I. Evaluation of freshness and changes in quantity of several kinds of nitrogen in whale meat following deterioration of freshness.

Nakai, T. Chemical studies on the Freshness of Whale Meat. II. On comparison between whale meat and beef on deteioration of freshness and autolysis.

Tawara, T. On the simultaneous extraction of vitamin A-D and vitamin $B_2$ complex from the liver of a fin whale (Nagasu-Kujira, *Balaenoptera physals L.*).

Tawara, T. Studies on Whale Blood. I. On the separation of histidine from whale blood.

Nakai, J. and Shida, T. Sinus-hairs of the Sei-Whale (*Balaenoptera-borealis*).

## NUMBER 2, DECEMBER 1948

Ogawa, T. and Arifuku, S. On the Acoustic System in the Cetacean Brains.

Yamada, M. Auditory Organ of the Whalebone Whales. (Preliminary Report).

Nakai, T. Chemical studies on the Freshness of Whale Meat III. Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on decrease in freshness and titration curve of whale meat with HCl and $Na_2CO_3$.

Ishikawa, S., Omote, Y. and Soma, Y. Analytical Distillation of Vitamin A in the Whale Liver Oil.

Ishikawa, S., Omote., Y. and Kanno, H. Molecular Distillation of Sperm Whale Blubber Oil.

Kaneko, A. Molecular Distillation of Fin Whale Liver Oil.

Akiya, S. and Takahashi, K. Determination of Tryptophane in Whale Meat.

Ishikawa, Y. and Tejima, S. Protein digestive Power of Sperm Whale Pancreatic Enzyme.

Tsukamoto, S. Experiment on Digestion of Whale Meat by Koji-mould.

## NUMBER 3, FEBRUARY 1950

Ogawa, T. and Shida, T. On the Sensory Tubercles of Lips and of Oral Cavity in the Sei and the Fin Whale.

Ohe, T. Distribution of the Red Marrow in Bones of the Fin Whale.

Hosokawa, H. On the Cetacean Larynx, with Special Remarks on the Laryngeal Sack of the Sei Whale and the Aryteno-Epiglottideal Tube of the Sperm Whale.

Akiba, T., Tsuchiya, T., Umehara, M. and Natsume, Y. Bacteriological Studies on Freshness of Whale Meat. (Report No. 1).

Ishikawa, Y. Protein Digestive Power of Sperm Whale Pancreatic Enzyme. II.

Mori, T. and Saiki, M. Properties of Fats and Oils contained in Various Parts of a Sperm Whale Body.

Tawara, T. and Fukazawa, R. Studies on Kitol I. Preparation of kitol from whale liver oil.
Tawara, T. and Fukazawa, R. Studies on Kitol. II. Influence of kitol fraction on the determination of the international unit of vitamin A.
Tawara, T. and Fukazawa, R. Studies on Kitol. III. The effect of sunlight, air and heat on the vitamin A and kitol fractions.
Tawara, T. On the Respiratory Pigments of Whale (Studies on Whale Blood II.)
Yoshida, M. Research on Methionine in Whale.
Mizue, K. Factory Ship Whaling Around Bonin Islands in 1948.
Mizue, K. and Jimbo, H. Statistic Study of Foetuses of Whales.
Nishiwaki, M. and Hayashi, K. Biological Survey of Fin and Blue Whales Taken in the Antarctic Season 1947–48 by the Japanese Fleet.

## NUMBER 4, AUGUST 1950

Omura, H. On the Body Weight of Sperm and Sei Whales located in the Adjacent Waters of Japan.
Omura, H. Diatom Infection on Blue and Fin Whales in the Antarctic Whaling Area V (the Ross Sea Area).
Omura, H. Whales in the Adjacent Waters of Japan.
Nishiwaki, M. Determination of the Age of Antarctic Blue and Fin Whales by the Colour Changes in Crystalline Lens.
Nishiwaki, M. Age Characteristics in Baleen Plates.
Nishiwaki, M. On the Body Weight of Whales.

## NUMBER 5, JUNE 1951

Akiba, T., Umehara, M. and Natsume, Y. Bacteriological Studies on Freshness of Whale Meat. (Report No. II).
Hosokawa, H. On the Pelvic Cartilages of the Balaenoptera-Foetuses, with Remarks on the Specifical and Sexual Difference.
Ohe, T. Iconography on the Abdominal Cavity and Viscera of the Balaenoptera, with Special Remarks upon the Peritoneal Coverings.
Akiya, S. and Hoshino, O. Isolation of Histidine from Whale Blood Using 3, 4-Dichlorobenzene Sulfonic Acid.
Tawara, T. and Fukazawa, R. Studies on Kitol IV. Purification of kitol by chromatographie.
Ishikawa, S., Omote, Y. and Okuda, H. Substances Related to Vitamin A in the Whale Liver Oil.
Ishikawa, S., Omote, Y., Kijima, M. and Okuda, H. Thermal Decomposition of Kitol.
Mizue, K. Grey Whales in the East Sea Area of Korea.
Mizue, K. Food of Whales (In the Adjacent Waters of Japan).
Nishiwaki, M. and Ohe T. Biological Investigation on Blue Whales (*Balaenoptera musculus*) and Fin Whales (*Baraenoptera physalus*) caught by the Japanese Antarctic Whaling Fleets.

## NUMBER 6, DECEMBER 1951

Hosokawa, H. On the Extrinsic Eye Muscles of the Whale, with Special Remarks upon the Innervation and Function of the Musculus Retractor Bulbi.
Murata, T. Histological Studies on the Respiratory Portions of the Lungs of Cetacea.

Kojima, T. On the Brain of the Sperm Whale (*Physeter Catodon L.*).
Mizue, K. and Murata, T. Biological Investigation on the Whales Caught by the Japanese Antarctic Whaling Fleets Season 1949–50.
Nishiwaki, M. On the Periodic Mark on the Baleen Plates as the Sign of Annual Growth.
Nishiwaki, M. and Hibiya, T. On the Sexual Maturity of the Sperm Whale (*Physeter catodon*) found in the Adjacent Waters of Japan (I).
Nakai, T. Chemical Studies on Freshness of Whale Meat. IV. Some informations of *Achromobacter ubiquitum* isolated from whale carcass.
Nakai, T. and Ono, H. The Effects of Electric Shock and Fatigue on Post-mortem Changes in Muscle.
Omote, Y. Complete Recovery of Vitamin A from Molecular Distillation Residue of Whale-liver Oil.
Omote, Y. Chemical Structure of Kitol (I). Double bonds and hydroxyl groups.
Hirata, M. Experimental Investigation on Flattened Head Harpoon An Attempt for Restraining Ricochet.

## NUMBER 7, JULY 1952

Ogawa, T. On the Cardiac Nerves of Some Cetacea, with Special Reference to Those of *Berardius Bairdii* Stejneger.
Akiya, S., Hoshino, O. and Motohashi, N. On an Attempt to Preserve Whale Meat Freshness with 5-Nitrofurfuriden Aminoguanidine from Decay.
Akiya, S. and Sawamura, R. Colorimetric Determination of 5-Nitro-2 furfuridene Aminoguanidine.
Tomiyama, S. and Takao, M. Studies on Utilization of Higher Fatty Alcohol from Sperm Whale Oil.
Omote, Y. A Rapid Method for the Separate Determination of Vitamin A and Kitol in the Whale-liver Oil.
Arai, Y. and Sakai, S. Whale Meat in Nutrition.
Yamaguchi, K. and Fujino, K. On the Serological Constitution of Striped Dolphin (*Prodelphinus caeruleo-albus* (Meyen)) (I).
Nishimoto, S., Tozawa, M. and Kawakami, T. Food of Sei Whales (*Balaenoptera borealis*) Caught in the Bonin Island Waters.
Nishiwaki, M. On the Age-Determination of Mystacoceti, Chiefly Blue and Fin Whales.
Nishiwaki, M. and Hibiya, T. On the Sexual Maturity of the Sperm Whale (*Physeter catodon*) found in the Adjacent Waters of Japan (II).
Ohno, M. and Fujino, K. Biological Investigation on the Whales Caught by the Japanese Antarctic Whaling Fleets, Season 1950/51.

## NUMBER 8, JUNE 1953

Yamada, M. Contribution to the Anatomy of the Organ of Hearing of Whales.
Omura, H. Biological Study on Humpback Whales in the Antarctic Whaling Areas IV and V.
Fujino, K. On the Serological Constitution of the Sei-, Fin-, Blue- and Humpback-Whales (I).
Ogawa, T. On the Presence and Disappearance of the Hind Limb in the Cetacean Embryos.
Nishiwaki, M. and Yagi, T. On the Age and the Growth of Teeth in a Dolphin, (*Prodelphinus caeruleo-albus*). (I).
Kakuwa, Z., Kawakami, T. and Iguchi, K. Biological Investigation on the Whales Caught

by the Japanese Antarctic Whaling Fleets in the 1951-52 Season.
Nishiwaki, M. Hermaphroditism in a Dolphin (*Prodelphinus caeruleo-albus*).

## NUMBER 9, JUNE 1954

Akiya, S., Hoshino, O. and Motohashi, N. Attempt to Preserve Freshness of Whale Meat With Germicides. II.
Ogawa, T. On the Musculature of the Sinus Venosus and its Continuation with the So-called Conducting System of the Whale's Heart.
Yamada, M. Some Remarks on the Pygmy Sperm Whale, *Kogia*.
Yamada, M. An Account of a rare Porpoise, *Feresa* Gray from Japan.
Omura, H. and Fujino, K. Sei Whales in the Adjacent Waters of Japan. II. Further studies on the external characters.
Fujino, K. On the Serological Constitution of the Sperm- and Baired beaked-Whales (I) Blood groups of the sperm- and baired beaked-whales.
Fujino, K. On the Body Proportions of the Fin Whales (*Balaenoptera physalus* (L) caught in the northern Pacific Ocean (I) (Preliminary Repart).
Nishiwaki, M., Hibiya, T. and Kimura, S. On the Sexual Maturity of the Sei Whale of the Bonin Waters.
Uda, M. Studies of the Relation between the Whaling Grounds and the Hidrographical Conditions (I).

## NUMBER 10, JUNE 1955

Hosokawa, H. Cross-Section of a 12 mm. Dolphin Embryo.
Nemoto, T. White Scars on Whales (I) Lamprey Marks.
Omura, H. and Nemoto, T. Sei whales in the Adjacent Waters of Japan III. Relation between Movement and Water Temperature of the Sea.
Omura, H., Fujino, K. and Kimura, S. Beaked Whale *Beradius bairdi* of Japan, with *Notes* on *Ziphius cavirostris*.
Fujino, K. On the Body Weight of the Sei Whales located in the Adjacent Waters of Japan (II).
Nishiwaki, M. On the Sexual Maturity of the Antarctic Male Sperm Whale *Physeter catodon* L.).
Ohta, K. and Others. Composition of Fin Whale Milk.

## NUMBER 11, JUNE 1956

Omura, H. and Sakiura, H. Studies on the Little Piked Whale from the Coast of Japan.
Nishiwaki, M., Hibiya, T. and Kimura, S. On the sexual Maturity of the Sperm Whale (*Physeter catodon*) found in the North Pacific.
Fujino, K. On the Body Prorortions of the Sperm Whales (*Physeter Catodon*).
Fujino, K. On the Serological Constitution of the Fin Whales II. Further studies on blood groups.
Nemoto, T. On the Diatoms of the Skin Film of Whales in the Northern Pacific.
Hoshina, T. and Sugiura, Y. On a Skin Disease and a Nematode Parasite of a Dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821).
Iwai, E. Descriptions on Unidentified Species of Dibranchiate Cephalopods. I. An oegop-siden squid belonging to the genus *Architeuthis*.

Iwai, E. Descriptions on Unidentified Species of Dibranchiate Cephalopods. II. A cranchiidae squid of the genus *Taonius*.

Uda, M. and Nasu, K. Studies of the whaling Grounds in the Northern Sea-Region of the Pacific Ocean in Relation to the Meteorological and Oceanographic Conditions. (Part I).

Kimura, S. and Nemoto, T. Note on a Minke Whale Kept Alive in Aquarium.

Ishikawa, Y. A Characteristic Property of Whale Oils concerning the Absorption of Gases. I. On the absorption of carbon dioxide by whale oils.

昭和32年6月25日 印刷
昭和32年6月30日 発行

編輯者 財団法人 鯨類研究所
東京都中央区月島西河岸通12ノ4番地

編輯責任者 大村秀雄

印刷者 笠井康頼
東京都千代田区富士見町1ノ10番地

印刷所 株式会社 國際文献印刷社
東京都千代田区富士見町1ノ10番地

Printed at
Kokusai Bunken Insatsusha
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo